ENGINEERING LITERATURE

M. N. Baker. Editor

Supplement to ENGINEERING NEWS. New York, Thursday, December 10, 1903.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL:

Concerning the Need of Moisture in Furnace-Heated Houses 63

CORRESPONDENCE:

Further Criticisms of the Shortcomings of Some Technical Books.—Moist Air in Houses, as Discussed in "The Care of the House."—Some Nebraska Observations on Moist Air in Dwellings and Offices.—Rules for Curve Compensation in Webb's "Railroad Construction."—A Dictionary of Mechanical Drawing Wanted.—How to Place Vertical Titles on the Back of Books.—Another Railroad Field Book with Tables for Laying Out Curves on the Arc of the Circle.—Electrical Books in Spanish 54, 55

REVIEWS:

The Gas Engine. Reviewed by Prof. Storm Bull.... 56
The Purification of Sewage and Water..... 57
An Engineer on the Engineer in South Africa..... 57
The New Epoch and the Engineer..... 58
Electric Wiring 58
Locomotive Breakdowns and Their Remedies..... 59
The Testing of Road Materials..... 59
A Liberal View of Engineering Education..... 59
A Popular Book on Modern Locomotion..... 60
The Care of Electric Plants..... 60
The Air-Brake Catechism..... 61
Nielson's Steam Turbine Revised..... 61
Electric Toy Making for Amateurs..... 61
Arithmetic of Electricity..... 61
Influence Lines in Graphic Statics..... 61
Handy Lumber Tables..... 62
A Biographical Calendar..... 62
Poor's Manual of Railroads..... 62
The Underground Waters of Arizona..... 62
A New Edition of Wilson's Irrigation Engineering.. 63
Publications Received..... 63
Literary Magazines 64

Concerning the Need of Moisture in Furnace-Heated Houses.

Some comments regarding the need of adding moisture to the air of furnace-heated houses, included in the review of the excellent book by Mr. T. M. Clark, on "The Care of the House," published in the November number of this Supplement, have brought out two interesting letters, printed below under "Correspondence." Mr. Andrews dissents from the opinions expressed in our review, while Professor Chatburn aims rather to emphasize the need of more data on the subject. The latter also sends an interesting paper by Mr. Loveland, on moisture in offices and dwellings, which is reprinted elsewhere in this issue of Engineering News. Regarding that paper the only statement needed here is that Mr. Loveland's experiments strengthen what Mr. Andrews and others write as to the inadequacy of ordinary evaporating pans in hot-air furnaces.

For the double purpose of showing the general inadequacy of much that has been written on the subject in question and the lack of agreement among various writers, and of stimulating discussion and research, we have attempted to supplement Mr. Andrew's citations from Billings' "Principles of Ventilation and Heating," and the experiments of both Mr. Andrews and Mr. Loveland, by a review of some of the other literature bearing upon the subject.

For the sake of both convenience and clearness this review will be prefaced by a repetition of our quotation from Mr. Clark's book and also of our comments thereon. Mr. Clark said:

> . . . many physiologists now believe that a dry, warm air, if pure, and moderately heated, as is generally the case where it is supplied through modern furnaces, is more favorable to health in winter than an atmosphere which is warm and moist, and that people who live in houses where no attempt is made to supply artificial moisture to the air in winter are less likely to take cold than those who have the pores of the skin, while they are in the house, kept open by an atmosphere intentionally moistened. Experience seems to have confirmed this view, and very few modern furnaces have any provision for evaporating water in the air-chamber.

Of the foregoing statements we ventured to say, and it will be noticed that we wrote somewhat tentatively:

> Had the author stated that most evaporating pans are too small, and that large and small ones are too generally neglected to be of any material value in ameliorating the desert-like dryness of the furnace-heated house, we should not have been at all surprised, but we did not suppose that any physiologists of good standing had concluded that ample evaporation did more harm than good, nor that such omission of water pans as is now practiced, be it general or rare, was based on disinterested scientific opinion. The physiological objection to the dry air from furnaces, we had supposed, was largely based on the shock to the respiratory tract due to the sudden changes from the dry, hot air of the ordinary furnace-heated house to the relatively moist and cold air of outdoors, while there has seemed to be much force in the belief that such hot, dry furnace air was in itself injurious. We do not say that Mr. Clark may not be right, but we should like the names of some of the "many physiologists" upon whom his theory is partly based.

Referring now to Mr. Andrew's letter, our proposed review will be opened by saying that the book from which he makes citations has been superseded by "Ventilation and Heating" (New York, 1893), yet the chapter "On Moisture in Air, and its Relation to Ventilation," in the later book, is largely composed of abstracts and quotations from writings published prior to 1880, the latest date mentioned being 1888; but since Dr. Billings wrote in his preface (January, 1893) that the later book was "substantially a new book," it may be assumed that on the date named he saw no reason to change his earlier opinions. It seems only fair, however, to call attention to the dates named, and to the possibility of the need of revising opinions printed ten years ago and based so largely on writings dating more than thirty years back. We take pleasure in adding, however, that Dr. Billings' book contains the most extended discussion of this subject which we have found in any book, and that the discussion as a whole is valuable and suggestive.

Turning to a more recent work, namely, Prof. Rolla C. Carpenter's "Heating and Ventilation" (New York, 1st ed., 1895, 4th ed., 1902), we find no such extended discussion of the subject in question as in Billings. Instead, there is a paragraph of a page or so on "Air Humidity," which opens as follows:

> The moisture contained in outside air in winter weather is small. When such air is warmed to 70° without increasing the moisture which it contains, the capacity of the warm air for absorbing additional moisture is large, and evaporation from all moist surfaces becomes rapid. The skin and mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, and nose, and the moist surfaces of the eye and ear, are more or less affected, in some persons with irritating and even serious results. Except for such consequences, dry air is hygienically advantageous, because of its effect in retarding the development and reducing the vitality of microbes, and also because it retards the decomposition and decay of organic matter.

Instead of telling the reader what, if anything, can be done to alleviate the irritation caused by low relative humidity, Professor Carpenter proceeds with evidence against the "irrational position assumed by humidity hobbyists" who advocate "an out-of-door June humidity" for school rooms; but elsewhere in writing on hot-air furnaces he says an evaporating pan is "added to every furnace," and that this is important "since the heated air requires more moisture than cold to maintain a comfortable degree of saturation."

In Louis Parkes and Henry Kenwood's Hygiene and Public Health (Philadelphia, 6th ed., 1901), it is asserted that "it is upon relative humidity that health and comfort depend."

What constitutes the "comfortable degree of saturation" mentioned in the first, or what is the proper "relative humidity" named in the second of the last two preceding quotations?

One of the latest utterances on this point is found in Ellen H. Richards and Alpheus G. Woodman's "Air, Water and Food" (New York, 1900), as follows: "A relative humidity of 60% is said to be the most comfortable for house temperature." Other writers than those cited place proper relative humidity all the way from 50 or 55% (see the next quotation) to as high as 70%.

Reverting to the general subject under discussion, perhaps the most satisfactory exposition of it from one who believes in the need of adding moisture, is that given by Prof. Charles Harrington, M. D., Assistant Professor of Hygiene in the Harvard Medical School, in his "Manual of Practical Hygiene" (Philadelphia, 2d ed., 1902). After speaking of the difference of opinion on the subject he says:

> The weight of evidence from a medical standpoint and from our own sensations points to the advisability of introducing an amount of moisture sufficient to bring the relative humidity of the air to 50 or 55%. . . . A volume of air at 0° F., containing its fullest possible amount of aqueous vapor, admitted to the cold-air box of a furnace and then heated to 85° F., before being conducted to the rooms of a house, will have at its new temperature but a very small relative humidity. It will be so much drier than any outside air, that that of the driest climate in the world will be moist in comparison. . . . When outside air is heated so as to maintain an even temperature of 70° F., but with no addition of water vapor, its capacity for absorbing moisture is very much increased, and it will take it up from all moist objects with which it comes in contact. It will take it from the skin, from the mucous membranes of the mouth, nose, and respiratory tract; from furniture made from wood which, in the process of kiln-drying, was never brought to such dryness; from the leather binding of books, causing them to crack and fall to pieces; and from plants, which, in consequence, wither and die. It thus causes more or less dryness of the skin, irritation of the throat, and coughs. It causes also need of a higher temperature, to give the same sensation of warmth and comfort, than is the case with air containing a normal amount of moisture.

The author then states, and on this nearly every one seems to be agreed, that even when furnace evaporating pans are kept full, "which is not often, they are very inadequate for their purpose." After describing how a Boston physician maintains his office at a relative humidity of 53% by means of cotton wicking communicating with a reservoir of water, the wicking being suspended in or over the warm-air registers, he next describes an extensive evaporating apparatus connected with the mechanical ventilating system of the building of the American Bell Telephone Co., in Boston, and quotes Mr. C. J. H. Woodbury, under whose direction the plant was installed, as follows:

> . . . another feature indicating the greater comfort of the building was the absence in winter of the coughing by those employed there, a cough of the bronchial kind or from the larynx, a cough which ends with a squeal, which is so prevalent in New England during the winter; especially in those employed in offices.

If we are not mistaken, the building occupied by the Bell telephone interests in New York is also provided with means for supplying moisture to the air. It may be added that one reason for such a provision in buildings which house telephone exchanges is to protect the throats of the operators from the excessive dryness, irritation and strain which would be caused if the air was deficient in moisture.

Presumably references to the publications of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers and of the American Public Health Association would enable us to extend this citation of opinions from engineers, sanitarians and hygienists, but perhaps enough space has been devoted to the subject already; and certainly a sufficient variety of opinions has been cited to show the lack of unanimity in the books on heat-

ing and ventilation. All seem to agree, however, in the belief that the ordinary evaporating pan is too small and too much neglected to afford any considerable amount of moisture to furnace-heated air. There is also a general agreement to the effect that the relative humidity of furnace-heated houses is low. Most of the writers admit, directly or indirectly, that such relatively dry air may cause irritation of the throat and possibly of the eyes, while some are decidedly of that opinion and also believe that good hygiene demands a remedy. Most of those who argue that such relatively dry air is harmless, if not advantageous, seem to base their opinion largely on the healthfulness of out-door life in very dry climates, where the conditions are fairly uniform for weeks, and in some cases for months, at a time; whereas the relative humidity of furnace-heated houses often varies widely from day to day and sharp contrasts are presented when one goes from the outer to the inner air, or the reverse.

Finally, we agree with our Nebraska correspondent that here is an opportunity for more extended physical and physiological, and perhaps psychycological, observations.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Some Further Criticisms of Technical Books.

Sir: I fully agree with what "Engineer" has to say in your issue of Nov. 12 regarding many books and their failing on examination to prove complete in their treatment of subjects, or what their titles state they are, or what the practicing engineer desires, which facts he generally finds out after he has bought the book.

Living, as I do, a considerable distance from large cities, I have to purchase many books through advertisements and reviews and often find I am simply out of pocket the price of the book, with practically nothing in return.

Take the subject of surveying, in which a great number of us, in the West, in general practice, are largely interested. As a rule, I may say, there are too many books on surveying, and hardly any of value. J. B. Johnson's "Theory and Practice of Surveying" is good, and largely used for reference. The others all class about the same, from the old Gillespie to the new Nugent.

This last I bought on the strength of the review published in your Supplement,* and on its advertisement. The review spoke of "the very complete article on mining surveying" by Prof. Wm. S. Hall. The advertisement called the book "a text and reference book for students in engineering and for the use of engineers generally." This last is practically the title. Both statements are misleading to the prospective buyer, if an engineer.

The article on mining surveying treats of definitions; difficulties are enumerated (a very few); the ordinary uses of top and side telescopes and the tape as preliminaries. All these the practicing engineer knows. The three-tripod system is dismissed in 23 lines. One method, only, is given for marking stations, which method works well in a coal or slate roof.

Traversing underground consumes three pages; this refers to entry or gangway work only. Mapping only treats of the entry and rooms or stalls and the section work. In fact, Professor Hall says on p. 336 "Mining engineers have different methods for instrumental work and recording notes. Details will be given of one of the most approved methods."

As to the article on mine surveying being complete as your review mentioned, thus far I would merely say that no mention is made of different kinds of spuds; of surveys in mines run on the long-wall system; of what is known in the West as the Union Pacific Method; of surface marks above various underground portions of the mine, or how best to place them, whether in squares or triangles; of room sights or of room measurements; of entry grading; of plotting on the pitch; surveys in steep slopes when the pitch changes; of method of locating and planning a survey for a new coal mine from the original base line and triangulation to the entry lines; of the advantages and disadvantages of the full-circle azimuth bearings (which is often the best method); and of how to show on the map, the stations, direction of air, brattices, sumps, etc., etc. The method given by Professor Hall is a sketch, merely, of the one in use in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania. Why did he not say so?

It is true that Professor Hall mentions the calculations of ore reserves, 18 lines, which includes also the calculations of coal beds. Nothing is said of stopes or stope books or long sections. No mention is made of connecting the surface with the underground workings, by means of the ordinary telescope of the transit when the pitch is steep, which method might often help an engineer in a pinch. U. S. mining claims is disposed of in three pages; Johnson takes twenty and leaves out much. In short, the part of the book which I have just reviewed is neither complete nor of "use to the engineer" generally.

Turning now to the book as a whole: The first 323 pp. contain very little that is new or of use to the practicing engineer. It is true that from p. 100 to p. 152 various tests, more physics than enginering, are given, and a few more are scattered through the book. The theory of these tests is given, which is good for the student. The "a" is the book is not what it purports to be in its title, nor is the article on mining surveys complete, as the review stated. It is a book for students and no more.* I have gone into this in some detail because it happens to be the last book I purchased.

A few others I have whose titles are misnomers, as "Water Supply Engineering; the Designing, Construction and Maintenance of Water Supply Systems, both City and Irrigation," by Prof. A. P. Folwell. It is a book for students. Compare it with Fanning and for the practicing engineer it fails. It is too general and lacks details. Compared to Fanning, it is like Wheeler's "Civil Engineering" compared to Rankine's.

H. M. Wilson's "Irrigation Engineering" affords another illustration, though on the whole it has some good information in it.† Its main fault is that it purports to be a "Manual of Irrigation Engineering," and is made up largely of historical reviews of large irrigation works. It gives too little detail. It would not help the irrigation engineer very much should he be actually constructing a canal, a weir, a dam or other irrigation work.

"Astronomy for Engineers" is another misnomer.‡ The details are insufficient on what the author terms "rough and approximate determinations." He might have omitted "precise determinations" without harming the book. Ordinary engineers in general practice would be satisfied with the first two. Those who make precise determinations need another and fuller treatise. It is neither one thing nor the other; it is not detailed enough for the engineer in its simple determinations, nor full enough for the man on geodetic work in its precise determinations.

I have mentioned a few works; there are others.

May there not be some remedy for these difficulties? We surely cannot force authors to name their books as we desire, therefore could we not begin at the other end? I think if some large firm dealing in engineering books would make the following or a similar proposition to engineers it would help. Let the engineer either give satisfactory references or else deposit, say, $10, with this firm to insure it against loss; then let the firm agree to ship to the engineer, on approval, any work whose cost does not exceed $8, the engineer to pay postage both ways in case he does not buy the book and also be responsible for any damage. By this means the firm would be secure, and if the books were good, the sales would be larger than now. It is quite true, if the books were not what they purported to be the sales would be less; but engineers at a distance would be able to see more books than they do at present and on the whole would buy more than they do now. Uinta.

Evanston, Wyo., Nov. 25, 1903.

(We are glad to have such searching and practical criticism as that contained in the above letter, and also in the letter by "Engineer" printed in the last issue of this Supplement. These letters are proof (if any were needed) that we were justified in making the statement, in our October issue, that public criticism of books by their engineering readers is needed for the improvement of technical books.

The above letter may also serve to support the statement made in our last issue that "opinions on what should be included in a book may differ widely, often with equal plausibility in favor of each side." Fifteen different engineers, if asked to outline a book on a given subject, might present fifteen radically different schedules of contents. And it might be that if fifteen books were written to suit closely these different opinions, our review would have to be highly appreciative in every single case; and yet that fourteen of the engineers in question would severely criticise and condemn as unsatisfactory the book written to the specification of the fifteenth.

It is desirable that engineers should appreciate what varying wants there are for books in any given definite field. Letters reach this office constantly asking for books to suit most specialized requirements. One writer asks for "an elementary book on analytical geometry and differential and integral calculus combined." Another wants a book on the design of pony-truss highway bridges. Others again ask for something teaching completely the design of bridges and structural steel work, something which a beginner can study through, the book not to cost over $2.50. And the list might be continued at length. Even "easier" requirements than the preceding are often hard to meet.

These remarks are not intended to weaken the force of our correspondent's criticisms. We venture only to make the supplementary suggestion that if Professor Nugent's book were written throughout in as much detail as our correspondent suggests for a particular portion, it would be a ponderous volume. And we may further note that discussion is possible on many of the points criticised by "Uinta;" for example, the practicalness of Professor Comstock's book, a work which we had occasion to review appreciably some months ago. We are certain, however, that our readers' comments on books will be found of more value than our own opinions, provided it be borne in mind that these comments represent generally an individual special manner of view.

In this connection we would repeat what we said a month ago, and what the above letter also implies:

> . . . . books should in most cases be written primarily, not for the student but for the practicing engineer. . . . When there is no need for a book on a given engineering subject, except for the use of college instruction, then there is no need for its existence.

As to the final suggestions of our correspondent, the Engineering News is willing to send to any of its readers in the United States or Canada any American technical book, charges prepaid, on receipt of the list price thereof, with the understanding that if the book is not satisfactory to the purchaser, and he will return it in good condition, the amount paid for the book, less return charges (when not prepaid) will be refunded or credited to his account. The return charges may be considered as a fee for the privilege of examining the book, or as a division of the cost of that privilege, since the outgoing charges are prepaid.—Ed.)

Moist Air in Houses as Discussed in "The Care of the House."

Sir: In your review of Mr. T. M. Clark's book on the "Care of the House," in the Engineering Literature Supplement of Nov. 12, you take exception to his remarks regarding the beneficial effects of dry air in houses.

Dr. John S. Billings, in his treatise on "The Principles of Ventilation and Heating" (2d ed., New York, 1886), has a good deal to say upon the subject of moistening the furnace heated air. He says:

> The precise influence which either the absolute or the relative amount of moisture in air has upon health is uncertain. . . . Simple dryness of the air certainly is not injurious to health. . . . When we turn to artificial climates, we find that in our houses in winter, with the external air at 32° F., the percentage of moisture is often between 30 and 40° without producing any discomfort.

Dr. Billings goes on to quote Dr. Cowles, from the Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health for 1879, regarding the dry air of the Boston City Hospital:

> I believe that no discomfort has been felt or ill effects produced from the low relative humidity, even on the occasions when there was only 15% to 21% of saturation. Certainly, in this ward there is uniformly observed a remarkable absence of complaint of any kind that can be ascribed to the condition of the air, and a peculiar feeling of its freshness and purity is frequently spoken of by those who enter the room.

Dr. Billings seems to regard the complaints from dryness as in reality due to other causes and he speaks of the difficulty of materially increasing the percentage of moisture in the air of the artificially heated house and of "the condensation which would occur on windows and thin outer walls."

A number of years ago, the writer made some experiments in a small house heated by means of a hot air furnace. Even by doubling the evaporating area of water near the furnace it was found difficult to increase the amount of moisture more than a few per cent., and no sensible difference was observed when the furnace had been quite dry for several days. The capacity of air for moisture, as deduced from tables given by Guyot, is about as follows:

Aqueous Vapor in 1,000 Cu. Ft. of Saturated Air at Different Temperatures in Degrees Fahrenheit.

Degs.	Lbs.	Degs.	Lbs.	Degs.	Lbs.	Degs.	Lbs.
0	0.08	30	0.28	60	0.82	90	2.12
10	0.12	40	0.41	70	1.14	100	2.83
20	0.19	50	0.56	80	1.56		

It is very evident from this table that air taken into a

*The book in question, Prof. Paul C. Nugent's "Plane Surveying," was reviewed before the Supplement was started, in Engineering News for May 8, 1902.—Ed.

*The preface to the book indicates as much.—Ed.

†A new edition of this work is reviewed elsewhere in this issue.—Ed.

‡The book which we presume our correspondent has in mind is Prof. Geo. C. Comstock's "Text-Book of Field Astronomy for Engineers," reviewed in this Supplement for Feb. 19, 1903.—Ed.

house in winter must be extremely dry; in heating by steam or hot water no attempt is made to increase the moisture of the air, yet we do not often hear complaints of undue dryness in the air of steam or hot water heated houses. The hot air furnace is in general the only one in which an attempt is made to supply moisture, and yet it is precisely with this that the complaints due to dryness arise. Dr. Billings's explanations of the real sources of the annoyance, wrongly ascribed to dryness, seem very plausible.

The writer has evaporated as much as 15 lbs. of water in eight hours in a large steam-heated room of 17,000 cu. ft. capacity, with a relative humidity of 52.4% at the beginning of the experiment and 51.8% at its ending. The external temperature ranged from + 8° to + 21° F.

In general a very low temperature externally will result in very dry air within the house, notwithstanding effects to increase the moisture, while a moist day, with temperature above 32° F. outside, will do more to moisten the moisture of the internal air than any artificial evaporation.

Let your reviewer maintain an unvitiated and not overheated atmosphere in his house and he will have no complaints to make of its "desert-like dryness."

Very truly yours,

Horace Andrews, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

51 State St., Albany, N. Y.

(A discussion of some of the points raised in this and the following letter, together with a partial review of the literature of the subject, will be found in the preceding columns of this Supplement.—Ed.)

Some Nebraska Observations on Moist Air in Dwellings and Offices.

Sir: In your criticism of the "Care of the House" in the Supplement for Nov. 12, you made some remarks relative to the sizes of evaporating pans in house furnaces. I was reminded thereby of a paper I heard Mr. G. A. Loveland, Section Director of the U. S. Weather Bureau, Lincoln, Neb., read at a meeting of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences. I have secured a copy of said paper which I hereby forward to you.

Mr. Loveland tells me that he is unable to learn of any investigations which have been carried to a definite conclusion as to the effect of dry air upon health, or the ability to do work. Here seems to be a field for the experimental psychologist, if not also the physiologist. Mr. Loveland's experience has led him to believe the extremely dry atmosphere to be injurious, and he has added to his own furnace a large evaporating pan, almost if not quite touching the combustion chamber. There seems also to be less of the sensation of chilliness at moderate tempertures (65° to 70°) if the air is not too dry.

Yours very truly,

Geo. R. Chatburn, Asst. Prof. Civil Engineering.

University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., Nov. 24, 1903.

(The interesting paper sent by our correspondent is reprinted in full elsewhere in this number of Engineering News. The general subject is discussed at some length in this Supplement, as stated in the note to the letter from Mr. Andrews, just above.—Ed.)

Rules for Curve Compensation in Webb's Railroad Construction.

Sir: Webb's revised edition of Railroad Construction (reviewed in your Supplement for April 16, 1903) has, on p. 458, six rules for curve compensation, as follows:

(1) On the upper side of a stopping-place for the heaviest trains compensate 0.10% per degree of curve.
(2) On the lower side of such a stopping-place do not compensate at all.
(3) Ordinarily compensate about 0.05% per degree of curve.
(4) Reduce this rate to 0.04% or even 0.03% per degree of curve if the grade on tangents must be increased to reach the required summit.
(5) Reduce the rate somewhat for curvature above 8 or 10°.
(6) Curves on minor grades need not be compensated.

The writer is willing to accept unmodified, for the use of his classes, only two of the rules, Nos. 1 and 5, and Rule No. 3 should be modified considerably. The desk copy of the writer has a line drawn in red ink across each one of the rules of even number.

As to Rule 3: This will answer in its present form for a trunk line with light curves. The writer can cite an instance where long coal trains, climbing a long ascent on which curves of 8° and under are compensated at 0.035%, gain speed on the curves.

As to Rule 4: There is not very much actual elevation lost in curve compensation, no matter whether the rate 0.03% or 0.05% is used. A recent case in point: A 1% grade 2½ miles long climbed an ascent in about as rough mountain country as most engineers are called on to work in. Curves up to 10° were used. The rate of compensation was 0.04% for 4° curves and under, 0.35% for curves between 4 and 7°, and 0.03% for curves of from 7 to 10°. The elevation surrendered for compensation in the 2½ miles was 11.6 ft. The short summit cut was 67 ft. deep and the long fill at the foot of the grade was 31 ft. high. The rate of compensation used was fixed in an effort to make the resistance up the grade uniform. The writer would like to be informed how this compensation could be adjusted under Rule 4 to materially alter the cost of the work without surrendering the object for which the compensation is introduced. However, Rule 4 is more reasonable than either Rule 2 or 6.

As to Rule 2: The writer has in mind an eight-mile 1% grade climbing up to a summit where there is a station at which all freight trains stop. Thirteen hundred feet below the summit there are 60° of 10° curve. If this curve had been left uncompensated how many of the heavy coal trains toiling up the grade loaded for the 53-ft. grade could have gotten into the siding?

As to Rule 6: There is always the possibility that with a growing traffic the maximum grades may be reduced or operated with a helper, and then the heaviest, or prevailing, minor grade becomes the ruling grade. There is a division on one of the Western roads which when constructed had in one direction one long 1.35% grade, uncompensated, with 4° curves, and one 1.2% grade (nearly) with 5° curves. The remainder of the division was located on 1% grades over 4° curves uncompensated. The 1.2% grade has been reduced to 1%, and the 1.35% is now operated with a helper. The ruling grade is now very close to 1.2°, whereas if the prevailing minor grades had been compensated in the first place the number of loaded cars per train could have been from two to three greater than can now be pulled.

W. D. Taylor, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,

Professor of Railway Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Nov. 27, 1903.

A Dictionary of Mechanical Drawing Wanted.

Sir: In an article entitled "Mechanical Drawing in a Modern Drafting Room," in your issue of Oct. 15 (main sheet), Mr. George H. Follows gives a description of a "drawing dictionary" in use in the drafting room of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., and points out how much more practical the training in mechanical drawing, given in college courses, might be made if a standard dictionary of drawing could be adopted.

The adoption of such a dictionary would be particularly welcome to those engaged in teaching mechanical drawing, and any step leading in the direction of more uniformity in the "language of engineering" would surely be beneficial to the profession of engineering at large.

Can not some of your readers suggest some method by which such a drawing dictionary could become a standard for draftsmen throughout the country?

Yours truly, R. E. Chandler,

Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla., Oct. 22, 1903.

(Our correspondent is one of many who have shown deep interest in the paper, as may be seen by reading the following note which we have received from Mr. Follows:

The favorable attention that my paper, "Mechanical Drawing in the Modern Drafting Room," has attracted has been a most agreeable surprise to me. Up to date I have received 37 letters referring to it, most of them asking how to obtain copies of different portions of Westinghouse Standard Data, and particularly the Drawing Dictionary. These letters have come from universities, colleges, technical schools, manufacturers, and private individuals from all parts of this country and even from England and Holland. All this makes it look as if there were a real demand for a "drawing dictionary."

We should certainly welcome, as doubtless would many others, suggestions of a practicable acter on this subject. The problem is twofold; (1) How to make a dictionary suitable for use in all drafting rooms, and (2) how to secure its general adoption after it is made. Of the desirability of drafting-room reform, in the way of accuracy, clearness, uniformity and, what is becoming more and more important, economy, there can be no question. Co-operation will be an essential to improvement, and this co-operation must be (1) among the technical schools, (2) among the various engineers and manufacturers employing draftsmen, and (3) between (1) and (2), or the teachers and the employers of draftsmen, respectively. We should be glad to hear from instructors and all others interested, including the draftsmen themselves, from whom, if from any quarter, a large part of the desired reform will eventually come.—Ed.)

How to Place Vertical Titles on the Backs of Books and Pamphlets.

Sir: Would it not be well for publishers to agree upon a uniform practice in placing titles on the backs of thin books, where the titles of necessity must read vertically? Out of 50 thin books examined at random in a small engineering library, the titles on 32 read from the bottom upward and on 18 from the top downward. In view of the fact that a map or a plan is lettered so as to read from the right and bottom [i. e., the position of the reader] it seems that the title on the back of a book, if vertical, should also read from the right, that is, from the bottom upward. The writer suggests as an interesting experiment that 20 thin books, half of the titles reading from the bottom upward and half from the top downward, be placed in alternate order upon one shelf; and that 20 other thin books with their titles all reading in one direction be placed upon another shelf. The time required to read the 20 titles in each case can be noted and a comparison made. Is there any reason why vertical titles on books and pamphlets in general should not read from the bottom upward? Yours truly,

William T. Lyle,

5247 Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1903.

(We fully agree with our correspondent in his claim that vertical lettering on the backs of books should be uniformly in one direction, and that the proper direction is from the bottom upwards. In a shelf full of books lettered some one way, some the other, either the books lettered from the top downwards must be paced bottom down on the shelf or the person reading the titles must read some titles upside down, or else, to avoid the latter he must shift his position from the right to the left of the book. The only justification, if it can be called such, for lettering the backs from the top downwards is that when a book is lying flat on a table or desk, title page and cover upwards, the back title is then bottom side up when lettered as our correspondent suggests and we prefer. But the normal place for any considerable number of books, and particularly technical books, is on book-shelves, where they naturally stand upright.

The point at issue may seem a small one to some, but it will be appreciated by all who have much to do with the classification of books on shelves or reference to them when in that position.—Ed.)

Another Railroad Field-Book With Tables for Laying Out Curves on the Arc of the Circle.

Sir: There are published so many field-books for railroad engineers that one can hardly expect to become familiar with all of them. The writer, however, has always found much interest in a comparative study of such books, and therefore when he read in the review of Mr. Haynes' book on "Railroad Curves" (Literature Supplement, Engineering News of Oct. 15) that it "differs from all others on the subject in that the tables are designed to be used in laying out curves measured on the arc of the circle and not along the chord," he immediately thought of that in many ways most excellent book by the late Professor Philbrick ("Field Manual for Engineers," P. H. Philbrick, 1901), in which the system of measurement along the arc is advocated. Professor Philbrick does not recommend the use of a different chain length for every curve, however, but is satisfied to use chains of 100, 50 and 25 ft., as the case may require, remarking that:

When the chord is made the standard of measurement the sum of the lengths of sub-chords exceeds more and more the length of the chord the shorter they are; whereas when the arc is made the standard of measurement the sum of the lengths of the sub-chords falls short of the lengths of the arc less and less the shorter they are.

Professor Philbrick's Table I. gives "Degrees" and "Radii" of curves, and "Chords for One Station;" and Table III.B gives "Chords for Arcs of 100 Feet." In both of these tables the chord given is the same that Mr. Haynes would use in laying out his curves. Furthermore, the other tables given in Professor Philbrick's book are based on the use of the unit arc.

A rather interesting discussion of this subject may be found in this same work by Professor Philbrick, pp. 42-46.

E. G. R.

Columbus, O., Nov. 20, 1903.

Electrical Books in Spanish.

Sir: Kindly advise me if you know of any publications in Spanish on electrical subjects. O. T. Youngman.

128 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Perhaps some of our readers can name some books that will meet the need of our correspondent.—Ed.)

An American Book on the Gas Engine.

Reviewed by Prof. Storm Bull,* M. Am. Soc. M. E.

THE GAS ENGINE.—A Treatise on the Internal Combustion Engine Using Gas, Gasolene, Kerosene, or Other Hydrocarbon as a Source of Energy. By Frederick Remsen Hutton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering in Columbia University. New York: John Wiley & Sons. London: Chapman & Hall. Cloth; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 483; tables and 243 illustrations in the text. $5.

The American literature on the subject of the gas engine has been very unsatisfactory to this date. With the greatly increased interest in this line of mechanical engineering during the last few years the lack of suitable or adequate books on this branch has been more and more felt by everybody who has been working even only occasionally in this direction, and consequently this new book by Professor Hutton will be welcomed by many of our mechanical engineers, treating, as it does, to a certain extent, at least, of the modern and American form of the gas engine. Heretofore the only treatises in the English language on this subject of any consequence had been written in England, and had treated it from an English point of view, which, as everybody knows, in a great many lines, is very different from our own. This state of affairs was presumably due to the fact that the gas engine had been greatly neglected by both our engineers and manufacturers. This new book is therefore also a sign of the very evident fact that although still behind our European competitors in this line, we are now trying to make up for lost time.

The author in his preface states that the reason why this book has not appeared before was that until now there has been but very little American practice to be studied, and the reader has therefore the right to expect that this book should treat of this American practice; not to the exclusion of European practice, but at least in an exhaustive manner. In this direction the book is disappointing, as comparatively little of the distinctively American practice is shown. So far as the knowledge of the reviewer goes, no fundamental innovations in the design or cycle of the gas engine, brought out during the last few years, can be credited to American engineers, and the distinctively American practice would therefore have to be shown in the details of American-built gas engines. This is not done in Professor Hutton's book. In fact, in his preface he states that

> no attempt has been made to enter upon the field of the design of the gas engine considered as a machine. The field of engine design has been so admirably covered by others with respect to the steam engine and the same principles of design apply so readily to the gas engine, with the necessary modifications introduced by differences in principle, that this subject has been discarded in the present treatment,

and as a consequence we find but very few drawings or cuts of American engines, and these of a very general nature, without any dimensions, so that the book will be of comparatively small value to the gas-engine designer.

The reason why Professor Hutton does not treat of the gas engine as a machine, seems entirely wrong to the reviewer, and for two reasons: First of all, the design of a gas engine is a very different thing from that of an ordinary steam engine using saturated steam, principally because of the high temperatures met with in the gas engine, or because of "the necessary modifications introduced by difference in principle," as stated by Professor Hutton in his preface. Anybody looking through the recent German book on the gas engine by Güldner (reviewed by Professor Bull in this Supplement for May 14.—Ed.) will at once be struck by the radical difference in design between the modern gas engine and the ordinary steam engine. But in the second place, the reviewer is not aware of the fact, as announced in the preface, that the design of the steam engine "has been so admirably covered by others." Perhaps because of ignorance, the reviewer does not know of any American book in this line which would answer the description given above. There are, to be sure, several books on steam engine design which are very useful, but as a teacher of steam engine design the reviewer has always felt and still feels the want of an adequate book on the subject. As a consequence, the American engineering profession will still feel very strongly the want of a book in which it can find the very necessary and useful information in regard to the "design of the gas engine considered as a machine."

The criticism of the book so far has been made on what has been omitted and not on what it contains. Coming now to the book itself it may be stated that, so far as it goes, it is quite satisfactory. It is divided into twenty chapters of which necessarily some are much more important than others. In the second chapter the author treats of "Liberation of Heat Energy and Combustion." The question of combustion in general is first taken up, including a fairly full discussion of the products of combustion, after which the calorific value of the various fuels, with a description of the usual instruments for determining the same, is considered. The chapter also contains descriptions of the various kinds of fuels, together with analyses thereof. It is rather surprising to find under the heading "Blast-furnace Gas" an illustration of an engine for utilizing this gas, no other engine being described or illustrated in this chapter. One could have wished that the author had given somewhat more space to producer-gas and to the apparatus in which it is generated, as only a very few of the modern types of gas producers are given. It seems also rather peculiar that Professor Hutton should classify the Dawson and Lencauchez producers with the water-gas producers, which classification certainly is against the common usage of the terms. All these producers, whether of the one or the other kind, use steam in the manufacture of the gas, which, however, in the case of a water gas producer, is not well adapted for the use of a gas engine, but which, as Professor Hutton truly states, is very well suited for this purpose, when it comes from an ordinary producer like the Dawson, Lencauchez, Taylor or Mond, which fact shows that the gas produced is of different nature in the two cases.

In Chapter III. the author gives a condensed thermodynamics of gases. The question will inevitably be raised whether such a subject should find place in a book on the gas engine, when it is remembered that thermodynamics in general ought to be studied before a book like this one is taken up. However, in this chapter is also found a discussion of the specific heat of the products of combustion, a subject which certainly belongs here, which is of great importance, and which is very satisfactorily treated.

The next chapter has for its title "The Heat-Engine cycle." Under the head of "The Cycle of the Steam Engine" the author states that

> with the perfect gases the range of possible methods of heating, expanding and cooling becomes greatly enlarged since the manner of heating, the method of expansion, and the ultimate disposition of the gas after the work done by the expanding gas and the properties of the medium itself are without significance. This peculiarity was first presented by Carnot, who first called attention to the existence of the cyclic action.

At another place in the same chapter it is stated that "the Carnot cycle and the equation for its condition of maximum efficiency do not necessarily apply to the internal combustion engine by reason of the fact that the gas engine does not operate necessarily under the conditions of the Carnot cycle." To the reviewer these statements are far from clear. The author is evidently speaking of theoretical conditions under which alone Carnot's cycle can be supposed to exist, as at another place he states that the cycle of Carnot may serve as a type for all cyclic action with a permanent gas. Why not for saturated steam? And why does not the Carnot cycle stand in the same theoretical relation to the cycle of the steam engine as to that of the gas engine? It would seem that the author in this chapter has confused the theoretical cycle of an engine with the actual one. When he states that the maximum efficiency (that of the gas engine) may be, and usually is dependent on other conditions (than those of the Carnot cycle) of which the formula must take account, then he has evidently reference to the actual cycles, as found in the gas engine, but this has nothing to do with the fact that the Carnot cycle gives the theoretically highest efficiency for any heat engine, whether it be a gas or steam engine. In the same article the author enumerates a long number of possible cycles, not as they can be carried out in reality, but by combining all kinds of thermal curves into cycles, which possible combinations evidently in the opinion of the author are the reasons why the Carnot cycle does not apply to the gas engine. The reviewer must confess that he cannot see the logic of this, and he can still less see any good reason for working out all these impossible cycles,a few of which only are approached in practice, the large majority of which, however, are purely mental experiments.

In the same chapter are also found enumerated not less than 24 advantages of the gas engine, as compared with the steam engine, a number of which, however, seem to be quite imaginary; for instance the following one: "The fuel does not require a diluting excess of air for combustion, which lowers the temperature of the latter." The contrary is true: For the best economy of the gas engine an excess of air is needed, just as for the steam boiler.

The chapter on gas engines burning gas, using kerosene oil, using gasoline, and on alcohol engines, are very interesting, although as stated at the beginning, a larger number of illustrations of a more detailed character would have been desirable. It would also seem that the engines utilizing blast-furnace gas deserved a more extended treatment than accorded, as well as some of the other modern German engines, several of which are now being built in this country. Incidentally, it may also be mentioned that Professor Hutton includes the two-stroke cycle engines under the Otto cycle engines. This is directly against common and universal usage, and there does not seem to be any good reason for doing it.

The chapters on carburation and carbureters, on ignition and governing are the best of the book. The treatment is quite clear and exhaustive and is well illustrated.

In the opening sentence of Chapter XIII., on the cooling of the cylinder, the author apparently lays himself open to an accusation of believing that the cooling of the cylinder by means of the water jacket is beneficient with respect to the economy of the gas engine. That this is only an appearance and not the actual belief is evident enough from other statements; but the wording of the text at this place is very unfortunate.

The chapter on "Manipulation of Gas Engines" contains a good deal of useful information, and the same may be said of the chapter on the "Performance of Gas Engines by Test," both of which chapters are fully up to the best practice of today.

The longest chapter of the book is the seventeenth, which contains 133 pages, and which treats of the theoretical analysis of the gas engine. Twenty-six different cycles are here treated separately and quite exhaustively. Professor Hutton is quite correct when he states in his preface that "so far as known, this part of the work is the most complete treatment which has yet been made." On theoretical grounds these analyses may be very interesting, but to the engineer and designer, or to one who simply wants to gain information regarding our modern gas engines, three-fourths of these cycles are absolutely useless, and to the reviewer it would seem that the book would have been very much improved if some eighty or more of these pages had been used to illustrate the design of the modern gas engine instead of being used to work out the formulas for cycles which are absolutely impossible in practice.

Chapter XVIII. gives a separate treatment of engines with heating at constant pressure. Professor Hutton is of the opinion that this type has a great future before it, although he evidently does not admire the Diesel engine very much, which is evident from the fact that he speaks of the inconveniently high compression of this engine as something to be avoided in the future type.

The chapter on tests on explosive mixtures is very satisfactory and contains information which otherwise would have to be gathered from a great many sources.

The historical summary is, in the reviewer's opinion, somewhat too short—only two pages. In the older books on the gas engine the historical part occupied too much space, but it seems that

*Professor of Steam Engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Professor Hutton has gone to the other extreme.

The bibliography concluding the book will be found very useful, although it is not complete by any means. It is unfortunate that the name of the "Zeitschrift des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure" should be changed to "Zeitschrift fur Deutscher Ingenieure," as it appears in the bibliography.

In a good many ways this book is better than any of the older ones in the English language on the same subject, and it will no doubt find a very wide circulation. Precisely because of the many good things in it it is to be regretted that the whole book is not up to the same standard.

An Engineer on the Engineer in So.th Africa.

THE ENGINEER IN SOUTH AFRICA.—A Review of the Industrial Situation in South Africa After the War and a Forecast of the Possibilities of the Country. By Stafford Ransome, M. Inst. C. E., Special Commissioner of "The Engineer" in South Africa. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. Cloth; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 320; plates, folding map and figures in the text. $2.50 net.

The book before us is a review of engineering and industrial conditions and opportunities in South Africa, and is the outcome of nearly a year's study on the part of the author, who, at the close of the Boer War, was appointed by "The Engineer" to report upon conditions in all the British possessions there.

Every manufacturer of machinery for the African trade will do well to read this treatise with care, for it is full of useful hints; and any engineer, mining or civil, who contemplates going to Africa will find in these pages a great deal of valuable advice. He will learn, for example, that the seemingly high salaries are relatively not high when the cost of living is considered. The author says:

> A man and his wife could live in a small house and mix socially with the rest of the world in a modest manner for from $400 to $600 a month, according to locality. His house would be a galvanized shanty with five or six rooms, and he would keep no horses.

Speaking of the cost of traveling there, the author puts the cost at $525 a month, 10% of the time being spent in actual traveling. To "do" South Africa at all thoroughly, as the traveling representative of an engineering firm, will take seven months. The hotels are uniformly bad, and with equal uniformity high-priced—$5 a day being the regular rate. A young engineer seeking employment might spend a few months at a cost of about $1,000 after arrival. The author advises such a man to go to Cape Town rather than to Johannesburg at first, as every thing is congested in the latter place, due to want of black labor.

Speaking further of the black labor, the author says:

> We have put a stop to the inter-tribal warfare, and now that the natives have lost that means of thinning out the population, they are increasing in numbers with great rapidity throughout the country.

He speaks of the blacks as being more efficient than white men as common laborers, but doubts their ability ever to become skilled laborers. The labor question is treated at length, and the conclusion reached that the best system yet devised for handling the blacks is the "Compound" system used at the diamond mines. Despite its resemblance to temporary slavery the author maintains that it is better for the laborers themselves, protecting them in reality from their own ignorance and lack of foresight. It is even recommended that the Kaffirs be forced to work when they show no inclination to do so.

> As compared with the white man, the Kaffir is a child. We keep our children within bounds until they understand the world. It is our duty to do the same for the Kaffir.

This kind of talk about "duty," we see, crops out in a book on engineering matters as readily as in a political speech, whenever the handling of any of the dark-skinned races is mentioned by an Anglo-Saxon writer. The error in our author's syllogysm lies in his use of the little word "our"—"our children," is admissible; "our" Kaffirs, is another thing, quite. It may be, and doubtless is best for the white man to handle the Kaffirs like children; but there is little call for using the hypocritical word "duty."

Passing from "duty" of men to duty of engines, our author tells us that "American locomotives have been tried and found wanting," and are purchased only when no others can be had within reasonable time. We also learn that hardly any American flour-machinery is to be found in Cape Colony—and one feels like adding, so much the worse for the Cape. But what is more startling than either of these assertions is the one that follows:

> The proportion of American or other foreign machine tools used in engineering works here is not so large as it is in Great Britain itself to-day.

The author gives some excellent advice to manufacturers in the matter of catalogues. He says:

> And again I hear the oft-repeated complaint that I have listened to in China, Japan, India, Australia, South America and elsewhere, as to the insufficiency of the information contained in catalogues, worst of all the absence of prices. . . . . "If you look through that bookshelf," said a machinery agent to me last week, pointing to a long row of catalogues, "I will engage to say that you will not find price-lists in one out of six of the English books."

The author goes on to urge the desirability of price listing every article catalogued. Then he follows with some good advice as to the selection of a traveling salesman:

> It is technical advice that the users of machinery in South Africa requires. The flashy "drummer" with the diamond pin and a flow of generalizing twaddle is no longer of any value as a salesman of machinery. The purchaser at the present day knows too much. What is the use of sending a man of that stamp to talk to the engineers of a railway or a mine. The people he goes to see know more of the practical details of the machinery he is urging them to adopt than he does. Let a firm send out the very best technical man they can lay hands on, and let them pay him well.

The author finds the Boers so bitter in their feelings toward the Germans that in consequence German farm tools are not bought to the extent they they were before the war. American plows and other farm tools appear to have the hold on Boer affections at present.

There are interesting chapters on Business Policy for Manufacturers, Theory and Practice of Railways, the Harbors of Cape Colony, Diamond Mining in Kimberley, Underground at the Rand Mines, and the Treatment of Gold Ore. In the last-named chapter the author discovers the Robins belt conveyor, and says of it:

> I carefully examined a belt on the Robinson Deep Mine, which had been working for several months, and had lifted, I am told, 80,000 tons. I failed to detect as much as a scratch on its surface. The virtues of India rubber are truly wonderful.

The author briefly describes the Robins conveyor and predicts that belt conveyors will very largely supplant trucks and the like.

As stated in our opening sentences, this is a very useful book, full of excellent hints and suggestions. It is written, as will be evident from the quotations, in a popular style, but is none the less useful as a guide to manufacturers and engineers interested in South African matters.

The Most Recent British Work on Sewage Disposal.

THE PURIFICATION OF SEWAGE AND WATER. — By W. J. Dibdin, F. I. C., F. C. S., formerly Chemist and Superintending Gas Examiner to the London County Council and the late Metropolitan Board of Works, from 1882 to 1897. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London: The Sanitary Publishing Co. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. Cloth; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 379; many tables,27 plates and 16 figures in the text. $6.50.

Those who are attempting to keep posted on the subject of sewage disposal, and particularly on the chemical and bacterial principles involved, will find this book of great value. It does not go into details of design and construction, but the author's own experience at London, Sutton and elsewhere is given in some detail, and opinions based on that experience and on an intimate knowledge of most of the important work done by others in England, and by some investigators in the United States, are also presented.

For the benefit of any who possess the first edition, it may be stated that the author has added much new matter, relating, among other things, to further experiments and practical operation of disposal works at London and Sutton, to the septic tank in England and the United States, and to the extended studies and reports on sewage treatment at Manchester and Leeds. Those who possess the earlier edition of the author's book, and also the London, Manchester and Leeds reports, and the American reports on the septic tank by Messrs. Kinnicutt and Eddy, will still find the present edition valuable for its presentation of some of those reports in a more compact form, and more particularly for the latest conclusions of this eminent investigator.

The first three chapters of the present edition contain a concise and interesting review of the history and principles of sewage treatment and of bacterial action in relation thereto. Chemical precipitation is shown to be, or we might almost say to have been, opposed to bacterial action, and attempts to make a profit are properly characterized as a great stumbling block to progress.

There follow five chapters on the experimental work already mentioned, with a chapter on "Land Treatment vs. Bacteria Beds," sandwiched in between two of the five. The early Massachusetts experiments are regarded as valuable in the way of suggestion rather than result, since they "still left the question in an all but impracticable form, as the quautity of sewage treated was so small." The author favors small septic tanks, if any are used, but evidently believes contact or other beds can be made to take the place of septic tanks, with less trouble from sludge, which last cannot be entirely got rid of by any system of treatment yet devised.

Factory refuse is given a chapter, and is considered amenable to bacterial treatment. There is a chapter of two pages, accompanied by a plate, on sewage screening.

"The Purification of the Thames" is the title of a chapter devoted largely to an historical description of London sewage disposal for some fifty years, and closing with this sentence:

> I candidly confess that I look forward to the adoption of the coke-breeze system, which I worked out at Barking Creek—as described in Chapter IV.—as the coping stone of my life's work in effecting the purification of the Thames.

After a short chapter on discharging crude sewage into the sea, which the author seems to disapprove unqualifiedly as "corrupting" the "bathing resorts and food supplies" of cities, the author takes up water filtration by the slow-sand method, the need for systematic examinations of water, the character of the water supplied to London, the action of water on lead, and various phases of water and sewage analysis.

A chapter on "Ventilation and Deodorization of Sewers" seems much out of place in this book, but the author considers its inclusion quite essential. The chapter, however, contains an interesting review of the subject, with some liberal extracts from special reports.

The body of the book concludes with some abstracts of the various reports of the Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal. There is an appendix on "Examination for Matters in Suspension." in which a micro-filter is described, and another on "Dissolved Oxygen." Each appendix is illustrated.

It may have been noticed that we have said nothing about the sections on water purification and more or less allied topics, except to mention them. These sections seem decidedly inferior to the part of the book devoted to sewage and its treatment, and the American reader, at least, would not miss them greatly. The discussion of water filtration is too brief to be complete, and we doubt if many, even of his own countrymen, will agree with the author in his belief that slow-sand filtration is bacterially so unreliable that it needs to be supplemented by some other method, and particularly by Clark's water-softening process. But so small a portion of the book is occupied by water purification that little need be said about it one way or the other, except to warn possible purchasers not to expect much on the subject.

The issue of the "Western Miner and Financier" (Denver, Col.; 15 cts.) for Oct. 15, 1903, is devoted wholly to cement and its various uses in concrete and concrete-steel construction. A wide range of subjects are covered, largely by reprints and abstracts of articles from other journals, including the Engineering News. A number of well-presented illustrations are included.

The New Epoch and the Engineer.

THE NEW EPOCH, AS DEVELOPED BY THE MANUFACTURE OF POWER.—By Geo. S. Morison. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Cloth; 5 x 7 ins.; pp. 134; portrait frontispiece. 75 cts. net.

This book is an inspiring study in certain broad phases of human evolution. It is stated in the preface that the late Mr. Morison was a classmate of John Fiske, and that the present volume was suggested by the elaboration of "the series of ethnical periods among prehistoric men," found in Fiske's "The Discovery of America."

As many of our readers will remember, Mr. Morison chose as a subject for his presidential address before the American Society of Civil Engineers in 1895 "The New Epoch and the Engineer." In 1896 he delivered an oration on "The New Epoch and the University" before the Phi Beta Kappa society at Cambridge, Mass., while in 1897 he delivered a commencement address on "The Civil Engineer and the University" before the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, at Troy, N. Y. About this time an article on "The New Epoch and the Currency" was contributed by Mr. Morison to the "North American Review." These four reviews of different phases of the manufacture of power in its relation to various human activities and influences were soon remodeled somewhat, and after being supplemented by a consideration of a few other phases of the general subject, the whole was ready for publication in April, 1898; but, we are told in a special prefatory note, "several causes," including "a natural modesty that made the author hesitate to offer to the public a work which was outside the field of his usual professional writings," prevented further steps towards publication until after Mr. Morison's death, on July 1, 1903. Perhaps this diffidence would not have been shown if only engineers ventured more freely into the fields of economics and general literature. Be that as it may, we trust that curiosity, if no worthier motive, will prompt many engineers to learn for themselves just what an engineer may achieve outside the beaten paths of his professional work.

Since the whole volume may be read in an hour or so, it seems almost a pity to attempt here to convey any further information regarding the contents of the book, but to increase the interest which we hope has already been aroused, such an attempt will be made.

In one of his opening pages Mr. Morison, in sketching the development of man and of industry, says:

> Fire, animal strength, and written language have in turn advanced men and nations; something like a new capacity was developed with the discovery of explosives and again in the invention of printing; but the capacity of man has always been limited to his own individual strength and that of the men and animals which he could control. His capacity is no longer so limited; man has now learned *to manufacture power*, and with the manufacture of power a new epoch began. . . . The manufacture of power means that *wherever needed* we can now produce practically unlimited power; whatever the measure of a single machine, that machine can be used to make a greater one; we are no longer limited by animal units, confined by locations of waterfalls, nor angered by the uncertain power of the wind.

And further on we are told that "the manufacture of power has an intellectual as well as a physical effect; it has separated power from the mind which must manage it." It is to the intellectual effect of the manufacture of power that the author chiefly addresses himself; and in doing so he shows a breadth and depth of mind that may well arouse and inspire the dullest and the narrowest of us. Thus, after reviewing the far-reaching, revolutionary effects of the new epoch on business, Mr. Morison wrote:

> In the race we are now in the midst of, which the manufacture of power is opening, new influences, new appliances, new powers, and new forms of education appear every day; only by constant effort, constant intercourse, continual study, and vigorous achievements can any country use the talents which are now before it. If the Americans are to make the best use of their America, they must call to their aid the work which the brains of Europe, and before long those of Asia, will contribute to the general benefit of mankind.

The chapter on "Business" is succeeded by one on "Capital," and this centers largely on the intelligent use of tools, using that word in a broad sense, and the employment of large amounts of capital under wise direction. Profits can no longer, or not for much longer, depend on secrecy, either among traders or manufacturers, for:

> The profits of the new epoch must be made not by buying cheap and selling dear, but by reducing the cost of production. . . . Permanent success will depend not on commercial drummers, but on the civil engineer; not on the shrewd guesses of the so-called business man, but on the accurate knowledge of the manager who knows what his tools are, who knows what it costs to produce, who knows the defects of his plant and the features in which it may be improved, who in fact is applying all the intelligence of an educated mind, not to getting the better of some other man who may know a little less, but to getting the best work possible for himself and his employers out of what he has to work with.

The chapter on "Government" opens with the declaration that "in the new epoch there must be a great increase in the variety of the duties of government." Many of the changes already effected are outlined, and it is asserted that:

> If a single government could be organized to handle the affairs of the entire earth and give equal rights and like laws to all races and conditions of men, the physical difficulties in enforcing the acts of government would be much less than those of handling the thirteen States at the time of the adoption of our Constitution.

The foregoing brief outline, with illustrative quotations, may perhaps serve to show how in the first part of the book the author presents some of the actualities and possibilities of the new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power; the succeeding chapters are designed to show how the responsibilities of the past have been met and the far greater ones of the future must be met, if at all, by the engineer. These three chapters deal with civil engineering, the university and education generally. For the engineer they are, or may be, the most instructive and helpful of any in the book, for in large measure the engineer already appreciates the significance of the manufacture of power, but there are relatively few engineers who have that broad conception here shown by Mr. Morison of the dignity and the mission of the engineering profession, and of the relation to it and to human progress held by technical education, and particularly by that liberal education that develops the man who is broader than any single profession.

A large part of the chapter on "Civil Engineering" is devoted to a definition of that term broad enough to cover the author's conception of it, which, as finally expressed is:

> Civil Engineering includes all branches of engineering, but not all engineers. It should include every engineer who applies a knowledge of the powers of nature to the design and construction of engineering works.

We are well aware that many will take exception to the exclusive and at the same time inclusive sense in which Mr. Morison uses the terms civil engineer and civil engineering, but although we think the usage is certainly open to discussion, the principle involved, if not the terminology adopted, is both correct and important, so we will pass on to the author's elucidation of the principle:

> . . . the education of the engineer will become more necessary, more thorough, and more exact than that of any other professional man. . . . This knowledge he must have, or he must be classed as a workman rather than a professional man. . . . The civil engineer of the new epoch must sink the individual in the profession. . . . Though the civil engineer must be a specialist, his specialty must not be of a narrow kind; he must have that general knowledge and training which makes the liberally educated man.
>
> . . . . . .
>
> The civil engineer of the new epoch must fill many positions which are now held by men of different training. . . . Corporations, both public and private, must be handled as if they were machines and the men who will so handle them will find their best training in the education which will make the best civil engineers. These managers may not be called civil engineers, but civil engineering should not find fault with titles; the man whose training has fitted him to do the work of a civil engineer will not cease to be one if he is promoted to a high position of management.
>
> . . . . . .
>
> He [the civil engineer] is the priest of material development, of the work which enables men to enjoy the fruits of the great sources of power in nature, and of the power of mind over matter. He is the priest of the new epoch, a priest without superstitions. But if this profession is to do the good work of which it is capable, the true spirit of individual immolation which has characterized the devoted priest of all ages must be found among its members. The profession can only do its future work by trained minds working together.

The chapters on "The University" and on "Education," besides the broader aspects indicated by their titles, contain many noteworthy ideas on the education of engineers and the relations of the latter to each other and to other classes of men. The university must not train men merely because they "wish to be scholars, but because scholars are necessary for the good of the community." The best work results "when professional knowledge so permeates the whole body of workers that each member has the benefit of what all are doing."

Mr. Morison claimed for civil engineering a rank among the liberal professions, but if this is to be achieved then the education of civil engineers

> must be broad enough for its disciples to understand and respect other lines of life; it must make it a profession whose members will hold their own among other educated men, a profession which will have its proper share of writers and original thinkers, a profession through which men may rise to do the most influential work, and to take the highest places of trust and honor in the land.

As to whether the engineer should take a general college course before entering the technical school the author says:

> If the professional school of engineering can dispense with the previous training of the college, it means that the engineer needs less general education than members of other professions do; it would almost seem to mean that civil engineering is not a liberal profession.
>
> . . . . . .
>
> The real question, however, is not the value of the college course to any individual engineer, but the value of this preliminary education to the profession as a whole. . . . . The omission of the college course, thereby bringing the professional school of engineering immediately after the secondary schools, is right, if all engineers are to confine themselves to the strict limits of their work, if all engineers will be satisfied to be employed rather than to be employers, if engineers are to live by themselves, and measure the value of life by what they alone do.

That civil engineers should not so confine themselves, in Mr. Morison's opinion, those who really knew the man need not be told; and to any who wish to take the broader professional view, and particularly to the younger engineers who may not yet know which view they do or should hold, we heartily commend this book; a book which though small in bulk is large in thought and purpose.

Electric Wiring.

ELECTRIC WIRING.—A Primer for the Use of Wiremen and Students. By W. C. Clinton, B. Sc. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. Flexible cloth; 5 x 7 ins.; pp. 179; tables and 80 illustrations in the text. 60 cts. net.

The purpose of this book is to teach the principles and a little of the practice of wiring up house lighting and bell installations. With due regard to this purpose and to the class of readers for which the book is intended, a large number of numerical examples is given in connection with the explanatory matter; all the examples, moreover, are worked out, so that the student can check his results both as to method of working and as to numerical answer.

About two-thirds of the book deals with wiring for lamp circuits. The author introduces the subject, after mentioning the three principal manifestations of electricity, by explaining Ohm's law and applying it to the calculation of wire sizes. Series and parallel circuits are adequately considered. Coming then to the more concrete parts of the subject, he describes wire insulation, methods of making joints in wire circuits, and systems of installation, i. e., on cleats, in casings, in steel tube, etc.; this also leads to the description of fittings, such as switches and fuses, rosettes and distribution boards. In connection with lamp fittings, the author takes occasion to sketch the construction of both incandescent and arc lamps. The final chapter of this part of the book describes the common methods of arranging the lighting circuits in houses.

Mr. Clinton's discussion of bell wiring is confined to a single chapter. This describes the action of electromagnets and their application to bell-ringing, both direct and with intermediate relay; the Lechanché cell is described, three or four different bell and indicator circuits are sketched, and

some remarks are given on the points of difference between bell wiring and light wiring.

An additional chapter contains descriptions of the construction and use of the wireman's detector, the Wheatsone bridge and the ohmmeter.

As may be gathered from the small size of the book, it is in no sense a treatise on wiring and installation. It cannot make a beginner an experienced wireman, but it can start him well along in his trade.

Locomotive Breakdowns and Their Remedies.

LOCOMOTIVE BREAKDOWNS, EMERGENCIES AND THEIR REMEDIES.—By Geo. L. Fowler, M. E. New York: The Norman W. Henley Publishing Co. Cloth; 5 x 7 ins.; pp. 244; 95 figures in the text. $1.50.

This book is written in the catechism style which has been adopted for several books intended for the use of practical machinists and enginemen. This style has certain advantages in presenting definite answers to direct questions, such as might be asked by men in actual charge of machinery. The range of accidents and defects, with their remedies, includes the various parts and fixtures, frames, boilers, valves, tenders, etc., etc., with a chapter on such miscellaneous emergencies as derailments and towing dead engines. There is also a special chapter on accidents to compound locomotives, while another chapter describes a number of tools and appliances for making repairs in the shops. Air-brake defects are given but a few pages, for the reason that there is already on the market a complete "Air-Brake Catechism," by Mr. R. H. Blackall, a new edition of which is reviewed in this Supplement. Finally, there is a chapter on first aid to the injured.

The book commences with a general warning to enginemen, as to protecting their trains by flagging in case of a breakdown, and advises them to become thoroughly familiar with the details of the engines which they run, as all engines possess certain features or peculiarities which will necessitate variations from the general instructions given. The necessity of cleanliness of engine parts when under inspection is also shown, since incipient cracks in connecting and coupling rods, for instance, may readily be detected if the rods are wiped clean, but would, of course, be invisible otherwise.

The book is printed in large, clear type, and the illustrations are clear and distinct.

While the book is written especially for the use of locomotive enginemen and firemen, it seems to us that it would be a good plan to put such a work in the hands of the engineering student, to show him the difference between practice and theory, and also to show him how the engine fails in service, and how the man treats the failures when they occur far from help and tools.

The Testing of Road Materials.

THE TESTING OF ROAD MATERIALS.—Including the Methods Used and the Results Obtained in the Road Material Laboratory, in Collaboration with the Office of Public Road Inquiries. By Logan Waller Page, Chief of the Road Material Laboratory, with the Co-operation of Alberton S. Cushman, Chemist of the Road Material Laboratory. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of Chemistry, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Paper; 6 x 9 ins.; pp. 77; 5 plates and 10 figures in the text.

This interesting bulletin should be in the hands of every engineer interested in road construction. The methods of testing the physical properties of road materials are clearly set forth, and are accompanied by illustrations of the rattlers and other mechanical devices for testing paving materials.

Among the testing machines described is the Darry machine for testing the abrasive resistance or "hardness" of materials. As there are reasons for believing that the wear of pavements is largely due to the abrasive action of dust between the wagon wheels and the pavement, it is not unlikely that in the future the abrasive test will be quite as important as the rattler test—if, in fact, not more important. This we believe will be found to be particularly true of block pavements, such as brick, where the impact of horses' calks is not so effective as such impact is upon macadam. The wear upon good macadam has in some instances in France been found to increase almost as the square of the traffic. Only one hypothesis accounts for this phenomenon (at least we have heard of no other rational explanation), and that is that the dust created by the grinding of other dust under each wagon wheel acts like so much emery under every wheel that follows. If this hypothesis is a true one, it follows that the Darry abrasive test is one that will come more and more into favor.

In the appendix to this bulletin there is a table giving the names of the tested rocks from different states and the results of tests showing coefficients of wear in the rattler, weight per cu. ft., percentage of water absorbed and cementing value. This table is followed by another table giving the chemical analyses of 230 rock specimens.

The authors of this bulletin are to be congratulated upon the thorough manner in which they have entered this interesting field of scientific investigation; and, it is not saying too much to add, the results of their future experiments will be looked forward to with eagerness by all engineers interested in the economics of roadwork.

A Liberal View of Engineering Education.

REPORT UPON ENGINEERING EDUCATION.—Prepared with reference to a proposed School of Engineering at the University of Chicago. By Elmer L. Corthell, C. E., D.Sc. Reprinted from the Technology Quarterly, Volume XVI., No. 3, September, 1903. New York: The Author, 1 Nassau St. Paper; 7 x 10 ins.; pp. 59.

This essay can be read to especial advantage in connection with "The New Epoch," by the late Geo. S. Morison, a review of which appears in another column of this issue. Mr. Corthell, like Mr. Morison, is a thorough believer in the impregnable position of civil engineering as an educated profession, and in the need of the very highest educational training to fit men for this profession. The community of thought of the two men is strikingly illustrated by the following quotation from Mr. Corthell's essay:

> It may be stated broadly that the civil engineer of the twentieth century must be an educated man and specially prepared for his life work by the highest order of educational instruction and training. But it has not always been so; steam and electricity, the potent forces of the present time, have been developed in little more than half a century. They, more than any other cause, have produced the civil engineer and raised him to rank with the older learned professions.

Starting with this premise that the engineer of the future must be an educated man, Mr. Corthell proceeds to outline the educational training required to develop men with such qualifications, and from the facts before him concludes that the first and fundamental requisite in the ideal education of young engineers is a broad, liberal education in philosophy and arts, precedent to the purely professional training. Space does not permit us to enter at length here into the reasons which the author gives for his conclusion. These, we trust, many of our readers will wish to examine at first hand by securing and reading the little pamphlet in which they are published.

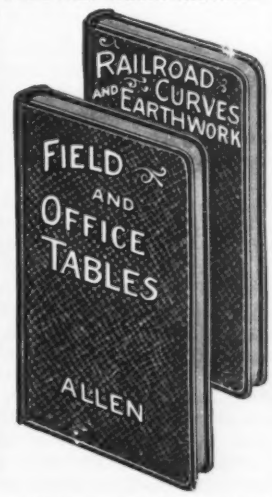
In addition to its presentation of the claims made in behalf of a liberal education for engineers, the pamphlet summarizes the courses of training given to engineering students in the leading technical schools of Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Spain, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, Italy and Russia. This digest of the educational methods practiced by foreign countries in training engineers is quite as interesting as any portion of the book. The author purposely refrains from drawing comparisons with American schools and methods, and we shall not attempt to supply the omission here. It may be noted, however, that in almost all the foreign schools mentioned a fairly high preliminary training in philosophy and arts is considered a necessary starting point for the special engineering training which they give.

While not affecting the main argument, it may be added that this report was written in 1898. In a supplemental note the author states that further observations strengthen his belief in the necessity for the establishment of such an engineering college as he has recommended in the report, and that "it is the duty and high privilege of the University of Chicago to establish this school."

NEW BOOKS

MATHESON. The Depreciation of Factories, Mines and Industrial Undertakings and Their Valuation. Third Edition. Revised to date. Cloth.....$3 00
PARRY. Office Management; a Handbook for Architects and Civil Engineers. Cloth..... 4 00
ABADY. Gas Analysts' Manual for Gas Chemists, Gas Works Managers and Engineers. Half morocco..... 6 50
LOCK. The Miner's Pocket Book. Fourth edition, mostly re-written, limp leather..... 4 00
SCHNEIDER. The Care and Handling of Electric Plants, limp leather..... 1 00
BLAINE. Calculating with the Slide Rule. New edition revised, roan..... 1 00
ROBINSON. Gas and Petroleum Engines. New edition in 2 vols., cloth.....8 50

LATEST and MOST COMPLETE AMERICAN WORK FOR RAILROAD ENGINEERS



Single volumes, limp leather, " " $2.00
The two books in one vol., limp leather, 3.00
Over 800 copies sold in two months

Books mailed to any address on receipt of price.
Make remittances payable to

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN
121-124 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

Books on LETTERING.
By C. W. REINHARDT. Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY. Price, $3.00

1904 CALENDAR 1904
INVENTION AND DISCOVERY
Being a Memorial of the
PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE GREATEST INVENTORS, DISCOVERERS AND SCIENTISTS
Who Have Contributed to the
INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS OF THE WORLD.
Compiled and Edited by John Cassan Wait.

In three forms, as a pocket memoranda book or diary, as a wall calendar and as a desk calendar. Each calendar contains 400 double-column pp. 6x4½ reading matter, 11 pp. introduction, 365 blank pp. for memoranda or diary (one for each day of the year) and 16 illustrations.

Each page of reading matter contains brief biographies of two noted persons who have contributed materially to the industrial progress of the world, and gives briefly the discoveries or inventions made or the great works erected or created by them. It also contains two to four rare poetical gems of classic English literature describing or illustrating the sciences, industrial arts, invention or discovery. These selections have been chosen and applied appropriately to the inventor or discoverer or to the subject in which he wrought or studied. At the bottom of each page are given, in chronological order, the important events leading up to or resulting from the invention or discovery described. It is carefully indexed as to poetry, persons and things, and can be used as a book of reference.

The work is illustrated by a decorative cover or back, and sixteen engravings showing the industrial progress of the world. It is biographical, historical, educational, literary, scientific and philosophical.

*"It has interested me greatly * * * how much painstaking labor you must have gone to in its preparation and what admirable taste you have exhibited in your selections."*
F. R. HUTTON, Secretary,
American Society Mechanical Engineers.

Prices, in wall or desk form, 60c.; pocket book, cloth, $1. Order early. Circular with sample pages on application to

McGRAW PUBLISHING CO.
114 Liberty Street NEW YORK

A Popular Book on Modern Locomotion.

TUBE, TRAIN, TRAM, AND CAR.—Or Up-to-Date Locomotion. By Arthur H. Beavan; with an Introduction by Llewellyn Preece, M. Inst. E. E. London: Geo. Routledge & Sons. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. Cloth; 6 x 9 ins.; pp. 291; one plate and 35 figures in the text. $2.50 net.

This is a book of the so-called popular class, written in daily newspaper style and language, with much padding in the shape of irrelevant matter, and with a sprinkling of technical information, which is sometimes pretty close to misinformation. The author evidently shares the popular opinion that electricity is to supersede all other power, and seems to think that the application of electrical power is extremely simple as compared with complicated steam engines and apparatus. To quote his own statement as to electric traction: "The system is beautifully simple, and the machinery compact and uncomplicated." The book treats almost entirely of English practice, including the several London underground railways, street and interurban railways, and horseless carriages and wagons. The author predicts electric power for navigation and describes in detail the saloons and accommodations of an electric liner, 1,600 ft. long, making the trip from London to Cape Town in 16 days. The machinery is "simplicity itself," with three propellers driven by "enormous" motors with "resistless" force. The current is presumed to be supplied from storage batteries, but as to the power required and the space occupied the author is discreetly silent.

A large proportion of the book is devoted to the London underground railways, including the several modern "tubes" and the electrification of the old steam lines. But the description is so confused with reference to streets and localities and so inflated with the verbosity of a newspaper writer trying to fill space, that even a Londoner would find himself confused as to the geographical relations of the lines after wading through the matter, while to anyone unfamiliar with the city much of the matter would be meaningless. There is no map to explain the relation of the routes and levels of the various lines. A separate chapter discusses the shallow subway system, as adopted in Paris, New York and Boston. The London County Council has decided to make a trial of this system.

Perhaps one of the most interesting parts of the book is that which relates to the London street railways, not on account of the technical features, but as showing the curious and powerful opposition to the construction of these lines. Street railway communication across the city does not even yet exist, as the lines are excluded from the business sections and also from the bridges over the river, so that, as the author says: "At present the lines are painfully disunited, without starting point or terminus." The London County Council has done (and is doing) much to improve the present conditions by extending and connecting the various lines, and for some ten years it has been acquiring the rights and properties of several of the individual companies. Interurban lines and the street railway system of some other English cities are briefly referred to.

Under the head of remarkable electric railways the author describes at considerable length the proposed Lartigue single-rail high-speed line between Liverpool and Manchester. This is intended to carry single cars at 10-minute intervals, making the run of 36½ miles in about 35 minutes, but as the author writes in the present tense he leads the reader to imagine that the road is in regular operation, instead of existing only on paper. In regard to motor vehicles the author expresses his preference for those operated by electric power, influenced largely, no doubt, by his pervading idea that electricity is the one thing to serve all ends. Both steam and electric omnibuses, however, appear to be in service in London. For agricultural work, again the use of electric motors is advocated, but how or where the farmer is to procure the current to run his motors is not explained.

Apart from its vagaries and what the author calls his "flights of fancy," the book may be read with interest. It will certainly give some general (though vague) idea of the vastness of the London transportation problem, and of the various attempts made and difficulties encountered not only in providing means of transportation, but also in reducing the maze of various independent and isolated systems to some harmonious relations. The problem, as a whole, however, still remains troublesome and unsolved.

The Care of Electric Plants.

CARE AND HANDLING OF ELECTRIC PLANTS. — By Norman H. Schneider. New York: Spon & Chamberlain. Flexible leather; 4½ x 6¾ ins; pp. 104; 66 illustrations in the text; 12 tables. $1.

The author addresses himself to "those who are called upon to operate a commercial or military electric plant without having had previous experience." It can be stated *a priori*, however, that the necessarily brief and superficial instruction possible in the scope of a small book is not a very safe warrant for an inexperienced person to take charge of an electric plant. With electricity as ubiquitous as it is nowadays, generating plants are found everywhere, while motors are even far more common. It is not always possible to have a highly-trained electrical engineer for the operation and care of this machinery. In any case, however, the attendant must have a general knowledge of the principles of action of electrical machinery, a knowledge of the mechanical construction, and a familiarity with the features demanding attention in handling or liable to give trouble in operation. The author aims to give all of these; he might profitably have restricted himself to the last one without reducing the size of the book.

The individual subjects treated of are: Resistance phenomena of electric current flow in wires, whether single or connected in series or multiple circuits, and the determination of wire sizes; Dynamos and motors, with an elementary outline of their action, a few remarks on field excitation and armature windings, some discussion on equalizer connections, and instructions for starting, stopping and taking care of machines; Electric measuring instruments; Storage batteries, with a discussion of connections, charging, testing, etc.; Incandescent lamps, the principal feature treated being the testing of lamps for light-giving power, voltage and efficiency; and finally, Oil engines, in which chapter the author tells how to start and run a Hornsby-Ackroyd kerosene engine.

The author's style and language are often rather awkward, so that he says things whose meaning is not clear. Thus, when he mentions self-induction, he says:

> Where this opposing current occurs in a revolving armature it is termed counter electromotive force.

The directions for handling generating machinery are much less complete than might be expected.

FOR SALE

A Complete Set of the Engineering Magazine, New York, from its commencement to February, 1902. 22 volumes, unbound, $30.00.

A Complete Set of the American Electrician from its commencement, in May, 1890, to and including December, 1903. 8 volumes, newly bound in half morocco, $25.00.

A Complete Set of Poor's Railroad Manual bound in cloth. from the commencement in 1868 to 1901, 34 vols, (some very scarce) $75.00.

A Complete Set of the New York Electrical Engineer about half bound and half unbound, from the commencement in 1882 to March, 1899, when it was consolidated with the ELECTRICAL WORLD, 27 vols., $80.00.

A Complete Set of the Journal of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, London. Vols. I to XXIV., bound in half morocco; very fine set. (Price upon application.

A Complete Set of Municipal Journal and Engineer, including its predecessor, City Government, from vol. 1, No. 1, Aug. 1896, to vol. 15, No. 6, Dec. 1903. Vols. 1, 2, and 3 bound in cloth in one vol. Others unbound. $30.00.

A Complete Set of The Physical Review from the commencement to Dec. 1903, 17 vols., unbound, in very clean condition, mostly uncut, $35.00.

Many others in stock.

Send for catalogue of second-hand books.

EDWARD CALDWELL, 112 Liberty St., New York

Scientific Publications

OF

JOHN WILEY & SONS

MENTIONED IN THE

FIVE LETTERS

WRITTEN TO THE "ENGINEERING NEWS" AND PUBLISHED IN THE LITERATURE SUPPLEMENTS OF MARCH 19, 1903, AND APRIL 16, 1903.

Concerning a Small Library for a Young Civil Engineer

Baker's Masonry Construction	$5.00
Baker's Roads and Pavements	5.00
Byrne's Inspection of Materials and Workmanship	3.00
Byrne's Highway Construction	5.00
Coffin's Hydraulic Problems	2.50
Crandall's Transition Curve	1.50
Crandall's Earthwork Tables	1.50
Folwell's Sewerage	3.00
Folwell's Water-supply Engineering	4.00
Frizell's Water Power	5.00
Hazen's Filtration of Public Water Supplies	3.00
Hering & Trautwine's Flow of Water in Open Channels	4.00
Johnson's Materials of Construction	6.00
Johnson's Modern Framed Structures.	10.00
Johnson's Surveying	4.00
Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book	5.00
Kidder's Architect's and Builder's Pocket Book (new edition)	5.00
Lanza's Applied Mechanics	7.50
Merriman & Jacoby's Roofs and Bridges. 4 vols	10.00
Merriman's Hydraulics	5.00
Molitor & Beard's Manual for Resident Engineers	1.00
Patton's Foundations	5.00
Patton's Civil Engineering	7.50
Peabody & Miller's Steam Boilers	4.00
Searles' Field Engineering	3.00
Spalding's Hydraulic Cement	2.00
Thurston's Steam Engine. 2 vols	10.00
Tillson's Street Pavements and Paving Materials	4.00
Trautwine's Civil Engineer's Pocket Book	5.00
Turneaure & Russell's Public Water Supplies	5.00
Waddell's De Pontibus	3.00
Wait's Law of Operations. Cloth, $5; sheep	5.50
Wait's Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence. Cloth, $6; sheep,	6.50
Webb's Railroad Construction	5.00
Wellington's Location of Railways	5.00
Wilson's Irrigation Engineering	4.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS

43 and 45 E. 19th St., New York City

Sent, carriage paid, on receipt of price, to any address in the United States or Canada

A Catechism on the Air-Brake.

AIR-BRAKE CATECHISM.—By Robert H. Blackall, Air-Brake Instructor and Inspector with Westinghouse Air-Brake Co. Eighteenth Edition, Revised, Enlarged and Brought Up to Present Practice. New York: Norman W. Henley & Co. Cloth; 5 × 7 ins.; pp. 305; 12 folding plates, of which three are in color, and 96 figures in the text. $2.

A good idea of the demand for books treating of the air-brake may be gained from the fact that this little volume, originally published in 1898, is now in its eighteenth edition. The author states that the present edition has been extensively revised and enlarged. A notable addition is a couple of large, colored charts showing the mechanism of air-brake equipment in section, different colors being used to indicate the pressures in different parts of the system. These charts must be of very great service in making clear the operation of the brake to employees unused to mechanical drawings.

The only apparatus described in the book is the Westinghouse, and while the apparatus of other companies is of necessity interchangeable with it, the author might well have added something on the special equipment furnished by other companies, for the benefit of employees who have to use and care for it.

In the chapter on the water-brake it is stated that the reason for injecting water into the cylinders when they are acting as air compressors is because if this were not done cinders and smoke would be drawn into the cylinders. It is doubtful whether enough steam is carried into the cylinders by the ½-in. water pipe commonly used to interfere much with the suction in the exhaust nozzle. The real reason for the use of the water is to save the cylinders from being overheated and cut by the high temperature due to the air compression. The answer to a question on p. 165 also indicates that the author is not absolutely clear in his ideas on the mode of operation of the so-called water-brake.

In general, however, the matter in the book is thoroughly practical and admirably suited to the training of the men responsible for the operation of air-brakes, on whose intelligent performance of their duties the safety of the traveling public depends to a far greater degree than is often realized.

Neilson's Steam Turbine Revised.

THE STEAM TURBINE.—By Robert Neilson, Assoc. M. Inst. M. E., Lecturer on "Steam and the Steam Engine" at the Heginbottom Technical School, Ashton-Under-Lyne. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. Cloth; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 294; tables, XXVII. plates, and 212 figures in the text. $3.60 net.

The first edition of this book was favorably reviewed in our issue of Feb. 19, last. That a second edition should now be called for is an indication of the present interest in the steam turbine, as well as of the character of the work. In the present edition, which is nearly double the size of the first one, the description of the Parsons and the De Laval turbines have been considerably enlarged and a chapter has been added in which brief descriptions are given of recent developments in steam turbine practice in Europe and the United States, such as the Stumpf, Schulz, Curtis and Seger turbines.

These descriptions, however, are very brief, and show little more than the general construction of the various turbines. Scarcely a hint is given of the big problem which designers of steam turbines have been wrestling with for years, which is, in brief, how to make a practical commercial machine out of the steam turbine. The general principles of turbine construction are now well understood and are open to the use of all designers alike; but the question has been how to design a machine that will not contain an impracticable number of parts, that can be built by machine shop methods and without the use of an undue amount of hand labor; that will be as reliable in all contingencies as the reciprocating engine; and that will appeal to the purchaser as a distinct advance in engineering which he can safely install. There are indications that these problems have been best solved by some who were last to enter the field.

It is fair to say, however, that a large part of the story of the steam turbine's development is likely to remain unwritten history, and that the author is not to be blamed for failure to make public the information which is kept secret by the companies that have been working on steam turbine development, and have won their way past various failures, obstacles and discouragements to final success.

ELECTRIC TOY MAKING FOR AMATEURS—Including Batteries, Magnets, Motors, etc. By T. O'Conor Sloane. Fifteenth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: Norman W. Henley & Co. Cloth; 5 × 7 ins.; pp. 183; 70 figures in the text. $1.

A book on toy making seems particularly appropriate for the Christmas season. Every youngster of a "mechanical turn of mind" likes most of all to make things that go by themselves, and in the present day he must have them go by electricity. He can get all the suggestion he needs for this purpose from Mr. Sloane's book. Since the book contemplates using only primary cells as the source of electricity, it will not tempt its boy reader to monkey with the electric light wiring of the house, and may therefore be considered safe reading.

ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRICITY.—Being a Practical Treatise on Electrical Calculations of All Kinds Reduced to a Series of Rules, Each Rule Illustrated by One or More Practical Problems, with detailed solution of each. Followed by an extensive series of tables. By T. O'Conor Sloane. Sixteenth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: Norman W. Henley & Co. Cloth; 5 × 7 ins.; pp. 162; diagrams and tables. $1.

The scope of this collection of rules, as may be imagined, is not sufficiently wide to cover the entire field of electrical work, but it covers a good part of this field well. The illustrations, of which there are only a few, seem to have suffered from the wear and tear of fifteen previous editions.

ON THE USE OF INFLUENCE LINES IN GRAPHIC STATICS.—By Myron S. Falk. Reprinted from the School of Mines Quarterly, Vol. XXIV., January, April and July, 1903. New York: The Author, Columbia University. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 119-455; folding plates and figures in the text.

The three papers reprinted in this pamphlet form a compact discussion of the use of influence lines in the analysis of statically determinate plane frames, as bridge trusses, according to American practice. The author shows how the algebraic criteria for maximum shear and moment are derived from the respective influence lines for shear and moment and how the wheel-load diagram is used to find the moments and shears.

HANDY LUMBER TABLES.—Containing Board Measure, Plank Measure, Scantlings Reduced to Board Measure, with Other Useful Data and Memoranda. New York: The Industrial Publication Co. Paper; 5 × 7 ins.; pp. 24. 10 cts.

The title describes the pamphlet sufficiently, except it may be explained that the "other handy tables" are mostly brief and relate chiefly to the weights of different kinds of timber and their relative hardness and strength.

The DRAFTSMAN

A Monthly Magazine for DRAFTSMEN, ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS IN DRAWING

Departments in Mechanical, Electrical, Architectural, Structural, Patent Office, Illustrating and Home Study.

$1.00 per year. Single Copies 10c.

The Draftsman. CLEVELAND, O.

Four Months Trial 25c.

JUST PUBLISHED

8vo, Cloth, Illustrated. 364 Pages. Price, $4.50 Net

THE INDUSTRIAL USES OF WATER

By H. DE LA COUX

Chemical Engineer, Expert to the Council of the Prefecture of the Seine, Professor of Applied Chemistry, etc., etc.

Translated from the French and Revised By ARTHUR MORRIS

CONTENTS

Chemical Action of Water in Nature and in Industrial Use—**Composition of Waters**—Origin of the Substances they Contain—Solubility of Certain Salts in Water, Considered from the Industrial Point of View—Effects on the Boiling of Water—**Effects of Water in the Industries. Difficulties with Water, Appropriate Remedies.** Feed Water for Boilers—Water in Dye-works, Print-works and Bleach-works—in the Textile Industries and in Conditioning—in Soap Works—in Laundries and Washhouses—in Tanning—in preparing Tanning and Dyewood Extracts—in Paper-making—in Photography—in Sugar Refining—in Making Ices and Beverages—in Cider-making—in Brewing—in Distilling—**Preliminary Treatment and Apparatus.** Substances Used for Preliminary Chemical Purification—Commercial Specialties and Their Employment—**Precipitation of Matters in Suspension in Water**—Apparatus for the Preliminary Purification of Water—**Industrial Filters**—Industrial Sterilization of Water—**Residuary Waters and their Purification.** Soil Filtration—Purification by Chemical Processes—Recovery of Glycerine—**Analysis.** Qualitative Analysis of Substances in Solution in Water—Hydrotimetric Analysis—Quantification of Substances in Solution in Water—Index.

8vo, Cloth, 291 pp., Illustrated. Price, $3.00 Net

MACHINE DESIGN: FASTENINGS

By Prof. WILLIAM LEDYARD CATHCART

Columbia University

CONTENTS

I.—SHRINKAGE AND PRESSURE FITS

General Formulæ for stresses, allowances, and pressure. Proportions of the Joint. Metals. Forcing Pressures. Shrinkage Temperatures. Shrinkage vs. Pressure Fits. Data from Practice: stationary engines, marine engines, railway work. Shrinkage in Gun Construction: shrinkage formulæ, methods of gun construction.

II.—SCREW FASTENINGS

Geometry of the Screw. Triangular vs. Square Threads. Requirements of Screw Thread. Elements of Screw Thread. The Sharp V, Sellers, Whitworth, French Standard, International Standard, and British Association Threads. Square Thread. ½-V Thread. Special Threads. Machine and Wood Screws. Pipe Threads. Stresses in Screw-Bolts. Stresses in Nuts. Efficiency of the Screw. Types of Screw Fastenings. Processes of Manufacture. Materials. Nutlocks. Wrenches.

III.—RIVETED JOINTS

Rivets. Proportions of Rivet and Plate Metals. Rivet-Holes. Boiler-Joints: longitudinal, circumferential, helical. Form of Joints. Elements of a Riveted Joint. Theoretical Strength of Joints. Stresses in Joints. Plate-Friction. Tests. Boiler-Joints: marine, land, locomotive. Hull Work. Structural Work. Riveting Machines.

IV.—MACHINE KEYS AND PINS

Types. Stresses. Proportions. Data from Practice.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York

*** Copies sent prepaid on receipt of price.

A Biographical Calendar.

A CALENDAR OF INVENTION AND DISCOVERY.—Compiled by John Cassan Wait, Attorney and Counselor at Law and Civil Engineer. New York: McGraw Publishing Co. Flexible cloth, with flap; 4¾ x 6 ins.; pp. not given; plates. $1, or 60 cts. for wall or desk form.

Mr. J. A. L. Waddell has recently voiced a regret that the history of engineering and of engineers is to a very great degree unrecorded and unknown, even to engineers themselves. The little volume here noted relates to the work of inventors rather than engineers; but naturally not a few engineers find mention in its pages.

The book has a leaf for every day in the year. The left-hand page contains brief biographies of two noted persons who have contributed materially to the industrial progress of the world, and whose birth or death occurred on the day of the year which stands at the head of the page. Following this is a brief statement of their discoveries or inventions, or the great works erected or created by them. It also contains two to four poetical selections describing or illustrating the sciences, industrial arts, invention or discovery. These selections have been chosen and applied appropriately to the inventor or discoverer or to the subject in which he wrought or studied. At the bottom of each page are given, in chronological order, the important events leading up to or resulting from the invention or discovery described. The facing page is left blank for use for memoranda or as a diary.

The curious plan of the book required its compiler to find for each day of the year two persons whose birthday or date of death fell on that day. To combine with this requirement the task of selecting inventors and inventions of most prominence and best worthy of record must have caused much difficulty. For instance, if it happened that half a dozen great inventors were all born on one day, four of them must be discarded or else recorded under their death days, which might likewise happen to be overcrowded.

The writer of the present review observes with regret that his own birthday is already appropriated by two such illustrious inventors as Benjamin Franklin and Thaddeus Fairbanks, from which it would appear that the only way for him to obtain access to future editions of the book would be first to acquire the necessary degree of fame and then to die on a day not already claimed by brighter stars.

On the other hand, the compiler must have been hard put to it occasionally to find men who were born or who died on a certain date and who were entitled to rank with the great inventors. This latter difficulty, doubtless, led to the inclusion of some names of living engineers, which are, to say the least, no better entitled to fame than many that were not so included. It also led, we presume, to the inclusion of some ancient Greek worthies, the exact date of whose birth or death is unknown.

Considering these limitations and difficulties under which the compiler worked, his success has been surprising. In fact, he has come as near making a fair and up-to-date catalogue of the great inventors as anyone in recent times whom we now recall.

The book is printed on very thin paper, which has been a great disadvantage to the few half-tone illustrations that have been used.

Notwithstanding the form in which it is issued, it deserves a place in every engineering library as a contribution to the history of invention and inventors, a branch of technical literature which, as has recently been pointed out, has been too much neglected.

Poor's Manual of Railroads.

POOR'S MANUAL OF THE RAILROADS OF THE UNITED STATES.—Street Railway and Traction Companies, Industrial and Other Corporations and statements of the Debts of the United States, the several States, Municipalities, etc. Thirty-sixth Annual Number, 1903. New York: Poor's Railroad Manual Co. Cloth; 6 x 9 ins.; pp. xvi. + 1675 + index, etc.; tables and colored and other maps. $10.

"Poor's Manual" is too well known to need a descriptive analysis here and too favorably known to demand any words of praise. It may be said, however, that its successive issues include far more information about steam and street railways than is to be found elsewhere, and that in addition they contain many statements relating to industrial corporations other than railways, and concise summaries of National, State and municipal indebtedness. All steam and street railways are included, but no attempt is made to give information regarding all industrial corporations. Of steam railroads the present issue covers 2,043 corporations, having 203,132 miles of completed road on Dec. 31, 1902. The city and suburban railways included number 1,177, and the industrial companies number 236. Three sets of tables are given, showing the dividends paid from 1896 to 1903, inclusive, by steam and street railroads, and by industrial companies. The usual directory of railway officials occupies 80 pages.

The Introduction contains a mass of valuable and interesting tables, summarizing the railroad statistics for the year 1902, and also for various comparative annual and decennial periods. Some of the figures in the Introduction, taken from advance sheets, were published in Enginering News, for Nov. 19, 1903.

Practical Book Catalogue Sent Free

No engineer can afford to be without the latest practical books treating on his particular trade. Our book catalogue includes books for Engineers, Electricians, Machinists, and all other practical men.

Send your Name and Address for our Catalogue

The Norman W. Henley Co.

132 Nassau Street NEW YORK, U. S. A.

We will send any book herein advertised or any other mechanical book in print and costing a dollar or more, anywhere in the United States on approval. There are no strings to this proposition. Better try it to-day. Data card free.

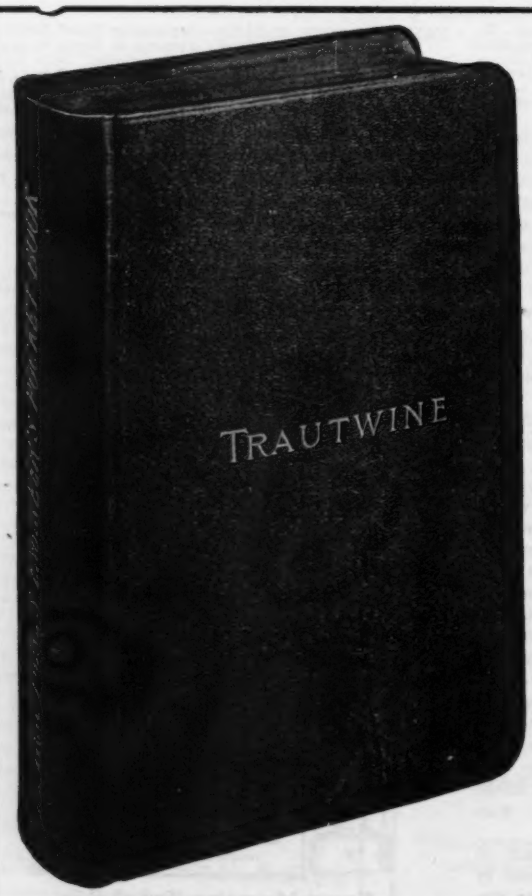
THE DERRY-COLLARD CO.
256F Broadway
NEW YORK

THE UNDERGROUND WATERS OF ARIZONA.—Their Character and Uses. By W. W. Skinner, Associate Chemist Arizona Experiment Station. Tucson, Ariz.: Experiment Station. Paper; 6 x 9 ins.; pp. 24; tables and one half-tone view.

This is a compilation and discussion of the results of chemical examinations of water from the underflow of the Santa Cruz and Salt River valleys, from numerous artesian wells, and from miscellaneous sources. The determinations include total soluble solids, chlorides, and the so-called salts causing alkalinity and hardness.

Trautwine's Civil Engineer's Pocket Book

New (18th) Edition; 70th Thousand; 1902



370 Pages of New Matter

including digest of specifications for bridges and buildings and for iron and steel, conversion table of units of measurement, price-list and business directory of manufactured articles, bibliography, trusses, statics, strength of beams, cement, concrete, etc.

JOHN WILEY & SONS
43 East 19th Street
New York

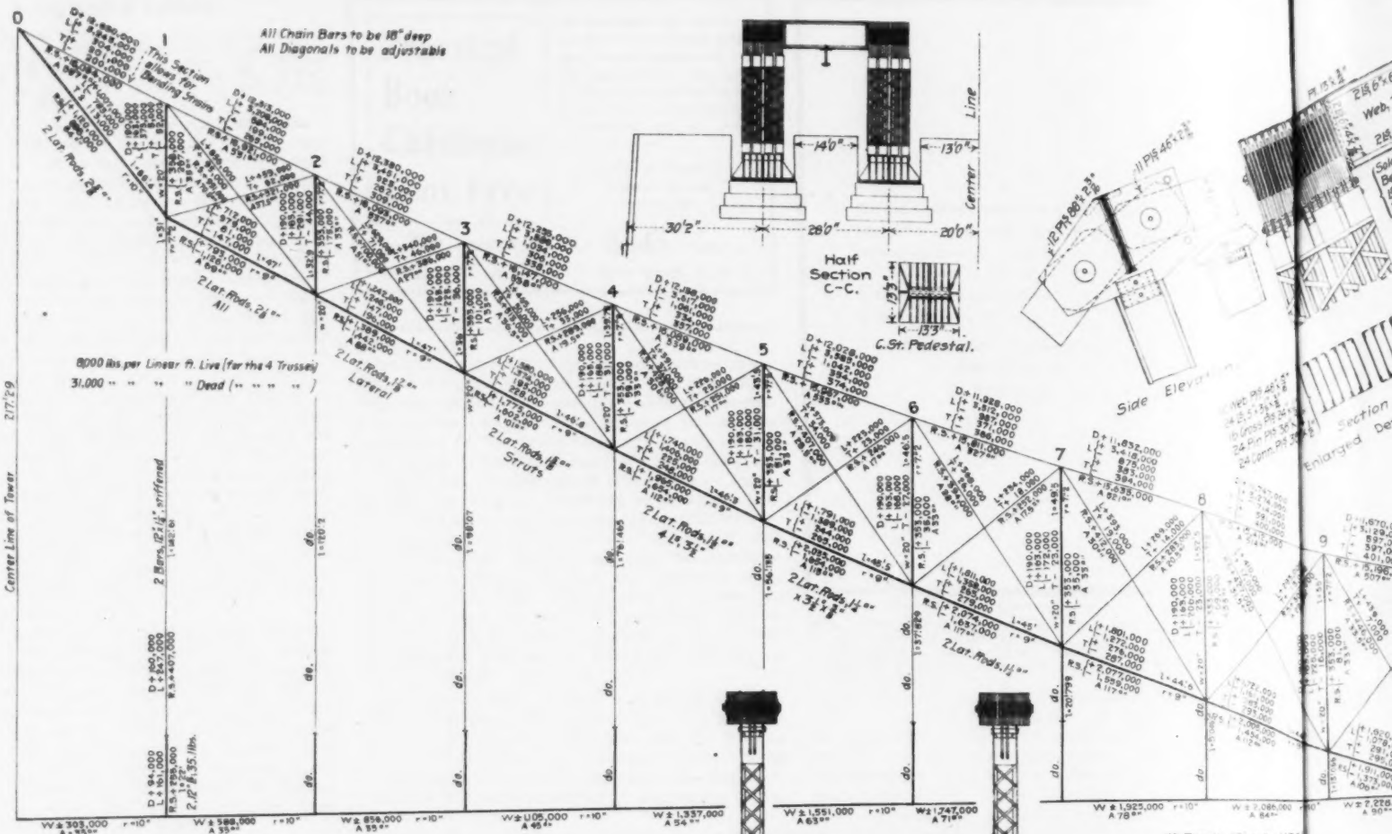
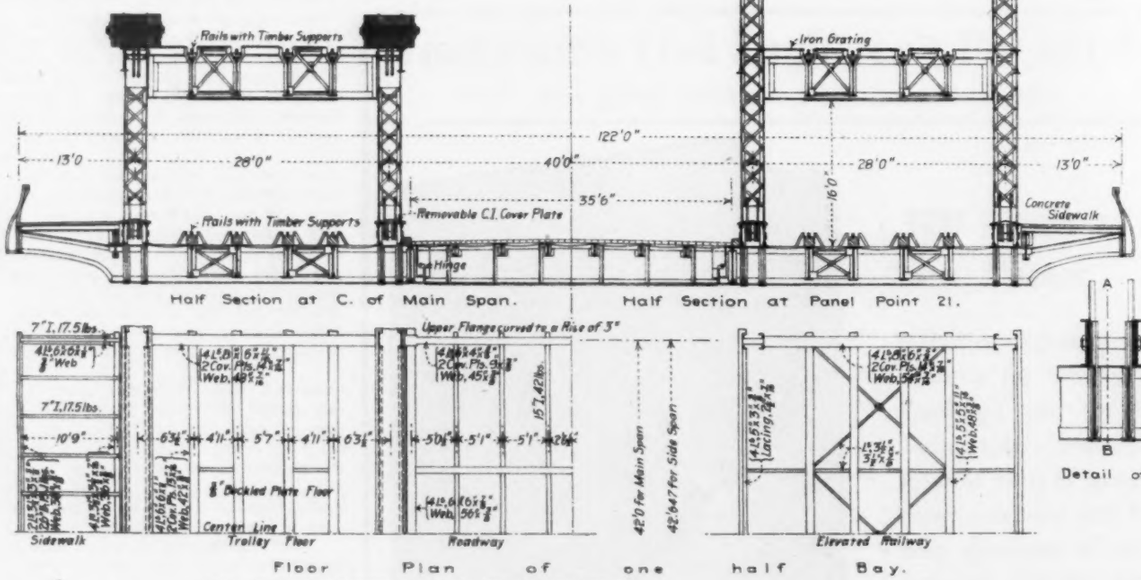

All Chain Bars to be 18" deep
All Diagonals to be adjustable
This Section Silent for Bending Strains
8000 lbs per Linear ft. Live (for the 4 Trusses)
31,000 " " " " Dead (" " " ")
2 Lat. Rods, 2½"
2 Lat. Rods, 2½" All
2 Lat. Rods, 1⅞" Lateral
2 Lat. Rods, 1⅞" Struts
2 Lat. Rods, 1¼"
2 Lat. Rods, 1" stiffened
Center Line of Tower
Half Section C-C.
C.St. Pedestal.
Center Line
Side Elevation
35 Panels, 42' each = 1470'

FIG. 5. STRAIN AND SECTION SH
MAIN SPAN CABLES.



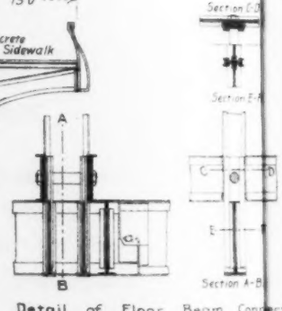


FIG. 3 TRANSVERSE SECTION AND FLOOR PLAN.

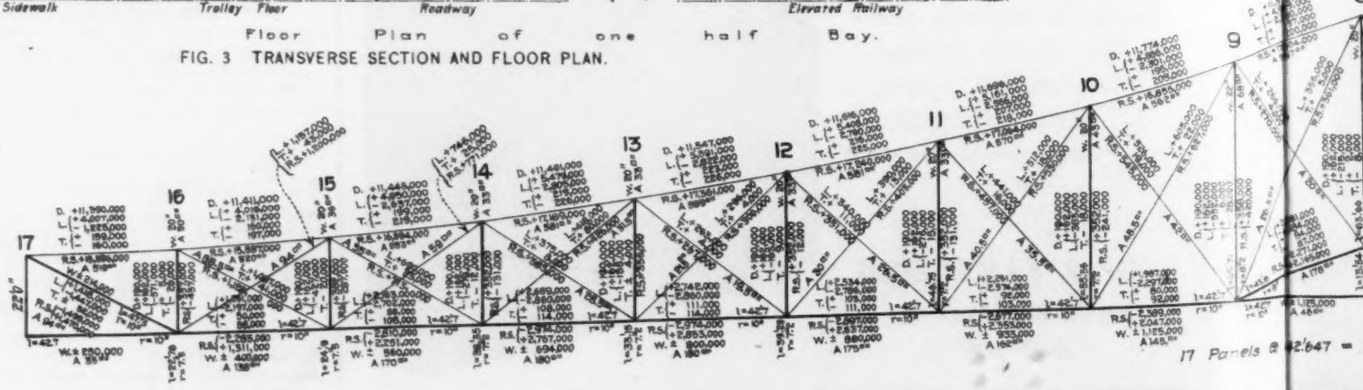


FIG. 4. STRAIN AND SECTION SH

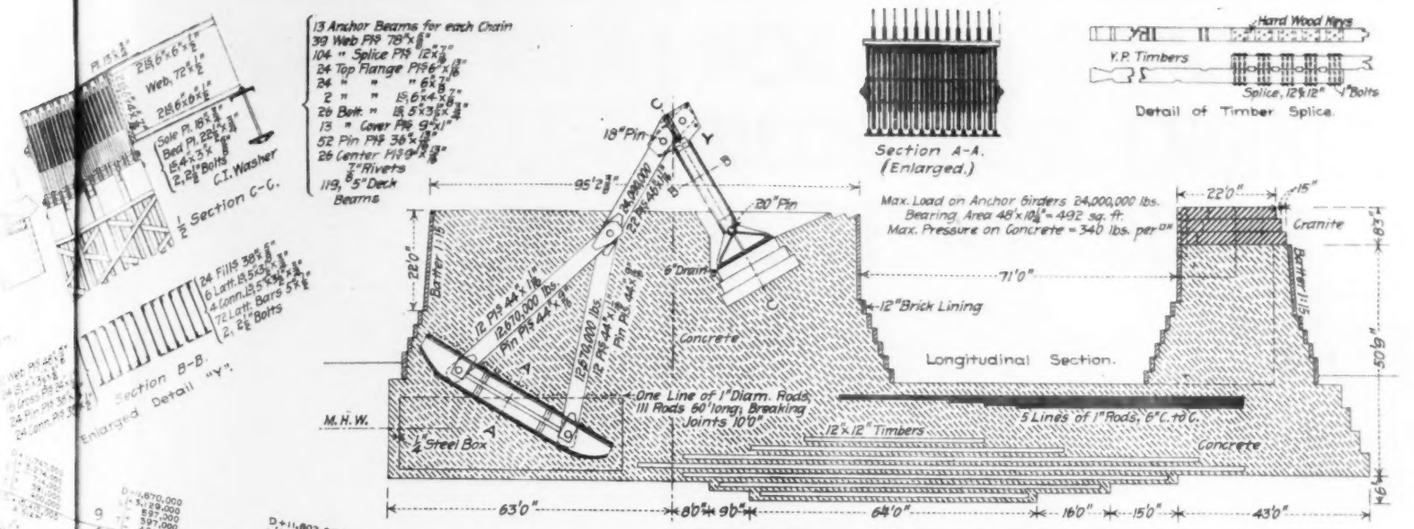
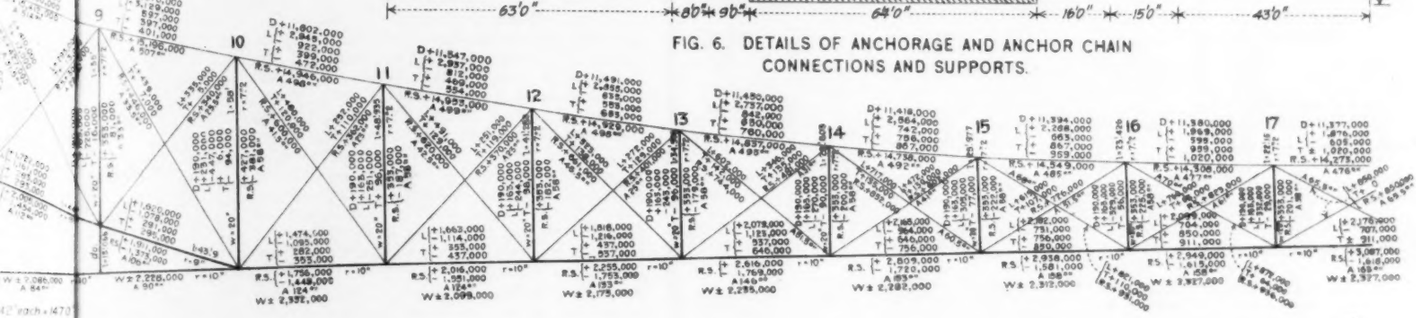


FIG. 6. DETAILS OF ANCHORAGE AND ANCHOR CHAIN CONNECTIONS AND SUPPORTS.



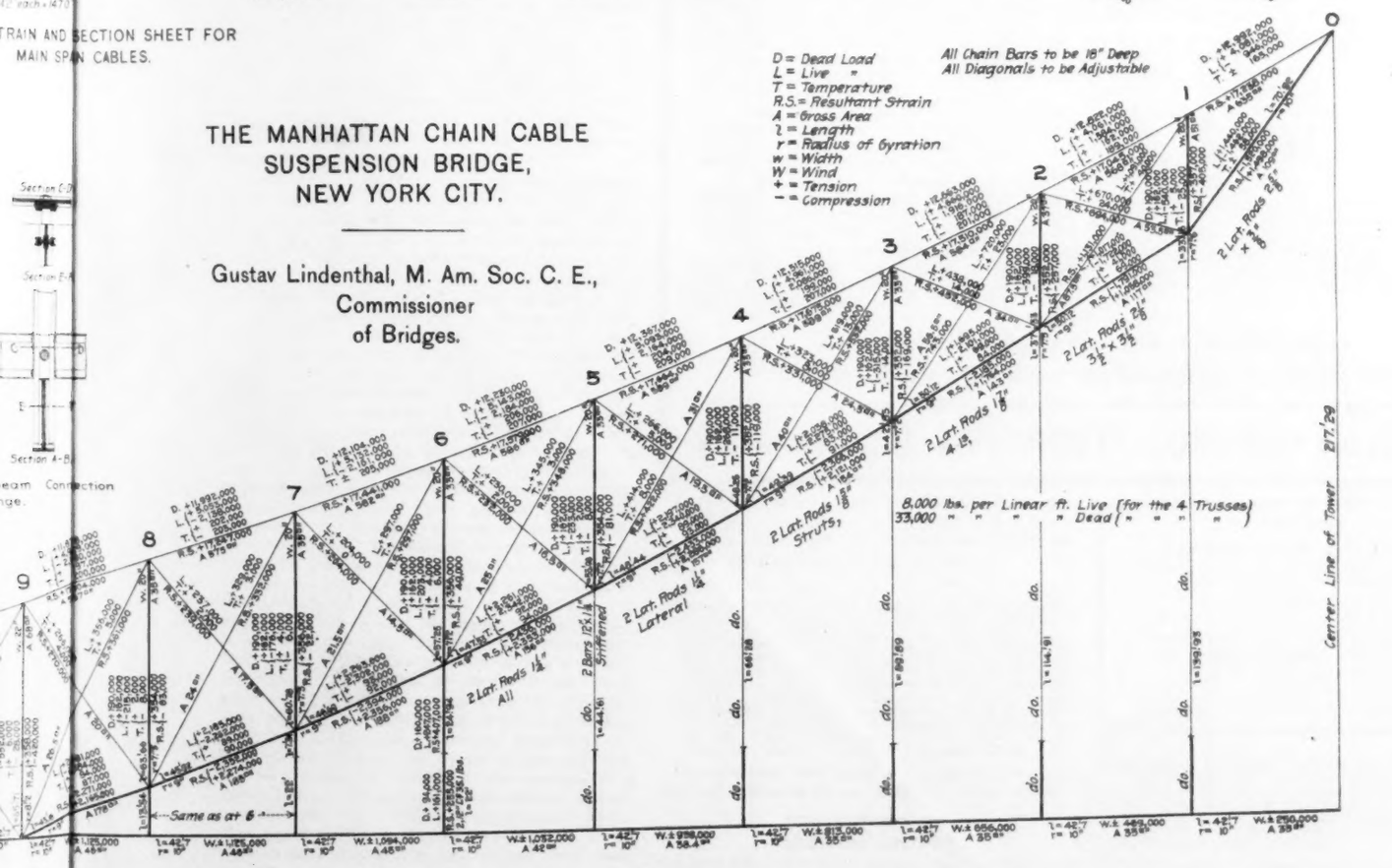
TRAIN AND SECTION SHEET FOR MAIN SPAN CABLES.

D = Dead Load
L = Live "
T = Temperature
R.S. = Resultant Strain
A = Gross Area
ℓ = Length
r = Radius of Gyration
w = Width
W = Wind
+ = Tension
− = Compression

All Chain Bars to be 18" Deep
All Diagonals to be Adjustable

THE MANHATTAN CHAIN CABLE SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NEW YORK CITY.

Gustav Lindenthal, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Commissioner
of Bridges.


2 Lat. Rods 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"
2 Lat. Rods 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"
2 Lat. Rods 1 1/2" 4 Lg.
2 Lat. Rods 1 1/2" Struts,
2 Lat. Rods 1 1/2" Lateral
2 Lat. Rods 1 1/2" All
2 Bars 12"x 1 1/4" Stiffened
8,000 lbs. per Linear ft. Live (for the 4 Trusses)
33,000 " " " " Dead (" " " "
Center Line of Tower 217.29
Same as at 6

Panels @ 42'647 = 725'0"

AIN AND SECTION SHEET FOR SIDE SPAN CABLES.

CHAS. HART, LITH., 26 VESEY ST., N. Y.

A New Edition of Wilson's Irrigation Engineering.

IRRIGATION ENGINEERING.—By Herbert M. Wilson, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Geographer and Former Irrigation Engineer, U.S. Geological Survey. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: John Wiley & Sons. Cloth; 6 × 8 ins.; pp. 573; many tables, 41 plates, and 142 figures in the text. $4.

The present is the second revision and enlargement of this book since its original publication in 1893 (see Eng. News, March 30, 1893, and July 29, 1897, for reviews of the earlier editions). The present edition contains 222 more pages and 54 more illustrations than the first one, and 35 more pages and 20 more illustrations than the second edition. As might be expected, the present book is much more useful than the one published ten years ago. As compared with the edition of 1896, there is far less choice, as is partly indicated by the relatively small increase in size. In fact, the author states in his preface that "the present revision does not affect any portion of the book radically, though it has been sufficiently thorough to affect every portion more or less." The "greatest amount of textual change" is in the sections devoted to masonry, rock-fill, and combined masonry and steel dams. Under sub-surface water sources, Professor Slichter's recent studies of underground flow have been noted, while "the chapter on rainfall and run-off of streams has been brought up to date and extended." The changes in the last-named chapter include more recent statistics, up to 1900. The revision of the bibliographical references at the end of some of the chapters is not so thorough as one would wish.

For the benefit of those who are not familiar with the earlier editions of this work, which went under the title "Manual of Irrigation Engineering," the following outline of the contents is given: The book is in three parts. Part I., "Hydrography," takes up precipitation, run-off, stream flow, evaporation, absorption, seepage, alkali, drainage, sedimentation, duty of water, measurement of water in open channels, underground waters, and the use of sewage for irrigation. Part II., "Canals and Canal Works," includes the design of canals, diversion weirs, sluices, regulators, flumes, drops or falls, and closed conduits, and the application of water to land. Part III., "Storage Reservoirs," includes reservoir sites and capacities, dams of earth, rock-fill, and masonry, wasteways and outlet sluices, and pumping, tools and maintenance.

It will be seen that some of the topics treated really have little or no connection with the subject indicated by the headings to the parts under which they are placed, a statement particularly true of "pumping, tools and maintenance." It may be added that the information on dams is separated, through the inclusion in Part I. of diversion weirs, which covers timber and rock dams and low masonry dams. The flow of water in open channels falls in Part I., "Hydrography," while closed channels are treated in Part II., "Canals and Canal Works." These are not serious faults, but they suggest the possibility of a more logical arrangement of topics. Such an arrangement, we think, would clearly show how largely this and other books on irrigation engineering duplicate portions of the matter found in books on hydraulics and public water supplies, and would indicate the desirability of using the space gained by avoiding such duplication to present more information pertaining to irrigation alone. We say this not so much in criticism of this book as in the interests of future works on the subject. It has been urged against the earlier editions of this book (see letter from "Uinta," in this issue), that they did not fulfil the promise of the title and the table of contents, but we may note that "Manual of" has now been omitted from the title, and that some of the deficiencies of the first edition have been made good. Moreover, those who expect to find between the covers of a single book all the information needed in the practice of a whole branch of engineering are doomed to disappointment. To a large extent the comprehensive treatise must hereafter give place to series of monographs; and the man of one book must become the man with a well-stocked library.

Finally, while there is still much room for improvement in this book (and of what book is that not true?) Wilson's "Irrigation Engineering" still continues to be as it has been for some years past, the only available comprehensive book on the subject published in this country.

NEW MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK

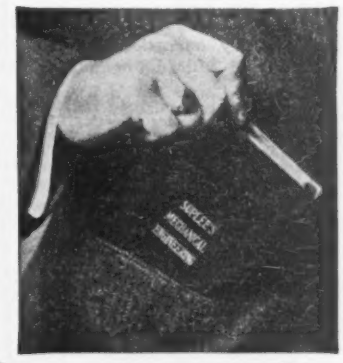
READY IN DECEMBER—WE ARE TAKING ORDERS NOW

A Hand-Book of Tables, Formulas and Methods

For Engineers, Students and Draftsmen

BY

HENRY HARRISON SUPLEE, B.Sc., M.E.



MR. SUPLEE is technical and mechanical editor of *The Engineering Magazine*, and *The Engineering Index;* and an author of international reputation.

THE present volume, which is absolutely new in every respect and will beyond doubt at once become a standard hand-book for the mechanical engineer and the designer of machinery, supplying in convenient form the general information which is constantly required, but which cannot be carried in the memory. The work includes:

1. Mathematical Tables, with such a concise digest of the mathematics of engineering as may serve to refresh the memory of the user and supply him with the necessary and convenient working formulas for their application.

2. The Principles of the Statics and Dynamics, covering such data and formulas as are necessary in practical engineering divested of the superfluous mathematics, and stated in such a manner as to be readily applicable. Graphical methods are freely used, and the general action of forces in actual structures is made clear.

3. Machine Design, including the proportions of various parts of machines, mechanical movements, kinematics, and the mechanical transmission of power.

4. Materials of Construction, including methods of testing, results of standard tests, and general information concerning the use of various materials to attain the best results.

5. Hydraulics and Hydrostatics, including hydraulic motors, flow of water in pipes and channels, water-wheels, and the hydraulic distribution of power.

6. Steam Engineering, including data and information concerning the practical application of heat as a motive power. Steam engines, boilers, fuels, combustion, and all details of the generation of power from heat by means of steam.

7. Heat motors other than steam, including gas and petroleum engines, hot-air engines, and other internal-combustion motors.

8. The Mechanical Applications of Electricity, including the electric driving of machinery, the electrical transmission of power, and numerous minor applications.

9. Modern Machine Shop Methods, including Works Management and System, Cost-Keeping, Intensified Production, and the general relations of engineering to production.

The author has incorporated the more valuable tables, formulas, and other data composed in Nystrom's well-known "Pocket Book of Mechanics," which is permanently out of print through the destruction of the electrotype plates in our disastrous fire of 1899.

Profusely and Accurately Illustrated, about 900 pages,

Full Limp Leather, Gilt Edges and Round Corners, $5.00 Net

Publishers J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY Philadelphia

THE BUILDING AND ENGINEERING TRADES DIRECTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 1903-1904.—Containing Complete Lists of the Architects, Engineers, Builders, Contractors, and all other Professions and Trades Identified with the Construction Interests, together with Manufacturers and Dealers in all kinds of Materials, Apparatus and Supplies used in the Construction, Furnishing and Equipment of Buildings and Engineering Projects. Supplemented by an Alphabetically Arranged Index of all the Names Appearing under the Trade Classifications. New York: F. W. Dodge Co. Cloth; 7 × 10½ ins.; pp. 465. $5.00.

The character and scope of this handy directory are well indicated by the sub-title, given above.

Publications Received.

CHANGE GEAR DEVICES.—Showing the Development of the Screw Cutting Lathe and the Methods of Obtaining Various Pitches of Threads. By Oscar E. Perigo. New York: Derry-Collard Co. Cloth; 6 × 8 ins.; pp. 81; frontispiece portrait and figures in the text. $1.

FOR SALE

"ENGINEERING MAGAZINE"

Bound in half morocco, vols. 1-18 inclusive. Unbound, vols., 19-22 inclusive.

"MARINE ENGINEERING"

Bound in half morocco, vols. 1-6 inclusive.

"JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES"

Vols 17 and 19, 20-27 inclusive.

Address M. V. CURTICE,

24-4t eow 6 Liberty St., Concord, N. H.

INDUSTRIAL USES OF WATER.—By H. De La Coux, Chemical Engineer, Expert to the Council of the Prefecture of the Seine, Professor of Applied Chemistry, etc. Translated from the French and Revised by Arthur Morris. London: Scott, Greenwood & Co. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. Cloth; 6½ × 10 ins.; 135 figures in the text. $4.50 net.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL GOOD ROADS CONVENTION: Held at St. Louis, Mo., April 27 to 29, 1903. Pub. doc.; United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. (Office of Public Road Inquiries, Bulletin No. 26). Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 80.

Literary Magazines.

"Road Building Among the Moros" is the title of a paper by Major R. L. Bullard in the December "Atlantic," in which is described the work of building roads in the Malanao country in the island of Mindanao. These roads were located by Gen. Geo. W. Davis, and their construction was begun by Gen. Baldwin in the spring of 1902. Major Bullard tells how by the exercise of infinite tact, patience and forbearance, the Moros were at last hired to work on the roads, so that the road from the south coast to Lake Lanao was finished with their labor. In all probably 3,000 Moros worked side by side with the Americans, and from being at first a mere adjunct to the soldier labor, they came finally to do the great bulk of the work.

It makes one doubtful of the value of the present military operations against these people to read Major Bullard's opinion as follows:

> Among the Moros human life is cheap—ten or twelve dollars—and scenes of blood and tales of carnage are not so rare as to be very affecting. In defeat all Orientals expect far more slaughter than Westerners have ever been willing to make or even think of. Punitive expeditions are necessary and valuable, but let us not overestimate them.

Another of the savage peoples of the world, the Touaregs of the Sahara, are described by Mr. W. J. Harding King in this month's "Harper's."

"Home-Made Windmills of the Prairie States" are described in the December "Cosmopolitan." The numerous types described well exemplify the ingenuity of the farmers who have made them.

Isthmian canal matters take up a good share of the space in this month's "Review of Reviews;" and there is a special article on M. Philippe Bunau-Varilla, who, as our readers are doubtless aware, is a civil engineer as well as an up-to-date diplomat. The same magazine contains another article on the Moros and their country, written by Chaplain Cephas C. Bateman, of the 28th Infantry, Mr. Bateman declares that the road building in the Moros country above referred to has been the event of chief importance during the past year.

In the "World's Work" for December we find two interesting studies of American agricultural conditions, one in the "Corn Belt," written by Prof. T. N. Carver, of Harvard University, the other a general review of current progress in the farming industry by Prof. B. T. Galloway, of the Department of Agriculture.

The submarine boat and its naval position is discussed by Mr. A. S. Hurd in the "Nineteenth Century" for November. His views may be judged from the fact that his paper is entitled "The Success of the Submarine." It is interesting to recall that only a few months ago the British navy and nation looked upon the submarine boat as an inventor's dream, unworthy of serious attention.

"The Importance of Cost-Keeping to the Manufacturer" is the title of a paper in the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science." The author, Mr. Conrad N. Lauer, in "ng forth the value of cost-keeping systems, dec[illegible] lager cannot adjust wages with judicial [illegible] less he has before him a personal acco[illegible] with each man employed, and he cannot hav[illegible] this record unless he has a complete system c[illegible] counting." The following extract is of inte

> A few years ago a machinist would be fined for wearing out a tool. To-day the wise manager pays the man a premium for wearing it out—with the proviso, of course, that he accomplishes the work that the tool is capable of performing.
>
> A few years ago the machine shop manager paid 7 cts. per lb. for his tool steel, and nursed both machine and tool. To-day he pays 70 cts. per lb. for tool steel, and drives both to the limit of their endurance. It would not be possible to determine such a great problem of shop economics by any loose system of accounting. He must know exactly what all this extra expenditure of money and energy is bringing him in return, in order to ascertain whether he is being repaid for his trouble and expense.

The annual proceedings of the American Water-Works Association may be obtained by non-members for $3 a copy, this payment to apply to the membership fee in case an application is made before the next meeting of the association. The Proceedings for 1903 were noticed in this Supplement for Nov. 12, but the information just given was received too late for inclusion in that issue. Mr. J. M. Diven, Elmira, N. Y., is secretary of the association.

Recent and Standard Publications
OF
JOHN WILEY & SONS

ANDREWS.
Handbook for Street Railway Engineers. Morocco..... $1.25
BALDWIN.
Steam Heating for Buildings. 12mo, cloth 2.50
BARR.
Kinematics of Machinery. 8vo, cloth. 2.50
BARTLETT.
Mechanical Drawing. 8vo, cloth..... 3.00
BOVEY.
Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials. 8vo, cloth..... 7.50
BROOKS.
Handbook of Street Railroad Location. 16mo, morocco..... 1.50
BURR.
Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal. 8vo, cloth; net. 3.50
Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. 8vo, cloth.. 7.50
CARPENTER.
Experimental Engineering. 8vo, cloth, 6.00
Heating and Ventilating of Buildings. 8vo, cloth..... 4.00
CHURCH.
Mechanics of Engineering. 8vo, cloth, 6.00
COMSTOCK.
Text-Book of Field Astronomy for Engineers. 8vo, cloth..... 2.50
COOLIDGE.
Manual of Drawing. 8vo, cloth..... 1.00
DAWSON.
The "Engineering" and Electric Traction Pocket-book. 16mo, morocco.. 5.00
DU BOIS.
Mechanics of Engineering:
Vol. I. Kinematics, Statics, and Kinetics. 4to, cloth..... 7.50
Vol. II. Stresses in Framed Structures, and Designing. 4to, cloth.. 10.00
DURLEY.
An Elementary Text-Book of the Kinematics of Machines. 8vo, cloth. 4.00
ELLIOTT.
Engineering for Land Drainage. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
FOSTER.
Treatise on Wooden Trestle Bridges. 4to, cloth..... 5.00
FREITAG.
Architectural Engineering. 8vo, cloth..... 3.50
FUERTES.
Water-filtration Works. 12mo, cloth.. 2.50
GREEN.
Principles of American Forestry. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
HOWE.
Design of Simple Roof-Trusses in Wood and Steel. 8vo, cloth..... 2.00
JOHNSON.
Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods. 8vo, cloth..... 2.00
JONES.
Machine Design:
Part I. Kinematics of Machinery. 8vo, cloth..... $1.50
Part II. Form, Strength, and Proportion of Parts. 8vo, cloth..... 3.00
MARTENS.
Handbook of Testing Materials. 8vo, 2 vols., cloth..... 7.50
MASON.
Water-supply. 8vo, cloth..... 4.00
MAURER.
Technical Mechanics. 8vo, cloth.... 4.00
MAYNARD.
Landscape Gardening as Applied to Home Decoration. 12mo, cloth.... 1.50
MERRILL.
Stones for Building and Decoration. 8vo, cloth..... 5.00
MERRIMAN.
Strength of Materials. 12mo, cloth.. 1.00
Text-book on the Mechanics of Materials. 8vo, cloth..... 4.00
METCALF.
Steel.—A Manual for Steel Users. 12mo, cloth..... 2.00
NAGLE.
Field Manual for Railroad Engineers. 16mo, morocco..... 3.00
NUGENT.
Plane Surveying. 8vo, cloth..... 3.50
OGDEN.
Sewer Design. 12mo, cloth..... 2.00
REID AND REID.
Text-book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machinery Design. 8vo, cloth..... 3.00
RIDEAL.
Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage. 8vo, cloth..... 3.50
SCHUYLER.
Reservoirs for Irrigation, Water-power, and Domestic Water-supply. 8vo, cloth..... 5.00
SMART.
Handbook of Engineering Laboratory Practice. 12mo, cloth..... 2.50
SMITH.
Material of Machines. 12mo, cloth.. 1.00
SNOW.
Principal Species of Wood: Their Characteristic Properties. 8vo, cloth..... 3.50
THOMAS AND WATT.
Improvement of Rivers. 4to, cloth; net..... 6.00
WEGMANN.
Design and Construction of Dams. 4to, cloth..... 5.00
WHIPPLE.
Microscopy of Drinking-water. 8vo, cloth..... 3.50
WILSON, H. M.
Topographic Surveying. 8vo, cloth.. 3.50
WILSON, V. T.
Free-hand Lettering. 8vo, cloth..... 1.00

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

JOHN WILEY & SONS, 43 & 45 E. 19th Street, New York City

Sent, carriage paid, on receipt of price, to any address in the United States and Canada

In this Issue: 100 pages and Index to Volume L.—Lowering a Bridge Span with Sand Jacks: D. L. & W. R. R.—A Steel-Concrete Arch with Bar-and-Stirrup Reenforcement.—The Cincinnati Water Works Tunnel.

GENERAL LIBRARY JAN 2 1904

ENGINEERING NEWS

A Journal of Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineering.

Volume L.
No. 27.

NEW YORK, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1903.

$5.00 per Year.
Single Copies, 15 Cents.

SPECIALISTS IN
Rust Prevention

If you have any [steel [or iron] work which is giving you trouble, we will take pleasure in giving you expert advice, free of charge.

THE EUREKA CHEMICAL CO.
NEWARK, N. J.

"The best not the cheapest."
Our "Data" tell all about
"BESSEMER PAINT"
Sole Manufacturers
RINALD BROTHERS
1142-1146 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia

PIPE DIP
ALL GRADES—ALL PRICES
Genuine Bermudez Lake Asphalt
Genuine Trinidad Lake Asphalt
And Other Varieties
For Paving, Water Proofing, Paints, Roofing, Varnishes, Insulation, etc.
ASPHALT
For Every Purpose Used.
BARBER ASPHALT PAVING CO.
Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLANGES
SOFT STEEL WELDLESS FLANGES FORGED AND ROLLED FROM
SOLID STEEL INGOTS,
Suitable for High-Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For Details as to Prices, etc, Address
LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 Girard Building, Philadelphia.

LOOMIS FILTERS
Improved System — Established 1880 — Results Guaranteed
LOOMIS-MANNING FILTER CO.
Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch Offices and Salesrooms
New York Boston Baltimore Washington

American Sheet Steel Company
BATTERY PARK BUILDING NEW YORK
IRON AND STEEL SHEETS
Black and Galvanized Plain and Painted Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped
Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

Rolling Steel Doors
of Several Styles for
Round Houses, Freight Sheds, Car Barns, Etc.
Send for Catalogue E.N.
JAS. G. WILSON MFG. CO., 3 West 29th Street, NEW YORK

SEWER AND CULVERT PIPE
36, 30, 27, 24-in. and All Smaller Sizes
EVENS & HOWARD FIRE BRICK CO.
ST. LOUIS

VITRIFIED PIPE EXCLUSIVELY
Large Sizes
27, 28, 30, 33, and 36-inch
A Specialty
BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO.,
St. Louis

Vitrified Pipe—Double Strength Extra Heavy Culvert Pipe
All Sizes
MANUFACTURED FROM SHALE
W. S. DICKEY CLAY MFG. CO.
Kansas City, Mo.

MACOMB SEWER PIPE CO. MACOMB, ILL.
Superior Vitrified Sewer Pipe. Double Strength Extra Thick Culvert Pipe.

The best system of pumping is by Compressed Air
Write for Our New Catalog
PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING CO.
128 Broadway, New York City

Wooden Stave Pipe
Western United States and Foreign Countries
EXCELSIOR WOODEN PIPE COMPANY
204 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

Proposals in Supplement and pages xxxi. and xxxii.
Alphabetical List of Advertisers, p. XXIII

"Lehigh" Portland CEMENT
High Tensile Strength Finely Ground
Light and Uniform in Color
Recommended for High-Class Engineering Work
Manufactured by
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Allentown, Pa.
THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.
WESTERN AND SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Marine Engine & Machine Co.
1123 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Hydraulic, Electric, Belted
ELEVATORS
PASSENGER FREIGHT

THE PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP.
See Adv. p. XII.

Made from Portland Rock
The Largest Railroads use it
REFERENCES GIVEN WHERE 1,000,000 Bbls. HAVE BEEN USED
IMPROVED SHIELD CEMENT
See our advertisement page XXII.
THE LAWRENCE CEMENT COMPANY
New York, No. 1 Broadway
ERNEST R. ACKERMAN, President
Unequalled for S[illegible] Carrying
Heaviest Concrete made of it
15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia

THE BITULITHIC PAVEMENT
An Ideal Roadway under All Conditions
WARREN BROTHERS COMPANY
253 Broadway, New York
93 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Monmouth Sewer Pipe.
VITRIFIED PIPE, ALL SIZES FROM 3 TO 30 INCH,
also Wall Coping and Flue Lining. Capacity, 2,500 cars per annum.
MONMOUTH MINING & MFG. CO., MONMOUTH, ILL.

CLINTON FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
Established 1848
Difficult and Special Castings
Complete Power Plants
Flanged Pipe and Fittings
95 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

COVER YOUR STEAM PIPES AND MAKE TIGHT STEAM JOINTS BY USING PATENTED
MINERAL WOOL (Cheap and easily applied) PIPE COVERING AND CORRUGATED (For flanged pipes, cylinders, chests, etc.) COPPER GASKETS
Samples and Circulars free.
UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Alphabetical List of Advertisers, p. XXIII.

Advertisers' Classified Directory is in the Supplement.

ENGINEERS (New England and Canada)

H. S. ADAMS, Civil Engineer, Room 642 Exchange Building, BOSTON, MASS.
Wharf and Dock Construction. River and Harbor Works.

FRANK L. FULLER, Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Special Attention Given to Water Supply and Drainage. 12 Pearl St., BOSTON, MASS.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work,
10 Weybosset Street, Room 929 Banigan Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

LOUIS E. HAWES, Civil and Hydraulic Engineer,
101 Tremont Street, BOSTON, MASS.

GEO. S. RICE and GEO. E. EVANS, Civil and Hydraulic Engineers, Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage, all Classes of Municipal Work. 95 MILK ST., BOSTON.

A. W. ROBINSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Mechanical Engineer.
DREDGING MACHINERY of every type designed for special conditions.
Plant for Public Works, Gold Dredges. Long Distance Telephone, Uptown 2478.
Cable Address "Dredge, Montreal." 14 Phillips Square, MONTREAL, CANADA.

ROSS & HOLGATE, Consulting and Supervising Engineers.
Hydraulic Power and Electric Power Transmission. Railways and General Construction.
Examinations and Reports. 80 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL, CAN.

SEYMOUR & GUEST, Mill Architects, Engineers, Valuators, H. Seymour.
Merchants' Bank Bldg., MONTREAL, CANADA. L. G. Guest.

O. PERRY SARLE, Hydraulic Engineer
146 WESTMINSTER STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SNOW & BARBOUR, Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Specialties—Water Supply from a Sanitary Standpoint and Sewage Disposal. Mechanical
Tremont Building, BOSTON. analyses of sands. 85 N. High St., COLUMBUS, O.

LEONARD C. WASON, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E., 8 Beacon Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Consulting Engineer for CONCRETE-STEEL Construction of every kind.

EDMUND B. WESTON, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E.,
Water Supply, Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, Etc. 86 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ENGINEERS (New York and New Jersey)

WM. S. ALDRICH, M. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., M. Am. Inst. E. E.,
Consulting Engineer and Expert. POTSDAM, NEW YORK.

HENRY T. BEACH, Consulting Engineer, CITY HALL, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Iron and Steel Construction, Hydraulic Masonry, Sewers, Etc. P. O. BOX 376

B. F. BELL & CO., Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
Plans and Estimates. Water Front Improvements. Concrete a Specialty.
Telephone, 2723 Cortlandt. 120 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM M. BOOTH, B. S., Member of American Chemical Society
Chemical Engineer and Analyist for Industrial Enterprises.
Factory Wastes Investigated. Long Distance Telephone. SYRACUSE, N. Y.

AUSTIN LORD BOWMAN, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
29 Broadway, NEW YORK. Telephone, 722 Broad. Consulting Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, General Structural Work. Reports, Plans, Estimates, Superintendence.

F. L. BUCKLEY, Consulting Engineer, 170 Ashland Avenue, BUFFALO, N. Y.
General Structural Work, Plans, Estimates, Reports, Superintendence, Factories, Bridges, etc.

JOSEPH CACCAVAJO, With Engineering Company of America,
Civil Engineer, Consultant,
Telephone, 7630 Cortlandt. 74 Broadway, NEW YORK.

JAMES M. CAIRD, Chemist and Bacteriologist, 52 Pawling Avenue,
Water Analysis and Methods of Filtration a Specialty. TROY, N. Y.

CITY-WASTES DISPOSAL CO.
(Organized from the Staff of the late Col. Geo. E. Waring, Jr.)
Consulting and Contracting in Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, 156 FIFTH AVENUE
Garbage and Refuse Disposal and Street Cleaning. NEW YORK

EDWARD S. COLE, Hydraulic Engineer, 635 Park Row Building, NEW YORK.
Water Works, Water Power.
Water Waste Detection in Cities. Pitometer Gaugings of Flow in Pipes.

THEODORE COOPER, Consulting Engineer,
35 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Bridges, Viaducts, Buildings, Marine Piers, Foundations, Etc.

C. A. CRANE, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. 765 Tremont Ave. (Bronx), NEW YORK.
Contracting Engineer and City Surveyor. Telephone, 714 Tremont.

J. JAMES R. CROES, Consulting Engineer, Morris Bldg., 68 Broad Street,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E. NEW YORK CITY.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Expert Testimony, Valuations.

RICHARD T. DANA, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., 15 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.
Railway Location, Structures, Inspections, Reports on Properties, Water Supply.

CHAS. L. DUENKEL, M.E., Consulting Engineer,
120 Liberty Street, NEW YORK
SPECIALTIES: Inclined Railways, Low and High Pressure Hydraulic Machinery. ELEVATORS.

H. F. DUNHAM, Consulting Civil Engineer. Long Distance Telephone, "6150 Cortlandt."
220 BROADWAY (St. Paul Building), NEW YORK

HARVEY FARRINGTON, Consulting Engineer. 115 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Water Front Improvements, Docks, Foundations, Masonry, Etc.

WILLIAM P. FIELD, Civil Engineer,
PRUDENTIAL BUILDING, BROAD, cor. BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.
18 EAST 17th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y
Foundations, Roofs, Buildings, Bridges, Railways and Railway Structures.

JAMES H. FUERTES, Civil and Sanitary Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply and Water Purification; 140 Nassau Street,
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. NEW YORK, N. Y.

E. SHERMAN GOULD, M. Am. Soc. C. E. YONKERS, N. Y.
Hydraulic Engineer. Business in English, French and Spanish.

HILDRETH & CO., Consulting and Inspecting Engineers, Philadelphia
50 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Pittsburg Chicago

ALLEN HAZEN, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
St. Paul Building, 220 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Consulting Engineer for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, particularly from a sanitary standpoint and with reference to purification. Sand analyses.

WM. R. HILL, M. Am. Soc. C. E., 220 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Consultations, Plans, Specifications, Examinations, and Reports on Water-Works.

ENGINEERS (New York and New Jersey)

RUDOLPH HERING and GEORGE W. FULLER,
Hydraulic Engineers and Sanitary Experts
Broadway-Maiden Lane Bldg., 170 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
RUDOLPH HERING, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E. GEORGE W. FULLER, Assoc. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.

WALLACE C. JOHNSON, Hydraulic Engineer,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. M. E., Can. Soc. C. E., Assoc. M. Am. Inst. E. E.
Consultation, Reports, Plans and Superintendence of Construction. NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
Water Power Development, Power Transmission. 1724 NOTRE DAME ST., MONTREAL.

KNIGHT & HOPKINS, CHARLES W. KNIGHT, C. E.
CHAS. C. HOPKINS, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ROME, N. Y.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty. Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction Superintended. Correspondence Solicited.

HORATIO LOOMIS, Sc.D. 52 Beaver Street, NEW YORK
Tel., 3280 Broad
Analytical and Consulting Chemist. Ores, Coals, Building Stones.

ALBERT LUCIUS, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
All kinds of Engineering Structures. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence.

W. W. MACLAY, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E.
Specialties: Concrete Construction and Portland Cements. GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

WM. P. MASON, Water Analysis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, TROY, N. Y.
Examinations of, and Reports upon, proposed sources of Water Supply.

JOSEPH MAYER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer,
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations. No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING COMPANY (Incorporated)
Willard Young, President. Wm. C. McFarland, Treasurer. Fred. P. Smith, Secretary.
Contracting and Consulting Engineers for all Classes of Municipal Work.
Specialties: Sewage Purification; Garbage and Refuse Cremation

JAMES OWEN, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Consulting Engineer.
800 BROAD STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

ALEXANDER POTTER, Civil and Sanitary Engineer,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Assoc. M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Central R. R. Bldg., 143 Liberty St., New York. Specialties:
Telephone 7848 Cortlandt. Water Supply, Sewerage, Pavements.

POWER INSTALLATION CO., Engineers, GEO. F. WESCOTT,
Economical Equipments. BUFFALO, N. Y.

WM. G. RAYMOND, Consulting Civil Engineer. TROY, NEW YORK.
Railway Location, Structures, Surveys, Examinations and Reports.

PALMER C. RICKETTS, Consulting Engineer, TROY, N. Y.
Bridges and other Structures. Hydraulic Works.

CHARLES SOOYSMITH, Consulting Engineer, Telephone, 214 Cortlandt.
71 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

GEORGE A. SOPER, Ph.D., Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Engineer and Chemist,
Specialist in Questions Relating to the Public Health. 29 Broadway, New York

H. C. PATTERSON, Mechanical, Electrical and Hydraulic Engineer,
17 STATE STREET, NEW YORK.
Water Works. Electric Plants Hydraulic Plants. Irrigation Plants.
Reports on Properties. Engines Indicated. Streams Measured.

WM. G. RAYMOND, Consulting Civil Engineer TROY, NEW YORK
Water Supply, Railway Location, Municipal Engineering.

GEO. C. STODDARD, M. Am. Soc. C. E. 215 W. 125th Street, NEW YORK.
Town and Suburban Sanitation, Agricultural Drainage, Topographical Surveys and Maps. Inspections, Supervision of Work.

W. G. STONE, SON & CO., Inspecting Engineers. UTICA, N. Y.
Inspections of Pipe Lines, Pumping Plants, Systems of Accounts, Household Services, etc., with a view to the detection and remedy of defects and the attainment of the highest economy of operation of Water-Works. Appraisals and Inventories.

STOWELL & CUNNINGHAM, Civil Engineers. 51 State Street, ALBANY, N. Y.
Designs, Estimates, Inspections and Analyses.
CHAS. P. STOWELL, C.E., A. C. CUNNINGHAM, C.E., Members Am. Soc. C. E.
E. TOUCEDA, C.E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am Chem. Soc., Chemist and Metallurgist.

FRANK B. STRATFORD, Consulting Mechanical Engineer, 95 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
Power Plants. Structural Design and Superintendence. Coal Handling Machinery.

SWINBURNE & CLARK, Civil Engineers. G. W. SWINBURNE, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
E. E. CLARK.
Sanitary Engineering. Topographical Surveying. 156 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

T KENNARD THOMSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations. 13-21 Park Row, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A. T. THROOP & CO., Consulting and Contracting Engineers.
Erie County Bank Building, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Prospecting and Core Drilling. Water Power Development and Electrical Transmission.
Reports and Estimates. Plans and Specifications. Construction Superintended.

TRIBUS & MASSA, Civil and Hydraulic Engineers, LOUIS L. TRIBUS,
84 Warren St., NEW YORK M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water Power, Reports for Banking Houses. CHARLES G. MASSA.

WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR, Civil Engineers,
874 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Furnish Plans for and Supervise the Construction of Sewerage, Drainage, Plumbing, Water-Works, Etc. Topographical Work and the Laying Out of Towns.

WM. HENRY WHITE, Engineer and Contractor, 42-44 Broad Street, NEW YORK.
Water and Gas Works a Specialty.

WILLIAMS & WHITMAN, Civil and Sanitary Engineers, R. B. Williams, Jr.
E. B. Whitman.
Sanitary and Municipal Engineering. 902 Whitehall Bldg., Battery Park Place, NEW YORK.

WISE & WATSON, Civil and Sanitary Engineers, {COLIN R. WISE. {ROBERT M. WATSON.
Railways, Macadam Roads, Sewerage, Water-Works.
PASSAIC NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, PASSAIC, N. J. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

EBERHARD J. WULFF, C. E. TARRYTOWN, N. Y.
Municipal Engineering, General Engineering Practice. 140 Nassau St., NEW YORK.
Specialty: Rapid Stadia Surveys.

ENGINEERS (Cuba)

EDUARDO J. CHIBAS, Consulting and Contracting Engineer,
Apartado 110, SANTIAGO DE CUBA. M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E.
Railroads, Bridges, Wharves, Highways, Water-Works, Sewers, Industrial Enterprises. Designs, Estimates, Valuations and Reports. Examination of Properties for Investment Purposes.

EDGAR W. McCORMACK, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. MAYARI, CUBA.
Estimates, Valuations and Reports. Examination of Properties for Investment.

ENGINEERS (Pennsylvania and the South)

JAMES ARCHIBALD, Civil and Mining Engineer, 424 Jefferson Ave., SCRANTON, PA.
Railroad Surveys and Examinations. Water Supply. Reports on Mining Properties.

EDW. C. H. BANTEL, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. University of Texas, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
Railroad Location, Structures, Surveys, Examinations and Reports.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR, Chemists and Engineers Established 1836.
Chemical Analyses of Ores, Water, Minerals, Metals and Manufactured Products. Tests of Paving Bricks; Crushing, Abrasion, Absorption Tests. Tests of Cement and Cement-Making Materials. Land Investigation. 404 & 406 Locust St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. A. COLBY, Inspection of Bridge and Building Material and Rails,
WITHERSPOON BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FAIRCHILD & GILCHRIST, Civil and Mining Engineers, Franklin Bldg., 133 S. 12th St.
General Engineering. Rapid Stadia Surveys. Reports on Mining Properties. PHILADELPHIA.

FAYETTE ENGINEERING & CONTRACTING CO. Herbert M. Crawford, L. C. Mechling, E. L. Zearley
Civil, Mining and Contracting Engineers
Specialties: Construction of Coal and Coke Plants and the Development of Coal Properties.
UNIONTOWN, PA. Branch Office, BROWNSVILLE, PA.

HALL BROTHERS, Civil, Mining and Hydraulic Engineers, Temple Court, ATLANTA, GA.
B. M. HALL, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E.

T. CHALKLEY HATTON, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer
Examinations, Surveys and Reports made, Plans and Specifications prepared and Construction Superintended for Proposed Systems of Water Supply, Drainage Sewerage and Sewage Disposal and Improved Street Pavements. WILMINGTON, DEL.

L. HOLLINGSWORTH, Jr., Designing Constructing Engineer.
Plans, Specifications, Contracts. Power, Compressed Air, Mining and Ventilating Plants.
412 Girard Bldg., PHILADELPHIA. 220 Broadway, NEW YORK. 54 Kilby St., BOSTON.

JULIAN KENNEDY
Engineer
Cable Address: Engineer, Pittsburg. PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

WALTER KENNEDY,
Contracting and Consulting Engineer,
Long Distance 'Phone, 3174. 611 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.

KNOX, GEORGE & CO.,
Engineers
NEW ORLEANS CHICAGO
Report on, Finance, Construct, and Operate—Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Plants, Gas Systems, Water Works, Sewerage, Irrigation, Drainage, Highways, Railroads.

LATHBURY & SPACKMAN, Inc.
Specialties—Design and Construction of Cement Plants. Inspection of Materials, Chemical Analysis. Tests up to 200,000 lbs.
B. BRENTNALL LATHBURY, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
HENRY S. SPACKMAN, M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Office and Laboratories, 1619 FILBERT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HARRY J. LEWIS, Civil Engineer,
TIMES BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

W. W. LITTLE, Inspector and Measurer, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.
Creosoting and Burnettizing Piles, Dock Timbers, Ties, Cross Arms. Telephone Poles, Oils.

J. L. LUDLOW, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer,
Water-Works, Sewerage, Municipal Improvements, Water Power; Plans, Specifications, Estimates of Cost and Supervision of Construction; Reports on Water Supplies and the Value and Efficiency of Works in Southern States: Water Filtration and Sewage Disposal.
434 Summit Street, WINSTON, N. C.

WM. A. NEWMAN, Civil and Consulting Engineer. LEXINGTON, KY.
Railroads. Water Supply. Sewerage.

JOHN N. OSTROM, C. E., Bridge Engineer, 1525 Frick Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.
M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Western Soc. C. E.
Specifications, Strain Sheets, Estimates, Details. Bridges and other Framed Structures. Tests and Inspection. Mill and Shop Material. Field Erection. Expert Examination of and Plans for Strengthening Old Superstructure and Substructure. Soundings Borings, Surveys. Foundations

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY, Limited.
Inspecting and Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists,
325 WATER STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.
1570 Monadnock Block, Chicago.
906-7 Crozier Bldg., Philadelphia.
60 New Street, New York.
1107½ E. Main St., Richmond, Va.
SPECIALTIES: Inspection of Rails and Materials for Bridges, Buildings and other Structures, Boilers, Locomotives, Cars, etc. Inspection of Shop Work and Erection at Bridge Site. Chemical Analyses and Physical Tests of all kinds. Boiler and Engine Tests.

HENRY A. PRESSEY, Civil and Hydraulic Engineer,
1416 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Water Power, Water Works and Sewerage Consultation on the Discharge of Rivers.

L. F. RONDINELLA, M. E., Mech. and Civil Engineer, Stephen Girard Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.
Power Plants, Special Machinery, Surveys, Maps, Examinations and Reports.

SHUTTS & DULLER, Consulting and Supervising Engineers, Von Phul & Gordon Building
Irrigation, Railroad and General Surveys, Bridges, Estimates, etc. LAKE CHARLES, LA.

SOMERVILLE ENGINEERING CO., 818 Frick Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Designs, Specifications, Estimates
Inspection and Tests.
Steel Bridges, Viaducts and Mill Building Structural Work.

THE SUPPLEE ENGINEERING CO., Consulting and Contracting Engineers.
J. SUPPLEE, M. Am. Soc. C. E. WM. H. SUPPLEE.
Steam and Electric Railways, Foundations for and Erection of Bridges and Machinery.
1019 State Street, ERIE, PA.

EMIL SWENSSON, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Frick Building, PITTSBURGH, PA. Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Elevated Roads, Piers, Docks, Bins, Office and Mill Buildings, etc. Manufacturing Plants, Steam and Electric Railways, Rapid Transit Systems, Terminals and Foundations from Survey to Completion. Examinations, Valuations and Reports for Investment.

JOHN C. TEMPLE, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Hydraulic Engineer,
GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

WALTER LORING WEBB, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. 810 Girard Trust Bldg., PHILADELPHIA
Railroad Surveys, Examinations and Reports. Electric Railroads.

THE W. G. WILKINS COMPANY, Engineers and Architects
WESTINGHOUSE BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Railroad Location, Foundations, Buildings, Bridges, Coal and Coke Plants.
Water-Works and Sewerage. Examinations and Reports.

WILSON & ALBER, Consulting Civil and Mining Engineers,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. First National Bank Building, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

WILSON, HARRIS & RICHARDS, Architects and Consulting Engineers,
Successors to WILSON BROS. & CO. 1030 Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

W. E. WORLEY & CO. 1223-24 Westinghouse Building,
Tel. 1322 Grant. PITTSBURG, PA.
Engineers, Inspectors and Supervising Architects. Specifications, strain sheets, estimates, details, bridges and other frame structures. Designs, tests and inspection. Mill and shop material. Field erection. Expert examination and reports. Soundings, borings, surveys, foundations.

W. H. WHEELER & COMPANY, Engineers and Contractors,
BELOIT, WIS. Security Bldg., CHICAGO.
Complete Plans and Surveys made, with Specifications and Estimates, for any class of Water-Works, Steam and Electric Construction.

ENGINEERS (Ohio and West)

JOHN W. ALVORD, Mem. Am. Soc. C. E. 127 Hartford Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer.

The American Bureau of Inspection and Tests 930 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO
Specialties, Inspection of New and Relaying Rails, Angle Bars, Wheels, Axles, Couplers, Cars, Locomotives, Bridge Material, Plates, Cast Iron Pipe, Etc.
Chemical Analyses. Physical Tests. Preliminary Inspection of Relaying Rails.

B. J. ARNOLD, M. Am. Inst. E. E., Consulting Electrical Engineer,
Electrical Railways, Power Stations and Transmission Plants. Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO.

CLAY BELSLEY, M. E., Jr. A. S. M. E. 515 Niagara Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.
Steam and Electrical Power Installations. Examinations, Reports and Tests.

J. I. BOGGS, Civil Engineer, 1306 Broadway, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
Railways, Bridges, Logging Roads, Municipal Improvements, Reports.

DANIEL BONTECOU, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer,
605-606 POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Railroads, Bridges, Power Plants, Examinations and Reports.

GEORGE M. BRILL, Am. Soc. M. E., Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer.
1134-5 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

WILLIAM H. BRYAN, M. Am. Soc. M. E. Lincoln Trust Building, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Water-Works, Electric Light and Power, Heating, Ventilating,—Examinations, Tests, Reports.

DONALD W. CAMPBELL, Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, (Late of Denver)
SPECIALTIES: Water Supply, Water Power, Sewerage and Irrigation.
Plans, Specifications and Estimates of Cost. 208 TAJO BUILDING,
Inspections Made and Reports Rendered. Broadway and First St.
Construction Superintended. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

CHICAGO ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTING COMPANY
Consulting, Designing and Contracting Engineers and Builders
711 Merchants' Loan and Trust Bldg., 135 Adams St.
CHICAGO
George Weston, President Engineer
George A. Yuille, Vice President-Gen. Manager
Hervey Bryan Hicks, Counsel

JOHN A. COLE, C. E., 271 E. Fifty third Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Telephone, Hyde Park, 1200.

GEORGE WETMORE COLLES, M. Am. Soc. M. E., 408 Uihlein Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Electric Lighting and Power: Mills and Factories, Examinations, Tests, Reports.

Cosmos General Engineering Co., Inc. E. E. Dillon, Genl. Mgr. C. B. Sears, Sec. and Treas.
Machinery—Electrical, Steam, Hydraulic, Mining, Railway and Machine Tools.
Consulting and Contracting Engineers,
General Office, 1504 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE, Consulting and Supervising Engineer, 417 Rialto Bldg.
Hydro-Electric Power Development and Long-Distance Transmission. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

J. T. FANNING, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
330 Hennepin Ave., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Plans for Public Water Supplies, Steam and Hydraulic Powers and Electric Power Transmission.

EDWARD FLAD, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.
General Practice, Civil and Mechanical Engineering. 1009-11 Fullerton Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

CHAS. EVAN FOWLER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consultation on Engineering Structures and Foundations.
New York Office, 2407 Park Row Building. SEATTLE, WASH.

M. M. HOLLENBACK, Civil Engineer, SPRINGFIELD, MO.
Railroads, Tramroads, Topographical Work, Surveys, Estimates, Reports.

ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.,
1121 The Rookery, Chicago
66 Broadway, New York
Monongahela Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh
31 Norfolk House, Cannon St., London, Eng.
Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation
Robert W. Hunt, Jno. J. Cone, A. W. Fiero, Jas. C. Hallsted, D. W. McNaugher
Inspection of Rails and Fastenings, Cars, Locomotives, Pipe, etc., Bridges, Buildings and other Structures.
Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Reports and Estimates on Properties and Processes.

IOWA ENGINEERING CO., Civil, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineers. CLINTON, IOWA.
CHAS. P. CHASE, Mgr. Specialties—Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

J. B. C. LOCKWOOD, M. Am. Soc. C. E. 70 Dexter Horton Building, SEATTLE, WASH.
Consultation on the Design, Alteration and Operation of Hydraulic Dredges and Dredging Pumps.

DABNEY H. MAURY, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Consulting Engineer.
Increase in Water Supply and Electrolytic Investigations. 129 N. Jefferson Ave., PEORIA, ILL.

W. K. PALMER, M. E., Consulting Engineer, 401 New York Life Bldg.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Power Plants, Manufacturing Establishments. Designing of Machinery, Patent Work, Inspections, Tests and Reports. KANSAS CITY, MO.

RICHARD H. PHILLIPS, Consulting Engineer, Lincoln Trust Bldg., 7th and Chestnut Sts.
Municipal Improvements and Engineering Structures. ST. LOUIS, MO.

GEO. S. PIERSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E., KALAMAZOO, MICH.
Sewers, Sewage Disposal, Water Works, Water Power, Pavement, Concrete Work.

QUINTON, OLMSTED & SANDERS, Consulting Engineers. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Surveys, Maps and Reports on Irrigation and Power Propositions. Structural work a specialty.
F. H. OLMSTED, M. Am. Soc. C. E. W. H. SANDERS, C. E. J. H. QUINTON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

ANDREW ROSEWATER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
424 Bee Building, OMAHA, NEB.
Engineer for Municipal Public Works. Sewerage a Specialty.

S. BENT RUSSELL, M. Am. Soc. C. E. 417 Pine Street,
Water-Works, Water Purification, Shore Protection. ST. LOUIS, MO.

E. C. & R. M. SHANKLAND, Civil Engineers,
THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.
Building Constructions.
Bridges, Foundations.
Examinations and Reports.

C. A. P. TURNER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Buildings, Grain Elevators, Warehouses, Mining Buildings, Manufacturing Plants, Sugar Machinery and Factories. 816-818 Phœnix Building, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WADDELL & HEDRICK, Consulting Engineers, J. A. L. WADDELL, IRA G. HEDRICK,
Bridges, Elevated Railways, Steel Buildings, Roofs, Foundations, Railway Terminals.
Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
Nelson Building, KANSAS CITY, MO. Bowling Green Building, NEW YORK CITY

THE WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN ENGINEERING CO.,
Steel Works and Rolling Mill Machinery
Hoisting and Conveying Machinery.
Complete Plants Designed and Equipped.
Consulting and Contracting Engineers.
Main Office and Works
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WE HAVE SPECIFICATIONS for viaducts and bridges of various kinds, steel roofs, buildings, structural steel, grading and masonry, cross ties, track laying, dams, reservoirs, cast iron water pipe.
Send for a List of our Books.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
220 Broadway, New York.

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

University of Maine, ORONO, ME.

Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering and eight other courses leading to Bachelor's degree. Military Drill. Necessary expenses need not exceed $200 a year.

GEO. EMORY FELLOWS, Pres., Orono, Me.

Thayer School of Civil Engineering,

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N. H.

Essentially a post-graduate course of two years, requiring adequate preparation in mathematics, - including calculus and descriptive geometry physics, chemistry and astronomy. Established 1871. Small classes; constant contact with instructors. Degree of Civil Engineer. For Catalogue, program of requirements, etc., address Prof. ROBERT FLETCHER, Director

Norwich University, NORTHFIELD, VT.

The Military College of the State of Vermont. The oldest Engineering School in the U. S. Founded by ALDEN PARTRIDGE, previously Superintendent of West Point: in 1816, Incorporated 1834. Courses in Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Arts, Science and Literature with corresponding Bachelor's Degrees. Military discipline. Healthful climate. Tonic air. Pure water. Small expenses. Catalogue on application. ALLAN D. BROWN, Commander U. S. Navy (retired), Pres.

University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

and STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Complete shop equipment, and Physical, Chemical, Electrical and Engineering Laboratories. Expenses moderate.

J. W. VOTEY,
Dean of the Department.

Harvard University THE LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL

offers professional courses in Forestry, Engineering, Mining and Metallurgy, Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Anatomy and Hygiene, (preparation for medical schools), Science for Teachers, and a course in General Science. New and enlarged equipment in all departments. The Catalogue will be sent on application to the Secretary, J. L. LOVE, 16 University Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

N. S. SHALER, Dean.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

HENRY S. PRITCHETT, LL.D., President.

The Institute offers four year courses in Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Electrical, Chemical and Sanitary Engineering, in Architecture, Metallurgy, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geology in Naval Architecture, and in General Studies. Catalogues and detailed circulars of information will be sent free on application. H. W. TYLER, Secretary,
491 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Tufts College.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering. Excellent shop and laboratory equipment.

For catalogue and information, address
H. G. CHASE, Secretary,
Tufts College Mass.

The Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Courses of study in Mechanical, Civil, and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry and General Science. New and extensive laboratories in Engineering, Electricity, Physics and General and Industrial Chemistry. Special facilities in Steam and Hydraulics. 194-page catalogue, showing positions filled by graduates, mailed free.

Address J. E. MARSHALL, Registrar.

Brown University, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Engineering Departments.

Courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.
Exceptional facilities for the inspection of engineering work and the employment of students.
For Announcement and detailed information address F. T. Guild, Registrar.

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale

UNIVERSITY. Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Sanitary and Electrical Engineering; in Chemistry-Pure and Applied; in Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, and Geology; in studies preparatory to Mining and Metallurgy; in Biology, especially as preparation for a Medical Course; and in General Scientific Studies, with English, French, Spanish and German. Political Economy, History, etc.

RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, Director,
New Haven, Conn.

New York University School of Applied Science

Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering.
For announcements or other information address,
CHARLES HENRY SNOW, Dean,
University Heights, N. Y. City.

Pennsylvania Military College.

40th Year, Began Sept. 18th

CIVIL ENGINEERING (C. E.)
CHEMISTRY (B. S.)
ARTS (B. S)

PREPARATORY COURSES in English and Classics; Infantry, Artillery and Cavalry Tactics. Fine location. Best sanitation. Pure Water.

Catalogues of
Col. C. E. HYATT, President,
Chester, Pa.

The Pennsylvania State College

has one of the best Engineering Buildings, if not the very best, in the United States, with ample modern equipment for Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. For Catalogue and other particulars address

THE REGISTRAR, State College, Pa.

Clarkson School of Technology,

Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial, Potsdam, N. Y.
Courses leading to degrees of Bachelor of Science in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, comprising four years of thorough training and resident collegiate work in theory and practice of engineering. Well equipped shops, laboratories, drafting rooms and power plant. Located near Massena and the engineering developments along the St. Lawrence River. Healthful climate. Tuition moderate. WM. S. ALDRICH, Director.

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

NEW YORK CITY

offers courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, in Chemistry and in Arts, leading to C.E., E.E., M.E., B.S. and B.A. Degrees. Splendid equipment, metropolitan advantages, residential environment affording inexpensive living and home influences. For full information address Pres. HENRY SANGER SNOW, LL.D., Brooklyn.

Pratt Institute, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Two Years' Course in
APPLIED ELECTRICITY and in
STEAM AND MACHINE DESIGN.
Extensive Shop and Laboratory Equipment.
Write for Catalogue and Particulars.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,

TROY, N. Y.
A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE.

Roads, Railroads, Bridges, Roofs, Arches, Dams, Steam Engines, Electric Engines, Dynamos, Turbines, Foundations, Water-Works, Tunnels, Sewers, Rivers, Canals, Chemical Analysis, Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Assaying.
For catalogue or other information, address
PALMER C. RICKETTS, President.

Lehigh University, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

THOMAS MESSINGER DROWN, President.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Metallurgical, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, in Electrometallurgy, Analytical Chemistry, Geology, and Physics. Also Classical and Literary Courses. For further information, for Registers of the University, and for descriptive circulars of the different courses, address THE REGISTRAR.

Lafayette College, EASTON, PA.

Thoroughly Equipped Technical Courses in
CIVIL, MINING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.
For Catalogue address the Registrar.

University of Pennsylvania,

TOWNE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, Civil and Chemical Engineering, Architecture and Chemistry. Shop and Laboratory equipment.

For circular of information, address
J. H. PENNIMAN, Dean, College Dept.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Missouri School of Mines, of ROLLA

Offers Courses in
MINE ENGINEERING
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING
Largely Increased Facilities. New Buildings
Newly Equipped Laboratories.

Western University of Pennsylvania.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Shops and Laboratories.

For information, address,
DANIEL CARHART, Dean,
Allegheny, Pa.

Case School of Applied Science,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

This Scientific School offers thorough training in the following regular courses: CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND MINING ENGINEERING, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, ARCHITECTURE and GENERAL SCIENCE. For Catalogues or for special information, address

CHAS. S. HOWE, President.

Iowa State College, AMES, IOWA.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ARTS.

Four-years' courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering, and seven courses in General Science, Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine. New shops, extensive engineering and scientific laboratories and other equipment. Fifty instructors. Tuition, $24 per year. Free to Iowa students. For further information address
A. B. STORMS, President.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Courses in Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering, Architecture and Chemistry. Extensive Shops. Completely Equipped Laboratories in all Departments. Expenses low.

For catalogue or special information, address
C. L. MEES, President.

Lewis Institute, CHICAGO, ILL.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Four years' course leading to degree of Mechanical Engineer. In the last two years, electives enable the student to specialize in Electrical, Steam or Shop Engineering. Careful attention given to mature students, not candidates for a degree, who wish to perfect themselves in special lines of work. Catalogue or special information sent on application.

Michigan College of Mines

F. W. McNAIR, President.

A State Institution located in and making use of an active mining district. For Year Book giving list of graduates and their occupations apply to President or Secretary.

HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN.

University of Illinois.

Full courses in Architecture, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Municipal and Railway Engineering. Also in Literature Science, Agriculture, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry. Excellent instruction, buildings, laboratories, shops and equipment.

For catalogue or information, address
REGISTRAR, Champaign or Urbana, Ill.

Washington University, ST. LOUIS, MO.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING and ARCHITECTURE
Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering, Architecture, and in Pure Chemistry. Engineering Laboratories and Drawing Rooms in new building. After the World's Fair, the School of Engineering and Architecture will be in the Cupples Engineering Buildings at the new site. Apparatus new and first-class.
For catalogue and further information, address C. M. WOODWARD, Dean.

University of Wisconsin, MADISON, WIS.

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

Courses in Civil, Sanitary, Mechanical, Electrical and Electro-Chemical Engineering. All professional instruction given by men of large practical experience in their respective departments. Completely equipped shops and laboratories. Graduate students received in all courses. Gymnasium, boating facilities and athletic opportunities unexcelled. Fees moderate. "Madison has the most magnificent site of any inland town of America." It is as healthful as it is beautiful. For catalogue of information, address, Dean, College of Mechanics and Engineering, Madison, Wis.

University of Michigan, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING,
Civil, Mechanical, Electrical,
Chemical, Naval Architecture.

Technical work under instructors of professional experience. Workshop, experimental and field practice. Mechanical, physical, electrical and chemical laboratories.
For announcements or other information, address, CHAS. E. GREENE, Dean,
Dept. of Engineering

McGill University, MONTREAL, CANADA.

Courses in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Practical Chemistry.

For descriptive pamphlet or information, address J. A. NICHOLSON, Registrar.
HENRY T. BOVEY, Dean.

THE BANTAM MFG. CO.
BANTAM, ... CONN.

Make Ball Bearings
and Roller Bearings
All kinds for all
places. Write us.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

DIXON

WHEN your engine groans, it needs Dixon's Graphite. Give it a spoonful and see how much better it feels and works. A single dose may cure. Ask for booklet 43 C.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

DIXON

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO.
ENGINEERS

Complete Plant Constructors...

POWER
LIGHTING
MINING
SMELTING
PUMPING

MODERN MACHINERY, A DETERMINATION TO EXCEL! IMPROVED METHODS AND YEARS OF EXPERIENCE INSURE YOU ON INSTALLATION, UNEXCELLED FOR DESIGN, CONVENIENCE IN HANDLING EFFICIENT AND RELIABLE IN OPERATION.

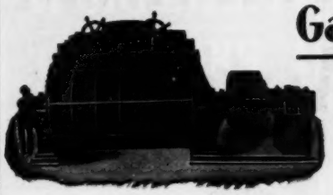
MAIN OFFICE
63 FIRST STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
BRANCHES
NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.
LOS ANGELES 319 TRUST BLDG.
SEATTLE: 218 SECOND AVE., SO.
AVER. NO. 213

ROCK PLASTER For Walls and Ceilings
THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD The Modern Wall Plaster

Rock Wall Plaster is made by accurately weighing and mixing by Machinery in a dry state and in proper proportions the best quality of Lime, which is carefully slacked by our Special Process, washed and kiln dried sand, washed and carded goat hair, long fiber asbestos, and Hillsborough plaster of paris. Comes to the building ready for use, requiring only the addition of water. Send for list of work done.
ROCK PLASTER CO. of N. Y. & N. J., 11 Broadway, NEW YORK

Open Hearth Steel Castings
Steel Castings of every description, small and large, complicated and cored work.
Main Office: 152-154 W. 34th St., New York.
Foundry: Delawanna, N. J.
THE COOPER-WIGAND-COOKE CO.

Positive Pressure Blowers



Gas Exhausters

Rotary Pumps

The best of their type are manufactured by

THE CONNERSVILLE BLOWER CO.

CONNERSVILLE, IND.

Eastern Office, No. 95 Liberty Street, New York

HORACE G. COOKE, Sales Agent.

MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

exemplified with typical installations in each issue of

Power and Transmission

(American Edition — English Edition)

Of special interest to those contemplating mill or factory improvements. Sample copy free. Address:

THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., MISHAWAKA, IND., U.S.A.

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS.

BRANCHES — Boston; New York; Chicago; Cincinnati; Atlanta; London, Eng

---

Electric Portable Drill, = Stow Flexible Shaft and General Electric Co. Motor

Send for Catalogue 6, illustrating our

PORTABLE TOOLS

For Drilling, Reaming, Grinding, Metal, Wood or Stone.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.

Frederic Schoff, Prop. 29th and Callowhill Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

HELWIG'S PATENT PNEUMATIC **STAYBOLT CLIPPER**

Cuts off 1⅛-in. staybolts, and less, with ease and great rapidity, any desired length.

It weighs but 170 lbs., and is easily handled.

It has INSERTED KNIVES, which, when worn, can be REPLACED AT SMALL COST.

We also make an

IMPROVED REVERSIBLE PNEUMATIC MOTOR

designed for drilling, tapping, reaming, expanding flues, screwing in staybolts, etc. Above tools conceeded the BEST on the market.

HELWIG MFG. CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

POOLE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY.

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

GET THE BEST!

When you place an order for a boiler, instruct the boilermaker to use

Roe's Manhead and Yoke

MADE ONLY BY

GLASGOW IRON CO., Pottstown, Pa.

PLAIN ROLLER THRUST.

Send for New Catalogue.

The

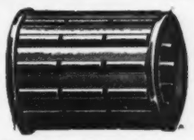
Ball Bearing Company

(Formerly of Boston)

2322 Market Street

Philadelphia

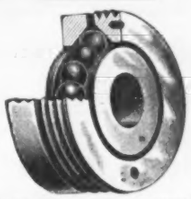
BALL THRUST.



JOURNAL ROLLER BEARING.

Antifriction Bearings

Of All Descriptions



GROOVED BALL BEARING.

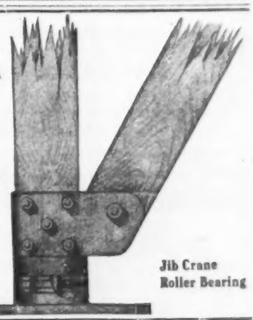
Standard Roller-Bearing Co.

S. S. EVELAND, Manager 48th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA

Plain Roller Thrust

- Ball Thrust Bearings
- Roller Thrust Bearings
- Journal Roller Bearings
- Ball Bearings
- Steel and Brass Balls

Send for Our New Catalogue No. 10. Just issued.



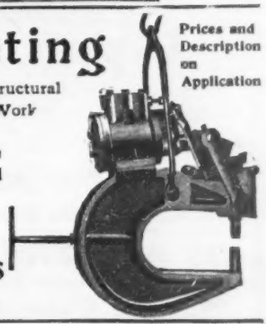
Jib Crane Roller Bearing

Pneumatic Riveting Machines

For Bridge and Structural Boiler and Tank Work

Also **Bridge Railing, Structural Iron Work, Ornamental Iron Work and Iron and Steel Forgings.**

Prices and Description on Application



MANUFACTURED BY

Chester B. Albree, Iron Works

14 to 30 Market St., Allegheny, Pa.

LIGHT AND HEAVY FORGINGS

PROMPT DELIVERY

The Columbia Machine Works and Malleable Iron Company

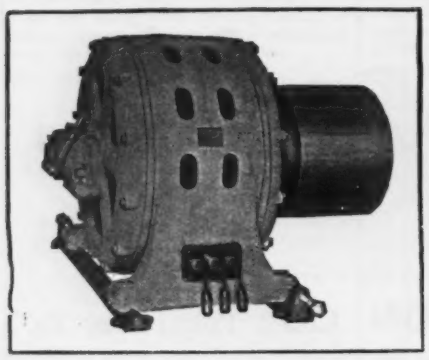
247 Chestnut Street BROOKLYN

BOOKS

On any subject in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE. All orders are given prompt attention.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY, NEW YORK

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S



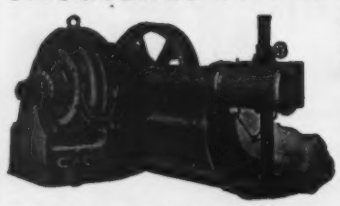
Induction Motors

For Textile Mills, Mining Machinery, Pumping Plants. Are sparkless, economical and require minimum attention.

General Offices: Schenectady, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 Broad Street — SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

Thousands of the Best Establishments



of all kinds, in the U. S. and abroad, are **Saving Money** and **Worry** by using

"C & C" Generators and Motors

The most efficient of their kind.

Why Not You?

THE C & C ELECTRIC COMPANY, CENTRAL R. R. BLDG., NEW YORK

WORKS: GARWOOD, N. J. BRANCHES: BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO.

H. B. COHO & CO., INC. *CIVIL, ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERS*

CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC and STEAM INSTALLATIONS, RAILWAYS

114-118 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

FANS, ENGINES — BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.

DOWN DRAFT FORGES — HEATING AND VENTILATING

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

GAS OR KEROSENE **THE MIETZ & WEISS ENGINE**

(Constant Thrust)

Highest Award for Direct Coupled Engine and Generator, Paris Exposition, 1900
Gold Medal, Pan-American Exposition, 1901
Gold Medal, Charleston, S. C., Exposition, 1902

FOR PUMPING AND ALL POWER PURPOSES

Safe, Simple, Economical, Automatic. Close Regulation. Direct Coupled or Belted to Generator. 1 to 60-HP.

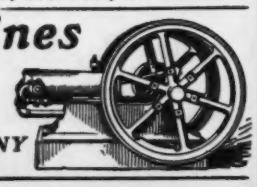
A. MIETZ, 128-138 Mott St., New York

New Era Gas Engines CATALOG FREE

8 to 125 HP. For Gas or Gasoline. NEW ERA IRON WORKS, 37 Dale Ave., DAYTON, O.

Gas and Gasoline Engines

1 to 80 HP. for all Purposes.



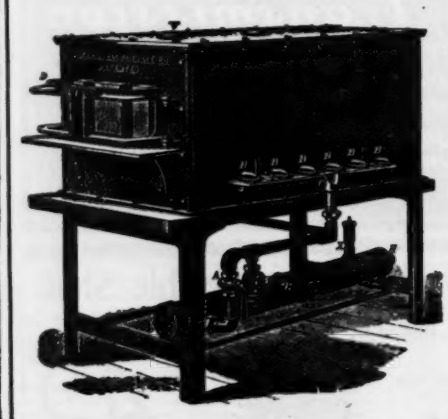
Our Specialty ***Water Supply Outfits***

Valuable Catalogue and Information FREE.

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE COMPANY

27 W. Washington Street, SPRINGFIELD, O.

Gas (Blast) Furnaces AND **Heating Machines**



For Annealing, Assaying, Enameling, Forging, Hardening, Melting, etc. Also Fuel Gas Plants, Positive Pressure Blowers, and completeoutfits for Machine Shops and Factories.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, 6th Edition

AMERICAN GAS FURNACE CO.

23 John St., New York.

LONDON CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd. 9 to 15 Leonard St., E. C.
BERLIN: SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59 Spandauer St., C.
PARIS: HERMANN-GLAENZER & CO., No. 1 Avenue de la Republique.

THE GAS MACHINERY CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Coal and Water Gas Works and

MACHINERY

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by

The Stow Mfg. Co.

Estab. 1875.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

Portable Drilling Tapping Reaming

General European Ag'ts, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO. 85 Queen Victoria Street, London, Eng.

Katte's Specifications.

	PRICE.
GRADING AND MASONRY	25 cents.
STANDARD PILE AND TIMBER TRESTLE BRIDGES.	5 "
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CROSS TIES	5 "
TRACKLAYING	10 "

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

TRADE-MARK.

"Sequel to the Fencing Girl."

Copyright, 1903, by Chicago & Alton Railway.

ART CALENDAR

Four graceful poses from life; figures ten inches high, reproduced in colors by a process far superior to last year's calendar. Highest example of lithographic art.

"THE ONLY WAY"

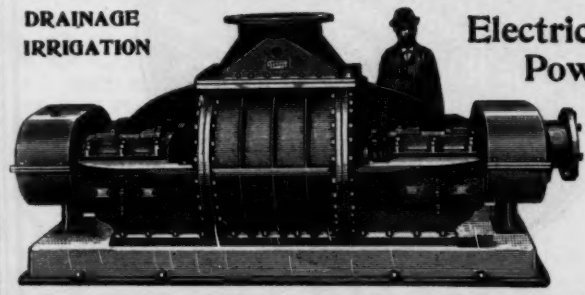
to own one of these beautiful calendars is to send twenty-five cents with name of publication in which you read this advertisement, to GEO. J. CHARLTON, Gen'l Passenger Agent, Chicago & Alton Railway, CHICAGO, ILL.

The best railway line between CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, KANSAS CITY and PEORIA. Take the "Alton" to the St. Louis World's Fair, 1904.

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Roots' Rotary Positive Pressure Pumps

DRAINAGE
IRRIGATION



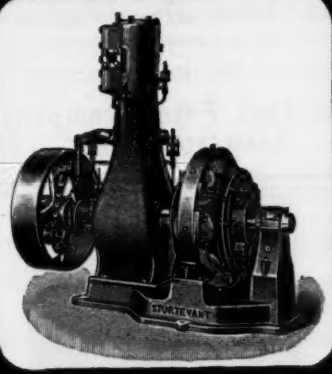
Electric and Power Pumps

ALL ORDINARY PRESSURES AND VOLUMES

P. H. & F. M. ROOTS COMPANY Home Office, Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1317 Marquette Bldg. NEW YORK OFFICE, 120-122 Liberty St.

STURTEVANT GENERATING SETS



In 100 types and sizes
High speed & high grade
We build both engine and generator

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO
LONDON
171

SECOND-HAND

Machinery, Tools, Equipment, etc., can be

Sold or Rented

by inserting a card on pages XXVI to XXIX. The cost is only $1.50 an inch. TRY IT.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.
220 Broadway, New York

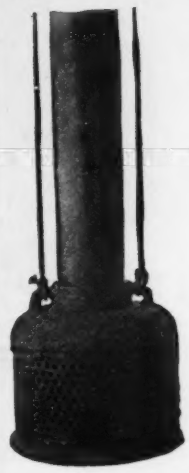
The Emerson Quick-Cleaning Strainer AND Foot Valve

Patented July 8, 1902

"The Best Device of its Kind in Existence."

SIMPLE
EFFICIENT
RELIABLE
DURABLE
ECONOMICAL

Applicable to any Pumping Device



Strainer lowered for pumping.

Strainer partially raised for cleaning.

Ask for Special Circular "C"

The Emerson Steam Pump Co.

Works, Alexandria, Va. Main Office, 1410 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Water Wheel **Governors**

For Electric Light, Power and Railway Stations
Also Paper and Textile Mills

We are now prepared to

GUARANTEE ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION

Write for references in your Locality.

The Replogle Governor Works
Chestnut Street, AKRON, OHIO

The Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities

By R. BAUMEISTER, Professor at the Technical Institute of Carlsruhe.
Adapted from the German, with the permission of the Author, by J. M. GOODELL, C. E.

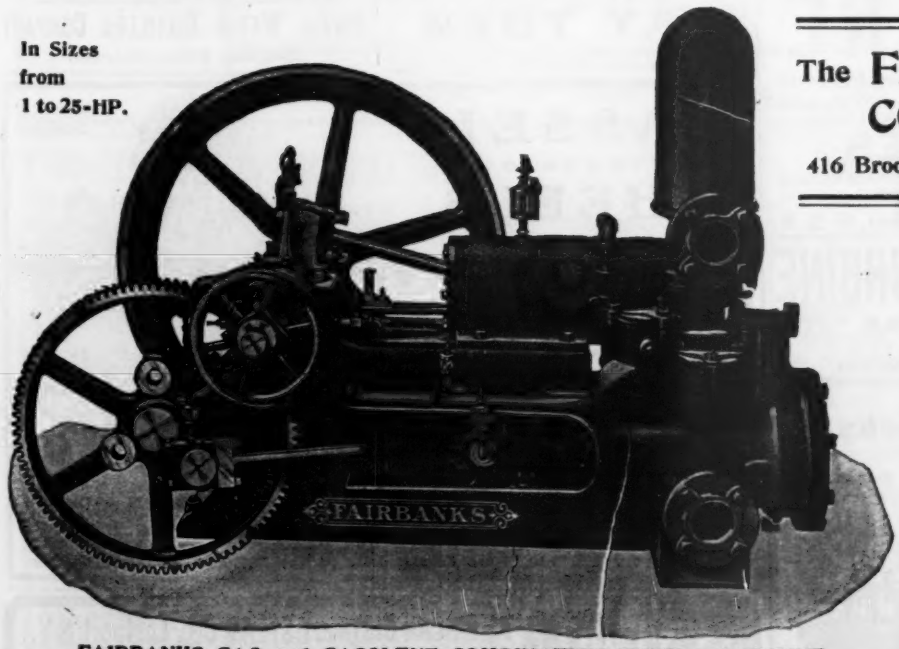
Second Edition, revised and corrected, together with an additional appendix.

Cloth, 6x9½ inches, 290 pages. **Price, $2.00**

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, New York
Write to us for books on any Engineering subject.

Fairbanks Gas and Gasolene Engines

In Sizes from 1 to 25-HP.



FAIRBANKS GAS and GASOLENE COMBINATION PUMP and ENGINE.

The FAIRBANKS COMPANY
416 Broome St., NEW YORK

Albany, N. Y.
Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Hartford, Conn.
New Orleans, La.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Montreal, P. Q.
Vancouver, B. C.
Winnipeg, Man.
London, Eng.

We Carry the Largest Stock of Supplies in the Country

Records.

In spite of the great progress of pneumatic tools, their use is but fairly begun. Twice as many people could make large profits by using them.

If you are interested, write us for records of some of the work done by

Keller Pneumatic Tools

in bridge-building, car-building, ship-building, and manufacturing. Their speed is simply marvelous. They are tremendous money-makers; and where other tools break down, KELLER TOOLS do work enough for both.

Get their records.

Write for our new catalogue, and booklet on the "Care and Use of Pneumatic Tools."

PHILADELPHIA PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
21ST ST. & ALLEGHENY AVE.
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURGH
SAN FRANCISCO BOSTON

Tight Joint Fittings NEVER LEAK

(Folly's Patent)

An improved method of making Pipe Joints permanently tight under all conditions and pressures. These fittings are especially adapted for Steam, Hydraulic, Ammonia and Compressed Air Systems. Each fitting is carefully tested before leaving our Works. We manufacture Couplings. Elbows, Tees, Flange Unions, Crosses, Plugs, Bushings, and all reducing fittings for any pressure up to 5,000 lbs.

FOR SALE BY

TIGHT JOINT COMPANY 306-310 E. 47th Street NEW YORK

Sole Manufacturers of "Tight Joint" or "T. J." Fittings (Folly's Patent). Send for Catalogue.

THE M. LEVI FILTER, LTD.

THE LATEST, SIMPLEST, AND MOST EFFICIENT METHOD OF MECHANICAL SAND FILTRATION.

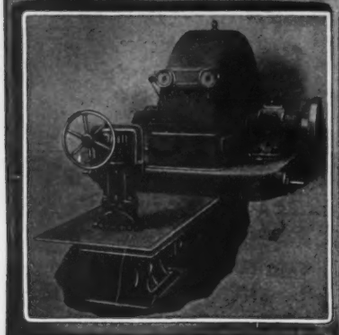
Construction insures perfect circulation and sustained efficiency.

Screens may be brushed in five minutes, without interrupting process of filtration, by means of a rustling bar operated from outside. Screens may be renewed within one hour without disturbing filter bed.

WE INVITE INVESTIGATION

The Levi Filter Company
CHARLESTON, W, VA.

PELTON WATER WHEELS



NEW IDEAS in the construction of buckets for water wheels are plentiful but it is only once or twice in a generation that a betterment is made. The Pelton Wheel is the best of the old with the best of the new added. Constant experimenting and many installations have given us the opportunity for the closest observation and improvement. Engineers everywhere regard Pelton Wheels as the highest in efficiency, the most durable, and adaptable to all conditions.

We have a handsome catalog that we will send free on request.

Pelton Water Wheel Co.
134 Main Street, SAN FRANCISCO
142 Liberty Street, NEW YORK

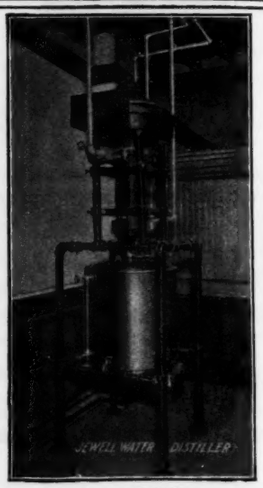
WHEN APPLYING

The McKim Patent Gasket

For lip and flanged unions and fittings, man and handhole plates, etc., coat the exposed surface of the packing with graphite, and apply packing face downwards to seat of unions or plates.

The graphite prevents the Gasket from sticking to the flange when removed, and preserves the packing from hardening.

McCORD & CO.
1445 Old Colony Building, CHICAGO
24 Broad St., NEW YORK



Pure Water Distillers

For Factories, Schools, Hospitals, Public Buildings, Laboratories, Railways and Private Residences

These Stills furnish Pure Distilled Water

Of Any Capacity Steam or Gas { Gas Distillers, one-half to twelve gallons per hour. Steam distillers, six gallons and upward per hour; Cost ½c. per gallon.

More than 5,000 Gas and 1,000 Steam in use. Used, endorsed, recommended by Health Departments and chemists in numerous cities.

Residence (gas) still, ½ gal. per hour; Cost 2c.

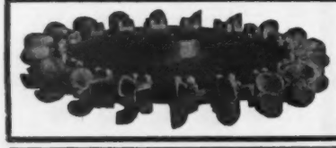
gal., **Price, $9.00**

Steam and Gas Stills, prices on application

Catalogue and information promptly furnished

JEWELL WATER DISTILLER COMPANY
Bedford Bldg., Chicago

The Cost of a "WANT" Advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS is 1½ cents a word, an insertion, for "Situations Wanted" and "Situations Open," and 2 cents a word for "Miscellaneous Wants."



ABNER DOBLE COMPANY
ENGINEERS (Established 1850)
Tangential Water Wheels
For High-Class Work Exclusively
Fremont and Howard Streets, SAN FRANCISCO

"Miscellaneous Wants"

should appeal to every person wishing to secure, temporarily or permanently, either tools or

Machinery of any Kind

The cost is only 2 cts. a word for undisplayed cards; $1.50 an inch if displayed.

TRY THEM

SAMSON TURBINE

For all Heads from 3 ft. to 2000 ft. State Head and Power Required.

Adapted to all POWER Purposes. Easy working balanced gates. We guarantee greatest power with smallest quantity of water, at both full and part gates.

AUTOMATIC ENGINES

10 to 50 HP., guaranteeing best possible regulation with highest economy in steam Pamphlet of either Wheel or Engine sent on application.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

CASSEL

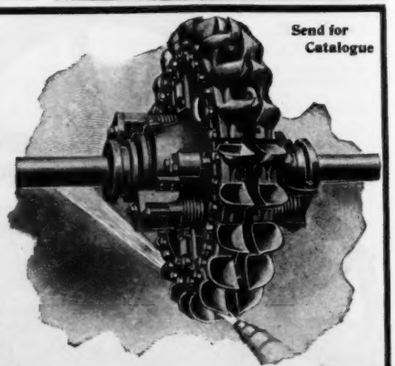
Self-Governing

WHEELS

Unequalled for speed regulation under the most extreme variations of load.

Automatic Governing Mechanism, Self-Contained and as Simple in Construction and Operation as Ball Governor of Steam Engines

Send for Catalogue



Especially well adapted for the conversion of waterpower for Electrical Generating, Mines and Collieries, Concentrating Plants, Air Compressors, Stamp Mills, Saw Mills, Cotton and Woolen Mills, Quarries and Brick Yards, Potteries, Pulp and Paper Mills, Flouring Mills, Smelters, etc.

THE CASSEL AUTOMATIC WATER MOTOR COMPANY
GENERAL OFFICE, Dexter Horton & Co. Bank Bldg., SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.
For Europe Address
The Cassel Self-Regulating Water Wheels, Ltd., 56 Broad St. Ave., London, E. C., Eng.

THE NEW AMERICAN TURBINE

VERTICAL and HORIZONTAL

High efficiency. Steadiness of motion. Easy working gate.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

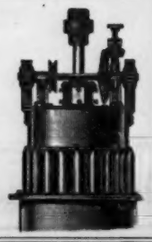
The Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.
7 Ludlow St., DAYTON, OHIO

Pacific Coast Agents, PELTON WATER WHEEL CO., San Francisco, Cal

THE McCORMICK TURBINE

Great Capacity. High Speed.
Unequalled Efficiency.
Easy Working Gate.
Greatest Power from a Limited Quantity of Water at Smallest Cost.

Features Worth Consideration



S. MORGAN SMITH CO.
YORK, PA., U. S. A.
Write for Catalogue
176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

CENTRAL STATION HEATING

AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM CO., Lockport, N.Y.

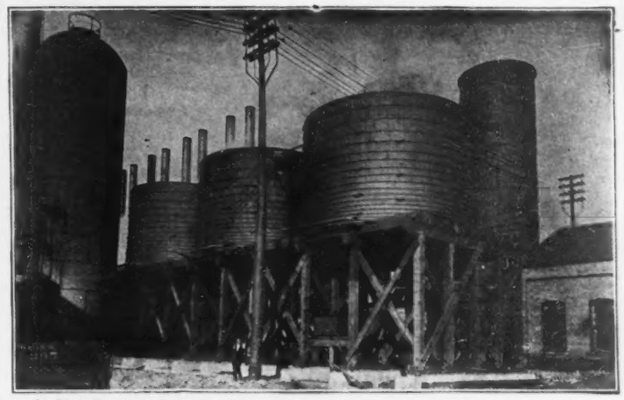
Originators and Builders of HOLLY SYSTEM OF UNDERGROUND STEAM DISTRIBUTION for the utilization of exhaust steam from Electric and Power Plants for heating purposes. 200 plants in operation. Also manufacturers of WOODEN WATER PIPE and Steam Pipe Casing, Steam Traps, Condensation Meters, Valves, Cooling Coils, Steam Separators, and a full line of Steam Fitters' Supplies. Write for our pamphlet and price list.

The Lunkenheimer "CLIP" Gate Valve

SINGLE DISC, DOUBLE SEATED
In Screw Ends, from ⅛ to 6-Inch Sizes.
In Flange Ends, from 2 to 6-Inch Sizes.

Best in quality, lowest in price, the engineer's favorite. These Valves are made of cast iron and all wearing parts of gun metal. They are superior to common, cheap brass valves. Why? *Because* they possess all the advantages of a cast-iron pipe fitting, are heavy and rigid—not injured by expansion and contraction or rough handling in pipe fitting. *Take pressure from either end.* Body and hub held together by a steel clip, consequently always easily taken apart. Joint between body and hub made permanent by an imbedded seamless oval copper wire washer. If you desire the *best, strongest* and *most durable* valve for general purposes, on all ordinary pressures, use this valve. *Fully warranted to satisfy.* Made also in All Iron for Cyanide and other acids. Specify them and order through your dealer. Write for catalogue. Sole Makers and Patentees,

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
Main Offices and Works: CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
BRANCHES: New York, 26 Cortlandt St., London, 35 Great Dover St.



1,500,000 gallon plant, So. Chicago Furnace Co., Steel Works and Blast Furnaces. Largest plant in the Western States.

TWEEDALE Water Softening System

Simplest of all systems, cheapest to operate
Used by Railroads and the largest Manufacturing Companies

SEND FOR CATALOG

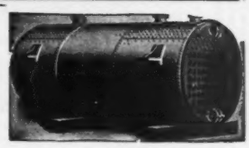
Tweedale Water Softening Co. 1504 Fisher Building CHICAGO, ILL.

New Catalogue E on application

Boilers STACKS and TANKS

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK CHICAGO



COOK'S SYSTEM OF WELLS

For Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer
Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines

Estimates furnished upon Application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

THE COOK WELL CO.
St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

ALBERGER CONDENSERS

High Vacuum Surface or Barometric Condensers for Steam Turbine Equipments

ALBERGER CONDENSER COMPANY
95 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

The Parson System

PARSON MFG. CO.
320 Broadway
NEW YORK
53 State Street
BOSTON

We build Boiler Furnaces.

Many of our customers are saving a dollar a ton on every ton of coal they burn.

They can use the cheapest coal, **hard or soft,** at will, in place of the coal they previously **had to use.**

They get full boiler power from the cheapest coal.

You can be like them if you want to.

Patented in the United States and Foreign Countries

FOSTER SUPERHEATERS

Greatly increase efficiency and power of steam turbines.

POWER SPECIALTY CO., 126 Liberty Street, New York

Southwark Foundry and Machine Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Porter-Allen Automatic Engines, Blowing Engines
Centrifugal Pumps, Weiss Counter-Current Condensers

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS

GERM-PROOF WATER FILTERS 10 to 10,000 gallons per hour

GIRDERS, STEEL TANKS RIVETED STEEL PIPE

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO., PITTSBURG

WATER MOTORS

The Backus Motor is the CHEAPEST power known for driving light machinery. Water companies advise the Backus. It stands without an equal. Also GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES. Agents wanted. Send for special circular to

BACKUS WATER MOTOR CO., NEWARK, N. J.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES NEW ORLEANS ATLANTA, GA. MEXICO CITY HAVANA, CUBA

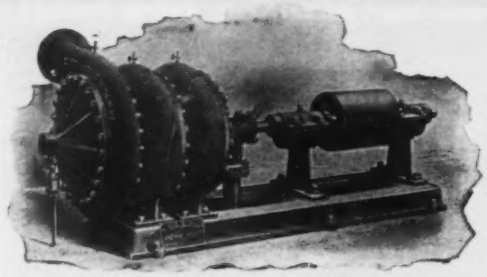
APPARATUS

for the

Softening *and* Purification *of* Boiler Water

Before it enters the Feed-Water Heater, so that it will neither *Scale, Corrode nor Foam*

For Particulars Address **Industrial Water Company** 126 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK



Jackson Patent Series Three-step Horizontal Centrifugal Pump Raising Water 300 Feet.

WONDER OF THE AGE

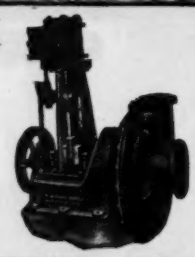
Jackson's High Head Centrifugal Pump Guaranteed to raise water from 10 feet to 1,000 feet or more and maintain an efficiency of 70 to 84 per cent.

BEATS THE WORLD FOR HIGH HEADS, ECONOMY AND DURABILITY.

Byron Jackson Machine Wks.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Catalogue No. 20



ESTABLISHED 1864

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS

BALDWINSVILLE, N.Y. U.S.A.

Centrifugal Pumping Machinery

OLDEST, LARGEST AND STRONGEST CONCERN OF ITS KIND IN AMERICA. *WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE*

NEW YORK OFFICE • 39 - 41 CORTLANDT ST.

CHICAGO OFFICE 61-69 No. JEFFERSON ST.

Brine Circulating Pumps

WM. E. QUIMBY, (Inc.), 141 Broadway, New York

Chicago: EDWARD YEOMANS, 1141 Monadnock Block.

San Francisco: CHAS. G. MOORE & CO., 32 First Street

New Orleans: SAFETY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 303 Magazine Street.

London: ARTHUR L. GIBSON, 19-21 Tower St., Upper St. Martin's Lane.

Goulds Efficient Power Pumps

The Standard of Excellence

FOR EVERY SERVICE

Improved Water-Works Pumps, Mining, Sewage and Railroad Tank Pumps

Arranged with Gas or Gasoline Engine

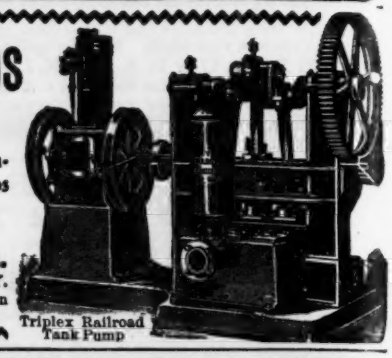
Send for Catalog

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.

Works and Main Offices, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

16 Murray St., New York 8 Oliver St., Boston

The Gould Co., 22-24 N. Canal St., Chicago



Triplex Railroad Tank Pump

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

That will Elevate Water 90 Feet

CHICAGO AGENT

EDWARD YEOMANS, 1141 Monadnock Block

Thousands in Use in Paper Mills, Pulp Mills, Tanneries, Bleacheries, Dye Houses; for pumping out Docks, Coffer Dams; for raising Sewage, Draining and Irrigating Land; for Pumping Sand and Gritty Water; for Circulating Water in Surface Condensers; for Wrecking, Dredging, Mining and Water Works.

LAWRENCE MACHINE CO.

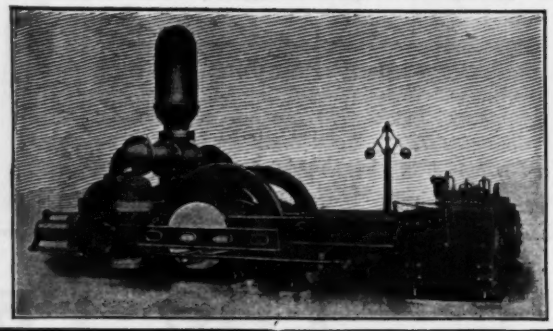
LAWRENCE, MASS.

New York Office, 39-41 Cortlandt St.

MARINE ENGINE & MACHINE COMPANY

OFFICE, 80 B'WAY, N. Y. BUILDERS OF FACTORY, HARRISON, N. J.

Groshon High Duty Pumping Engines



Vertical

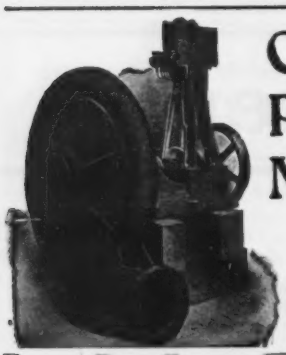
Triple Expansion

Horizontal

Triple or Compound Crank and Fly-Wheel Duplex

Direct Acting

High Duty



Centrifugal Pumping Machinery

ENGINES and BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Kingsford Foundry & Machine Works

OSWEGO, N. Y.

PUMPS

Our Triplex Pumps Are Unequalled In Design And Construction

MANUFACTURED BY

THE DEMING CO., Salem, Ohio

Made in a variety of types and sizes, adapted for Water-Works, Hydraulic Elevators, Boiler Feeding, Apartment Houses, Mine Pumping, Irrigation, Paper Mills, Refineries, Breweries, etc. They can be operated by Electric Motor, Gas or Gasoline Engine, Water Power, Steam Engine, etc.

General Agencies:

HENION & HUBBELL, 61-69 N. Jefferson St., Chicago.

THE ENGLISH SUPPLY CO., 410 W. 5th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

W. P. DALLETT, 49 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAS. J. JAGER CO., Cor. High and Batterymarch Sts., Boston.

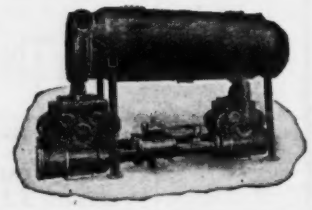
Double-Acting Triplex Pump

Epping-Carpenter Company

PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Pumping Machinery for Every Service

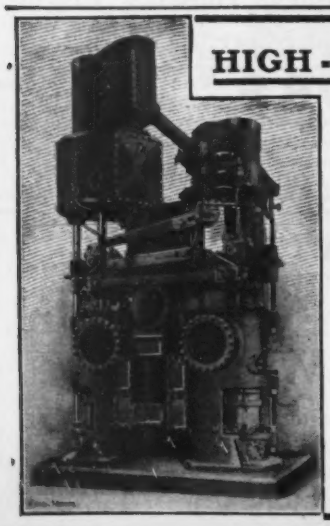
Pumps with Perfect Balanced Piston Valves



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Jet and Surface Condensers

New York Office: 95-97 Liberty Street

Cleveland Office: New England Building



HIGH-DUTY Pumping Engines

Air Compressors *and* **Blowing Engines**

Giving the highest attainable Commercial Efficiency

Heisler Pumping Engine Co.

714 WESTINGHOUSE BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

General Specifications

Just Published

PRICE, $1.00

FOR ...

Foundations and Substructures

OF ...

Highway and Electric Railway Bridges

By THEODORE COOPER

"The author has thus provided a general standard which will be very useful in designing and specifying work of this class for which there is little formulated data generally available. *** The text describes and specifies simply and clearly good and suitable structures and methods which are not complicated by elaborate calculations or requirements difficult for an ordinary builder to follow. The drawings are exceptionally clear and well arranged."—*The Engineering Record.*

PART I—Preliminary Facts, Character of the Bottom, Preparation of Foundations, General Requirements, Timber and Piles, Spikes, Notching and Dovetailing, Cement, Sand, Cement Mortar, Gravel and Broken Stone, Concrete, Natural Cement Concrete, Portland Cement Concrete, Rock-faced Broken-Range Masonry, Rock-faced Coursed Masonry, Monolithic Concrete Masonry, Steel Shells for Cylindrical or Oblong Piers.

PART II—General Description of Substructures and Methods of Founding, Timber Platforms, Grillages, Caissons and Cribs; Abutments, Masonry Piers, Diagonal Piers, Concrete Piers with Metal Shells, Wooden Box Piers, Trestle or Viaduct Piers, Size of Piers and Abutments, Location and Levels, Proposals.

APPENDIX A—Economical Number of Spans.

APPENDIX B—Tables giving Approximate Contents of one Masonry Pier and one Masonry Abutment, without Wing Walls, together with 12 full-page plates illustrating the varous Types of Foundations and Diagram for Calculating Economical Spans.

Paper, 7x9½ ins.; 50 pp., including 13 full-page plates.

The Engineering News Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York

Write to us for Books on any Engineering or Technical Subject.

Steam Pumps and Condensers

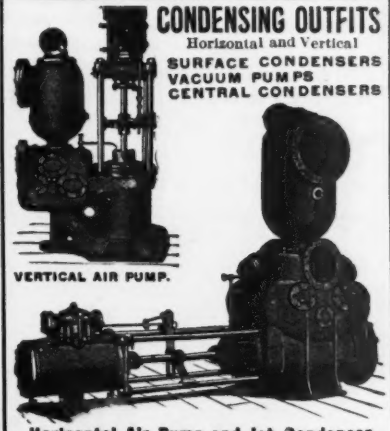
M. T. DAVIDSON
43-53 KEAP ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Washington Life Bldg., Broadway and Liberty St., NEW YORK
30 Oliver Street, BOSTON, MASS.

The d'Auria Pumping Engine Co.
Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
High-Duty Pumping Engines and Air Compressors

If You "Want" Anything
Please turn to pages XXIV-XXV. The cost of a trial advertisement is slight

Baldwinsville Centrifugal Pump Works
IRWIN VAN WIE, Proprietor.
718-725 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
SAND PUMPING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
WATER WORKS AND SEWAGE PUMPS
Manufacturer of
Vertical, Horizontal and Suction Centrifugal Pumps
Also Van Wie Triplex Pumps
Send for New Catalogue

CONDENSING OUTFITS
Horizontal and Vertical
SURFACE CONDENSERS
VACUUM PUMPS
CENTRAL CONDENSERS

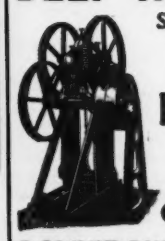


Horizontal Air Pump and Jet Condensor
DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Boiler Feeders, Fire Pumps, Single and Duplex Pumps

PUMPS
Boiler-Feed Water-Works Mining

INDICATORS Reducing Wheels, Planimeters, Steam Separators, Etc.
SCRANTON STEAM PUMP CO
151 Franklin Ave., SCRANTON, PA.

DEEP-WELL PUMPS
Steam and Power
DOUBLE AND SINGLE ACTING
PUMPS of Large Capacity
For Water-Works, Mines and Factories
GAS ENGINES



DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS
THEY HAVE NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR

Are more effective and more economical than any other pump on the market.
Have no equal in simplicity, compactness, durability and efficiency.
They will do more work with less power than any other.

WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO THE POINT, YOU WILL FIND THERE ARE NO BETTER STEAM PUMPS THAN THE CAMERON.

Let our 112 page catalogue tell you more about them.

A.S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS
FOOT OF E. 23RD ST. NEW YORK CITY

Henry R. Worthington,
118 Liberty Street NEW YORK
Water-Works Engines, High Duty Engines, and all kinds of Pumping Machinery, Water Meters, Cooling Towers and Condensers.
Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Pittsburg, Atlanta, Cleveland, San Francisco, New Orleans, Butte, Kansas City, Detroit and Honolulu.

DEANE STEAM PUMP CO. OF HOLYOKE.
Manufacturers of Pumping Machinery of all kinds. Steam and Power Pumps for Paper Mills a specialty. Send for catalogues and circulars.
116 Liberty Street, New York
Chicago Boston Philadelphia
HOLYOKE, MASS.

Knowles Steam Pump Works
114 Liberty St. New York
Pumping Machinery of all kinds, Steam and Power, Mining, Electric, Air Compressors, Air Pumps and Condensers.
MINING PUMPS A SPECIALTY
Send for Catalogue
Boston Chicago Philadelphia London

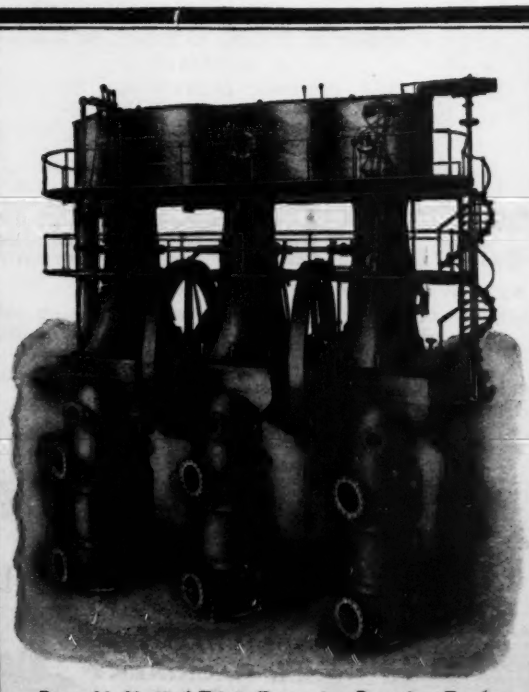
SNOW STEAM PUMP WORKS
Pumps for Mines, Water-Works and Every Possible Duty
116 Liberty Street, New York
Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia
BUFFALO, N. Y.

The Geo. F. Blake Mfg. Co.
114 Liberty St., NEW YORK
Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, London
SEND FOR CATALOGUES
Marine Pumps, Sugar House and Sugar Plantation Pumps
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR EVERY POSSIBLE DUTY

Boilers, Tanks, Penstocks Feed Water Heaters

GEM CITY BOILER CO., DAYTON, OHIO
General Steel Plate Construction.

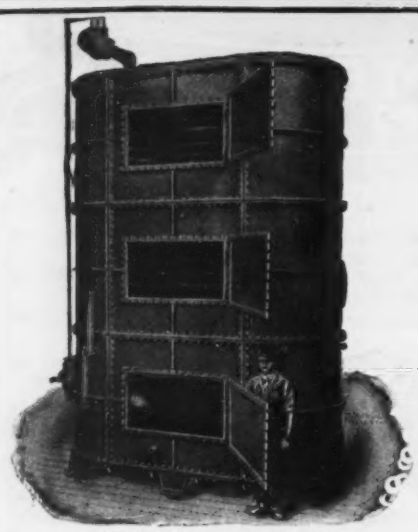
The Cost of a "WANT" Advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS is 1½ cents a word, an insertion, for "Situations Wanted" and "Situations Open," and 2 cents a word for "Miscellaneous Wants."



Reynolds Vertical Triple Expansion Pumping Engine

ALLIS-CHALMERS CO.
General Office: CHICAGO, New York Life Building
SOLE BUILDERS OF
Reynolds Pumping Engines
COMPOUND AND TRIPLE EXPANSION.
RIEDLER PUMPS AND AIR COMPRESSORS
SPECIAL SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE PUMPS.

PUMPING ENGINES OF OUR MAKE HOLD THE WORLD'S RECORD FOR ECONOMY.



CAST IRON HEATER—SPECIAL

210 to 212 Degrees of Heat

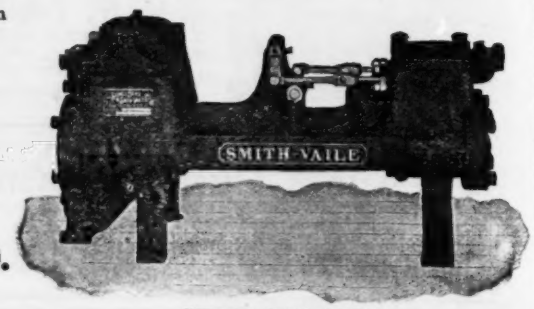
easily attained from sufficient exhaust steam, by the use of

STILWELL'S FEED-WATER HEATER

and the water delivered to your boilers is pure and free from scale producing elements. We also make

Water-Works Pumping Machinery
Jet and Surface Condensers
Air Compressors and
Victor Turbine Wheels

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
M. O. B. 266, DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



DUPLEX STEAM PUMP

The Pulsometer Steam Pump

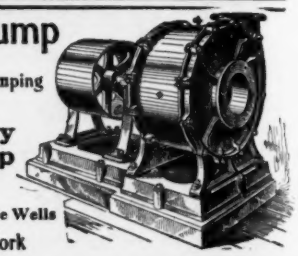
has no projecting breakable parts—requires neither oil, packing or special foundation—handles water charged with grit that would destroy any other steam pump.

Send for our special proposition.

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO.
Chicago Office, 61-69 N. Jefferson St. 130 Greenwich St., NEW YORK

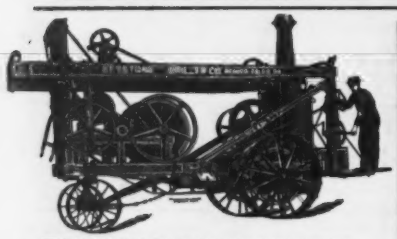
Special Cataract Centrifugal Pump

Especially Adapted for
Dredging, Wrecking, Mining, Water-Works and Sewage Pumping
Patentees and Manufacturers of
Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Anti-Friction Centrifugal Pump
for all purposes. Capacity, 100 to 60,000 gals. per minute.
Improved Machinery for Operating Draw Bridges
Water supplied by an improved method of Tube or Pipe Wells
JOSEPH EDWARDS & CO., 414 Water St., New York



I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

Established 1826 PHILADELPHIA Incorporated 1876
High Duty Pumping, Blowing, Mine Hoisting ENGINES
Vertical and Horizontal, Francis and Girard Type TURBINES
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACHINERY Castings up to 50 Tons
Special Heavy Machinery, Boilers and Tanks Parsons Manganese Bronze Castings a Specialty



DRILLING MACHINERY
For Water Wells, Oil Wells, Placer Testing, Mineral Prospecting, Coal Testing, Drilling Blast Holes ahead of Steam Shovels, etc.
Describe your wants and get Catalog.
Keystone Driller Co., Box X, Beaver Falls, Pa.

LET US HAVE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS
FOR SINGLE DUPLEX & ROTATIVE
STEAM AND POWER
PUMPS
THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.
CINCINNATI

SIMPLE COMPOUND & COMPOUND CONDENSING
ELEVATOR & WATER WORKS
PUMPING ENGINES

Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.

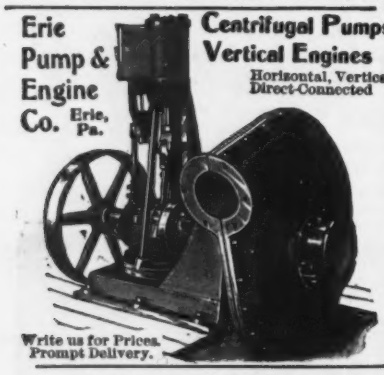
Allegheny Office and Works Preble Ave.

Blast Furnaces
Steel Plants
Iron Roofs and Buildings
Refinery Work, etc.

New York Office 39 and 41 Cortlandt St.

Main Office, 55 and 56 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION IN ALL BRANCHES



Erie Pump & Engine Co. Erie, Pa.

Centrifugal Pumps
Vertical Engines
Horizontal, Vertical Direct-Connected

Write us for Prices. Prompt Delivery.

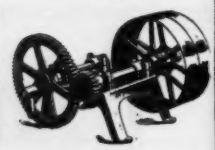
STANDARD BOOKS on .... ENGINEERING

and allied subjects are kept in stock at our Chicago Office, 1636 Monadnock Block, where they may be examined at any time.
All orders or letters of inquiry sent to our Chicago Office will have prompt attention.
Send money with the order.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
220 Broadway, New York.

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Pumping Jack



HILL PUMPS

MODERN DESIGN, DISTINCTIVE FEATURES, FOR STEAM, GAS OR GASOLINE ENGINE, ELECTRIC MOTOR OR OTHER POWER.

PUMPS FOR DEEP WELLS
A SPECIALTY.

IDEAL ELECTRIC OUTFITS FOR BELT OR DIRECT CONNECTED.

CONTRACTORS COMPLETE PUMPING PLANTS. TELL US YOUR CONDITIONS. SEND FOR CATALOG. **THE HILL MACHINE CO.**
604 Jackson Street, Anderson, Ind.

WE HAVE SPECIFICATIONS for viaducts and bridges of various kinds, steel roofs, buildings, structural steel, grading and masonry, cross ties, track laying, dams, reservoirs, cast iron water pipe.
Send for a List of our Books.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
220 Broadway, New York.

Railway Water Stations a Specialty

STEEL TANKS, WOOD TANKS
STAND PIPES
CAST-IRON PIPES
GASOLINE ENGINES
PUMPING OUTFITS

DEPOT ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Write for Special Water Catalogue **Otto Gas Engine Works**

T. W. SNOW, Manager 360 Dearborn St., Chicago

A Plat and Profile Book for CIVIL ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

By H. F. DUNHAM, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Containing 28 Pages of Profile Paper and also Handy Tables for Excavation and Embankment, Strength of Material, Size of Sewers for Various Slopes and Drainage Areas, and information for making Estimates in Electric Construction.

Flexible Leather; Oblong; 4 x 9 inches, **Price, $1.00**
Same, containing 90 pages of profile paper, " **2.00**

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, New York

Write to us for books on any Engineering subject.

Railroad, Private, Municipal

Water Supply Outfits

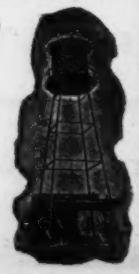
STEEL OR WOOD SUBSTRUCTURES
Galvanized and Painted, Substantial, Symmetrical.

LOUISIANA CYPRESS **Tanks** WHITE PINE

Star Wind Mills
Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Farm, Residences, Power or Irrigating Purposes.

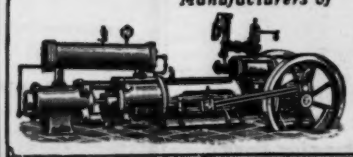
Write for Catalogue Designs and Prices Furnished

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO. 18-20 Oak Street, KENDALVILLE, IND.
EASTERN OFFICE: 96 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.



THE AMERICAN WELL WORKS LIGHTNING WELL MACHINERY

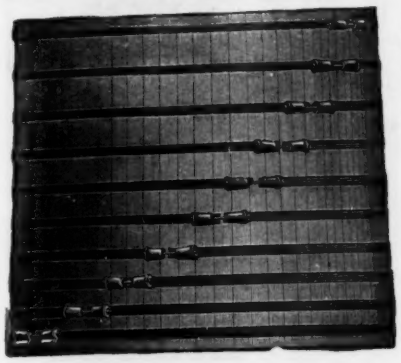
Manufacturers of



AIR LIFTS
AIR COMPRESSORS
DEEP WELL PUMPS
GASOLINE ENGINES
WELL MACHINERY

CHICAGO ILL DALLAS TEX AURORA ILL. U.S.A. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

It Is Not How Much



you pay for an article, but what you get for your money.

The Caldwell Cypress Tanks

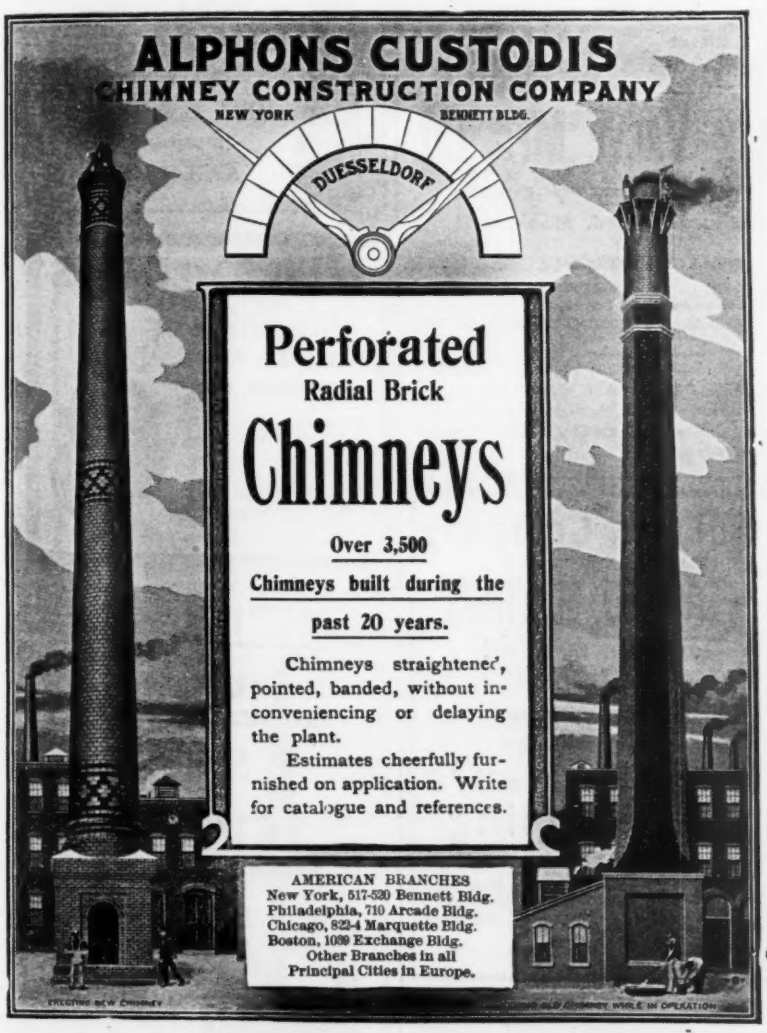
are the best that can be made, at a price little if any greater than is asked for inferior grades. Besides, they last a lifetime, needing no repairs.

You should have our priced catalogue. May we send it?

W. E. CALDWELL CO., Louisville, Ky.

WOODEN TANKS Established 1840 GEO. J. BURKHARDT'S SONS Office 435 Drexel Building Philadelphia Pa.

ALPHONS CUSTODIS
CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
NEW YORK BENNETT BLDG.
DUESSELDORF



Perforated
Radial Brick
Chimneys

Over 3,500
Chimneys built during the past 20 years.

Chimneys straightened, pointed, banded, without inconveniencing or delaying the plant.

Estimates cheerfully furnished on application. Write for catalogue and references.

AMERICAN BRANCHES
New York, 517-520 Bennett Bldg.
Philadelphia, 710 Arcade Bldg.
Chicago, 822-4 Marquette Bldg.
Boston, 1039 Exchange Bldg.
Other Branches in all Principal Cities in Europe.

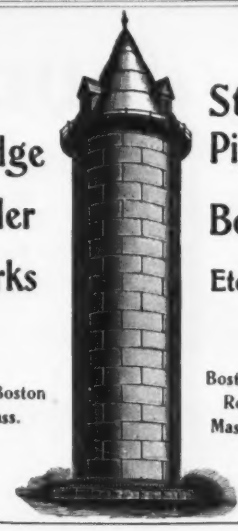
EXISTING NEW CHIMNEY — OLD CHIMNEY WHILE IN OPERATION

THE ...
Petroleum Iron Works Company
WASHINGTON, PA.

ALL CLASSES OF
Steel Plate Construction

BRANCH OFFICES
Pittsburgh, Pa.
New Orleans, La.
Beaumont, Texas

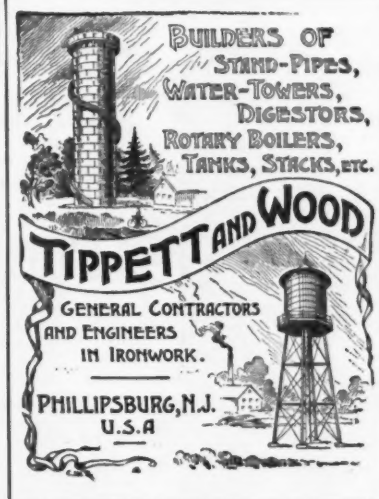
The **Hodge Boiler Works**



Stand-Pipes
Boilers
Etc., Etc.

East Boston Mass.

Boston Office Room 27 Mason Bldg.



Stand-Pipes
Tanks
Steel Stacks
HEAVY PLATE WORK
Write for Estimates
The Enterprise Boiler Co.
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

We have Erected **Stand-Pipes** at the following places:

Kankakee, Ill.,	20 x 120 ft.
Cornwall, Ont.,	20 x 120 ft.
Salisbury, N. C.,	20 x 100 ft.
Washington, Ind.,	20 x 100 ft.
Beaver Dam, Wis.,	20 x 84 ft.
Waterford, N. Y.,	30 x 52 ft.
Berwick, Pa.,	11 x 45 ft.
Homer, N. Y.,	25 x 40 ft.
Coburg, Ont.,	16 x 116 ft.
Marshall, Mich.,	20 x 100 ft.
Hamburg, N. Y.,	16 x 125 ft.
Canton, N. Y.,	20 x 72 ft.
Rhinelander, N. Y.,	20 x 65 ft.
Ft. Smith, Ark.,	30 x 100 ft.
Brooklyn, N. Y.,	16 x 75 ft.

SHARON BOILER WORKS, SHARON, PA.

STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION.
The Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. Girard, O.
WRITE US
BLAST FURNACES, STACKS, TANKS, RIVETED PIPE, STAND PIPES, GALVANIZING KETTLES LADLES, GIRDERS, STRUCTURAL WORK, ETC.

Star Drilling Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
PORTABLE DRILLING MACHINGS

For Water, Oil or Gas Wells
Send for Catalogue "C"
104 Fulton St., New York
Factory at Akron, O.
Cable, "Drof"
Tel., 3440 B John

Chimneys
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Tanks
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Riveted Pipe
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Stand Pipes
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Ladles
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Kilns
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Dryers
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Caissons, etc.
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

All kinds of Plate Work
Up to 2 in. thick
Erected Anywhere
The William B. Pollock Co.
Youngstown, O.

Coffin Sluice Valves

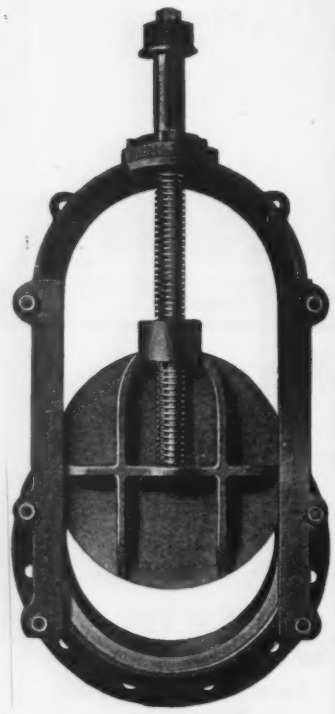


Fig. 81. Catalog 6 B.

Coffin Valve Company
BOSTON, MASS.

Sluice Gates — Screens
Gate Valves — Sewer Gates
Foot Valves — Check Valves

TRADE
"LUDLOW"
MARK

EQUIP YOUR PLANT WITH THE BEST
High Pressure Valves
For Every Service a Specialty
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

CRANE VALVES
ESTABLISHED 1855

Steam, Gas and Water **Valves and Gates**

FIRE HYDRANTS
With or Without Independent Valves

All Valves and Hydrants furnished with Non-Corrosive Working Parts

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
General Office and Works and Treasurer's Office
Indian Orchard, Mass.

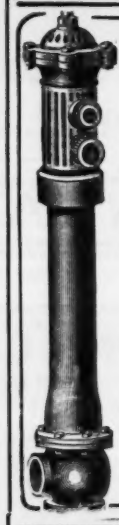
BRANCH OFFICES:
BOSTON, 94 Pearl St. — PHILADELPHIA, 18 N. 7th St.
CHICAGO, 28 So. Canal St. — ST. LOUIS, 810 No. Second St.
NEW YORK, 28 Platt St. — SAN FRANCISCO, 32 First St.

THE GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled or cast upon the shell, and also our Trade-Mark and Monogram.

J. B. CAMPBELL BRASS WORKS
ERIE, PA.

Curb Boxes and *Water Works Supplies*

CATALOG AND PRICES ON APPLICATION



ECLIPSE
Fire Hydrants
Yard Hydrants
AND
Street Washers
Have become celebrated for their reliability.
Our goods strictly first-class.
Manufactured by
JOHN C. KUPFERLE
Established 1857
ST. LOUIS, MO.

K-U-T-A

Gate and Compression Fire Hydrants

Valves
For Water, Steam Gas and Oil

Cast Iron Chilled Car Wheels

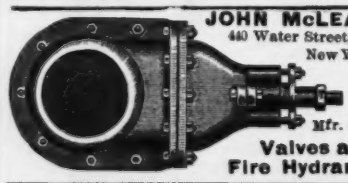
Send for Catalogue

National Car Wheel Co.
Cayuta Branch, Sayre, Pa.

JOHN SIMMONS CO., 100-110 Centre St., N. Y.
New England Representatives
ATLANTIC SUPPLY CO., Tremont Building, Boston

The ***Holyoke Fire Hydrant***

Simple, Durable Satisfactory in Every Respect.
Manufactured by
Nortwood Engineering Co.,
Florence, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS



JOHN McLEAN
440 Water Street, New York
Mfr. of
Valves and Fire Hydrants

"Darling" Valves
For Water, Gas, Steam or Oil
See article in ENGINEERING NEWS May 2, 1901, p. 324
The Darling Pump & Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Box E, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

McLeod Company
MANUFACTURERS OF
FLANGED FITTINGS
LOW PRESSURE STANDARD AND EXTRA HEAVY
CONTRACTORS FOR
High Pressure Steam Piping
FOR POWER HOUSES
OFFICES { 95 Liberty Street, New York / 75 Fulton Street, Chicago
WORKS { New Brighton, S. I., New York / Chicago, Ill.
Write for Estimates on all Classes of Piping

Ross Regulator Valves
For Steam and Water

Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car-heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable, low in price, and always reliable. Made in sizes, from 1 to 24 ins.
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N.Y.

VALVES AND GATES
FOR
Water, Steam Gas, Oil, Acids Ammonia, etc.

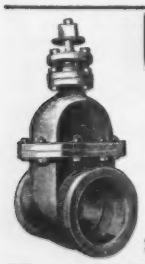
Extra Heavy Valves for High Pressures.
Catalogue on Request.
THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.
50 Beekman St., New York.

Books on LETTERING.
By C. W. REINHARDT. Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY. Price, $3.00

HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE Sluice Gates FOR Water-Works Systems
Irrigation and Power Transmission **Plants**
May We Serve YOU ?

COLDWELL-WILCOX CO.
Newburgh, N. Y.

UNION HYDRAULIC WORKS
J. THOMPSON & CO.



Fire Hydrants, Stop Valves, Check Valves, Foot Valves, Relief Valves, Station Valves, Water Columns, etc.
Branches, Bends, Special Castings and Fittings, etc., for Water-Works, Gas Works, Railroads.
Send for Estimates
Van Horn and Sophia Sts. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Loetzer Valve & Manufacturing Co.
TOWANDA, PENNA.
TRADE-MARK

Fire Hydrants, Air and Vacuum Valves for Water Mains, Lead Furnaces, Water-Works and Fire Service Supplies. "Dual" Globe, Check and Plug. Valves for all purposes.
The Best in the World. Send for Catalogue.

CURTIS ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES
JULIAN D'ESTE CO., 24 Canal Street, BOSTON, MASS.

CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co. Birmingham, Ala.
MAKERS OF
VALVES and HYDRANTS
Special Castings of Every Description
San Francisco: 31 New Montgomery St. — Philadelphia: 1031 Drexel Bldg.
Cincinnati: 1120 Union Trust Bldg. — St. Louis: 20 Equitable Bldg.
Pittsburg: 801 Murtland Bldg.

TANKS

Illustrated Catalogue Free

Vacuum tanks are great time savers for every well appointed clean up department of a modern Cyanide plant.

PACIFIC TANK CO.
Manufacturers
Los Angeles and San Francisco, Cal.

CAST IRON PIPE — SPECIAL CASTINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

J. K. DIMMICK & COMPANY

1120 Union Trust Bg. CINCINNATI, O. | 401 Ellicott Sq. BUFFALO | Murtland Bldg. PITTSBURG | 2022-23-24 New Land Title Bg. PHILADELPHIA

MACHINE, LOAM AND GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK — VALVES, HYDRANTS

Bourbon Copper & Brass Works
MANUFACTURERS OF
Water-Works and Fire Department Supplies
Fire Hydrants and Stop Valves and Extension Valve Boxe
Long Distance Phone, No. 1939
618 & 620 E. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, Lifts, Etc.

Turbines and Water Power Pumps
Sugar House Work
Gas Holders and Gas Machinery
Gas Power Plants with Producers
Mathews' Single and Double Valve Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves, Valve Indicator Posts, Cutting-in-Specials.

All Kinds and Sizes of **Cast Iron Pipe**

OUR RECORD

Sales of Water Meters Made and Sold by Thomson Meter Co.

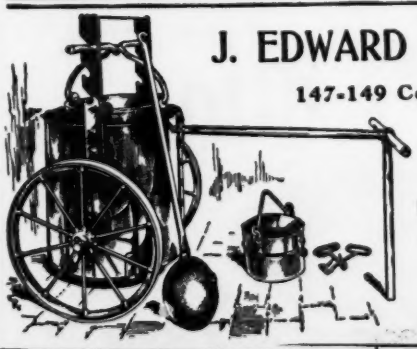
In Year	1894	12,812
"	1895	14,076
"	1896	15,542
"	1897	16,115
"	1898	20,062
"	1899	25,145
"	1900	26,414
"	1901	23,126
"	1902	24,635
		177,927
1903—to April 27		6,332
Meters sold prior to year 1894		46,600

We stamp our meters only when sold — Catalogue sent on application

THOMSON METER CO.
79 Washington St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Union Water Meter Company
Worcester, Mass.

WATER METERS

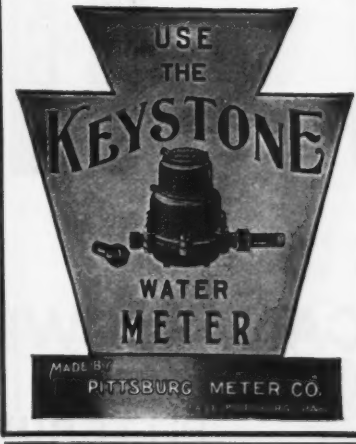


J. EDWARD OGDEN COMPANY,
147-149 Cedar St., New York

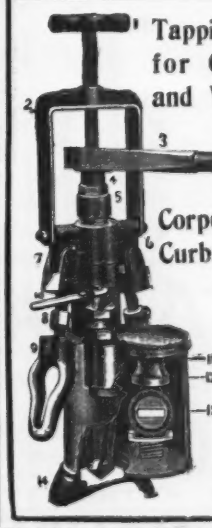
PIPE LINE SUPPLIES

Ladles, Pouring Bowls,
Lead Furnaces on Wheels,
Lead Furnaces on Legs,
Pig Lead, Caulking Yarn,
Caulking Tools,
Asbestos Joint Runners, etc., etc.

Water Works Management
Becomes a Pleasure if You



Payne Tapping Machines



Tapping Machines for Gas, Steam and Water Mains

Corporation Cocks
Curb Cocks, Etc.

All Machines Guaranteed and 30 days' Trial given

Made by
MODERN TOOL CO.
Erie, Pa.

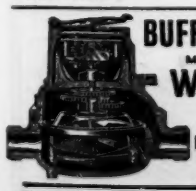
WATER METERS
ROTARY, DISC, TORRENT
HERSEY MFG. CO.
BOSTON NEW YORK COLUMBUS

Block Signal Operation,
A Practical Manual by
WM. L. DERR, Superintendent of the Delaware Division of the Erie Railroad.
Cloth, oblong, 4½×6½ ins.; 270 pp.; fully Indexed and Illustrated. Price, $1.50.
The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Neptune Meter Co.
Manufacturers of
TRIDENT WATER METERS
Jackson Avenue and Crane St., Borough of Queens
NEW YORK CITY
90 La Salle Street CHICAGO | 409 Commercial St. BOSTON

Foster Non-Return Stop Valve
operates automatically—instantly—shuts off the connection in case of accident, controls the direction of flow of the steam.
WRITE FOR CATALOG
The Foster Engineering Co., Newark, N. J.

Books on LETTERING.
By C. W. REINHARDT. Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY. Price, $3.00



BUFFALO METER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Water Meters
290 TERRACE
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Over 50,000 in Use.

Our Testing Machines
Will give accurate physical test on any kind or form of material.
Falkenau - Sinclair Machine Co.
103 North 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

For Testing Iron, Steel, Chains, Cloth, Cement, Springs, etc., etc. **RIEHLE U. S. TESTING MACHINES** Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co. 1424 North 9th Street, Philadelphia.

SEWER PIPE

AMERICAN SEWER PIPE COMPANY

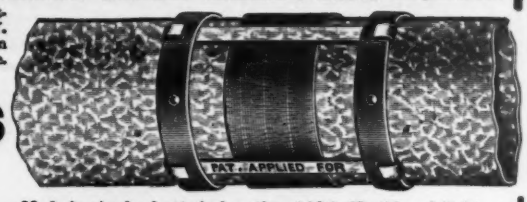
PITTSBURG, PENNA.

CAPACITY, 5000 CARS PER MONTH

TALLERDAY'S SHEET STEEL WATER PIPE

For Mine or Irrigation Use

Transportation and connecting in difficult places is EASY. Why not save a lot of money on long lines by using this pipe.

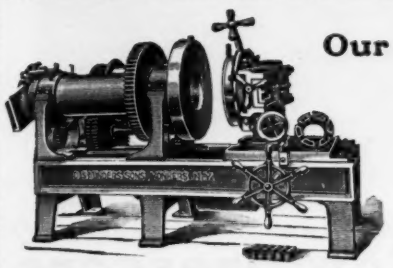


WE BUILD

TANKS FOR ALL PURPOSES

Made in single sheets in lengths of 10 ft. No. 16 and lighter.

Write us stating requirements. TALLERDAY STEEL PIPE & TANK CO., WATERLOO, IOWA.



Our **Cutting** and ... **Threading Machine**

will turn out a job, large or small, with a greater saving of time, labor and material than any other machine on the market.

Send for Catalogue.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS, YONKERS, NEW YORK

JAMES McNEIL & BRO. CO.

LARGE SIZE RIVETED STEEL PIPE

STAND PIPES, IRON TANKS, BLAST FURNACES
SELF-SUPPORTING STACKS AND HEAVY PLATE WORK

Pittsburg, Pa.

Are You Interested?

In Up-to-Date Water-Works Tools

THE PRINCIPAL PLANTS IN THE COUNTRY USE

The Smith Tapping Apparatus
O'Neil Steam Caulker
The Economic Lead Furnace
The French Pipe Cutting Machine
The French Lead Joint Remover
The Corporation Tapping Machine
The Sherrerd & French Valve Inserting Machine, Fire Hydrants, Corporation and Curb Cocks and Brass Goods of Every Description.

Catalogue giving description of above and other water and gas works tools and supplies will be furnished on application.

THE A. P. SMITH MFG. CO., Newark, N. J.

JOHN FOX. NICHOLAS ENGEL.

JOHN FOX & CO.

SPECIAL CASTINGS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES.

GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.

253 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

READING FOUNDRY COMPANY, READING, PENNA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fire Hydrants
Stop Valves
Lamp Posts
Turbines
Loam Work, Etc.

General Foundry and Machine Work

CAST IRON PIPE

for Water and Gas, Sewers, Culverts and Drains, Bell and Spigot or Flanged, with Fittings.

CAST IRON PIPE

and all kinds of pipe

Specials
Valves
Valve Boxes
Hydrants
Jute for Calking
Tools

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue "N. N." just issued containing over 800 pages.

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS

GENERAL OFFICES, FRANKLIN AND HARRISON STREETS, CHICAGO

Works, NEWCOMERSTOWN, O., CHICAGO, ILL.
Eastern Office, 149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Cuban Office, OBISPO 86, HAVANA
Cuban Warehouses, REGLA, HAVANA

160 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

WARREN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE

ALSO ALL KINDS OF FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY GEORGE ORMROD, Mgr. and Treas., Emaus, Pa. JOHN DONALDSON, Pres., Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DONALDSON IRON CO.,

Manufacturers of Cast Iron Pipe
Flange Pipe, Lamp Posts, Etc.
Special Castings for Water and Gas

CAST IRON PIPE.

ALL PIPE CAST VERTICALLY

EMAUS, LEHIGH CO., PA.

FOUNDRIES, LYNCHBURG, VA. RADFORD, VA.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON FLANGE GAS AND WATER PIPE

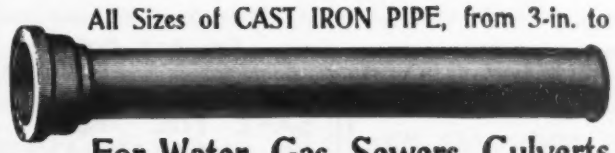
"GLAMORGAN"

FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES AND VALVE BOXES.
LAMP POSTS AND SEWER CASTINGS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 192 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co.

All Sizes of CAST IRON PIPE, from 3-in. to 72-in.



For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, etc.

Cast Iron Pipe and Special Castings for Water and Gas.
Flanged Pipes and Pipes with Flexible Joints.
Large Cylinders.
Heavy Castings and General Foundry Work.

GENERAL OFFICES, No. 80 Broadway, New York
GENERAL SALES OFFICES, 638 The Rookery, Chicago
WESTERN SALES OFFICE, 638 The Rookery, Chicago
EASTERN SALES OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Phila.
SOUTHERN SALES OFFICE, Chattanooga, Tenn.

The Massillon Iron & Steel Co.

The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
Works and Office, Massillon, O.

CAST IRON PIPE
For Water, Gas and Culverts
Flange Pipe and Fittings a Specialty

WATER, GAS, CULVERT

ENGINEERS
FOUNDERS-MACHINISTS

HEAVY CASTINGS
In Loam, Green Sand or Dry Sand for Blast-Furnaces Rolling Mills, Etc.

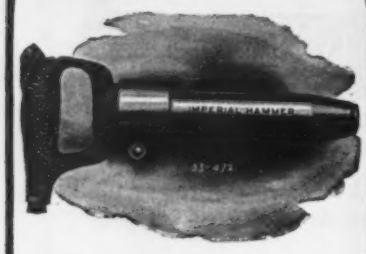
TAYLOR'S SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE

YOU cannot afford to be without our new hand book on Spiral Riveted Pipe, which contains many valuable tables and information on hydraulics.
We manufacture High Pressure Hydraulic Pipe 3 to 40 inches diameter; also galvanized pipe for exhaust steam, compressed air, etc.
Send us your specifications, and allow us an opportunity to quote you.

American Spiral Pipe Works

Main Office and Works, 1173-1201 S. Paulina Street. Chicago

New York Office, 26 Cortlandt Street



We manufacture the Imperial Pneumatic Tools on scientific principles.

It costs nothing to try them. Let us send you any one of them, and if they do not prove their sterling worth we will pay the expressage both ways

Write for circular.

Rand Drill Company
128 Broadway New York

It may interest you to know that you can purchase a

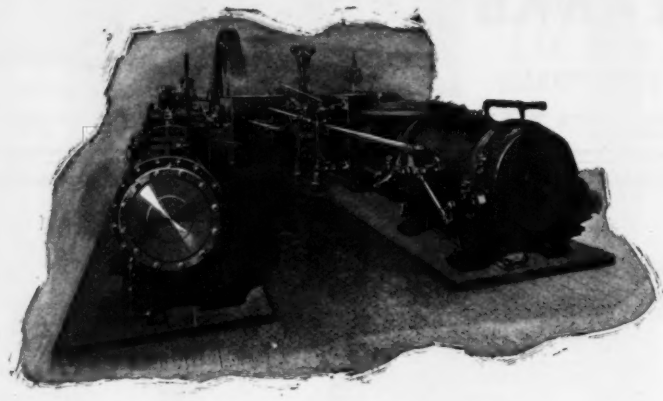
Davis Calyx Drill

with boiler, engine, hoist, drill and drill rods complete for the cost of one diamond bit. Furthermore you can take out cores of any desired size or bore for gas, clay for brickfields, and mineral deposits at a small cost.

Write for our little booklet, "Core Drilling without Diamonds" and be convinced.

DAVIS CALYX DRILL COMPANY
128 Broadway New York

SULLIVAN MACHINERY Co.

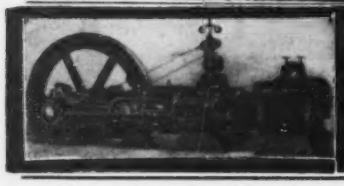


Corliss Compressors

Built in any combination of steam or air cylinders, for high or low pressures

Catalogue No. 52 Correspondence Solicited

CLAREMONT N.H. NEW YORK PITTSBURG
135 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO. U.S.A. EUROPEAN AGENTS ZERUS & RAFFET PARIS
ST. LOUIS DENVER EL PASO



American Air Compressors

SIMPLE, DURABLE, AUTOMATIC, ECONOMIC FOR ALL PURPOSES

AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS

CATALOGUE GRATIS

26 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

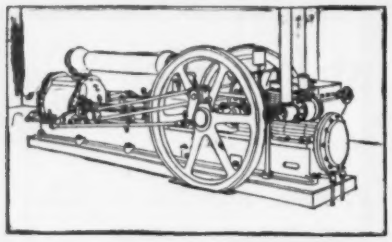
In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

"COMPRESSED AIR" — A COMPENDIUM OF COMPRESSED AIR INFORMATION

Published monthly. Now in its eighth year. The only periodical devoted exclusively to this subject. It is both theoretical and practical, progressive and up-to-date. Subscription $1.00 a year. Foreign, $1.50. Send for sample copy.

"COMPRESSED AIR" 26 Cortlandt St. N.Y.

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.



South Norwalk, Conn.

MAKERS OF

AIR and GAS

COMPRESSORS

For Any Volume and for Any Pressure

Marvin Electric Drills are in daily use that have been in continuous service for five years

MARVIN ELECTRIC DRILL COMPANY, Binghamton, N. Y.

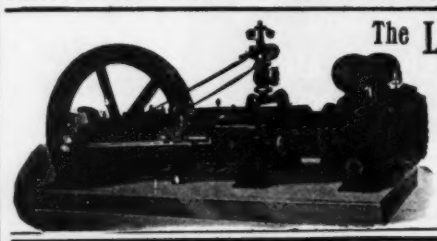
Air Compressors

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,

For operating AIR HOISTS, PNEUMATIC TOOLS, AIR LIFT PUMPING SYSTEMS and all other purposes for which compressed air can be applied.

118 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK



The Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Air Compressors

All sizes and types

New York Philadelphia Chicago

Works: Cincinnati, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1868

PHILLIPS MINE AND MILL SUPPLY CO.

Manufacturers of

Mine, Mill and Coke Works Equipment

Phillips Patent Mine Car Dump

WRITE for PLANS PITTSBURG, PA., U.S.A.

Tables of Safe Loads

FOR WOODEN BEAMS AND COLUMNS :: ::

By KIDWELL and MOORE.

Tables showing Safe Loads, Deflections, etc., based on allowable working unit stresses recommended by "Committee on Strength of Bridge and Trestle Timbers," of the Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings.

Paper, 6x9 ins.; 57 pp.; Price, 50 cents

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

SAVE THE MONEY OF THE TAXPAYERS

Old Machinery, Tools

and other material used by cities and counties are of value to contractors and engineers, and we suggest that you offer such material

FOR SALE

in the columns of ENGINEERING NEWS.

It is Costly to Store

machinery, tools and instruments that you are not using or going to use. The cheapest method to dispose of this kind of material is by advertising in a paper read by persons who require just what you have and that you do not use.

FOR SALE
Advertising in Engineering News is $1.50 an inch.

PROPOSAL Advertising is $2.40 an inch.

Use its Pages

when you want to sell, and use it when you want proposals, thereby saving your municipality or county considerable money.

The Engineering News Pub. Co.
220 Broadway, New York

STEAM ELECTRIC **AIR COMPRESSORS** *BELT GASOLINE*

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE NO. 11

N. A. CHRISTENSEN, 1212-1217 HERMAN BUILDING, MILWAUKEE

"WOOD" ROCK DRILLS

Send for Catalogue To

WOOD DRILL WORKS

PATERSON, N. J., U. S. A.

OR TO THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Fairbanks Co., cor. Broome & Elm Sts., N. Y. Harold L. Bond Co., 140 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. J. W. Burnette, Blue Ridge Springs, Va. Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

THE POHLÉ AIR LIFT

Air Lift wells at the Government Hospital for the Insane
Anacostia, Washington, D. D.

MORE WATER

No Delays Through Leakage

Is in successful use in permanent plants

We shall be pleased to refer you to successful plants in your neighborhood

Coal Cutters, Pneumatic Tools
Quarrying Machinery, Rock Drills

Air Compressors Particularly adapted to the Air Lift

Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The **INGERSOLL-SERGEANT** Drill Co.

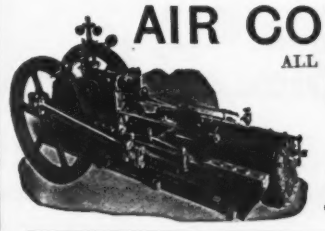
26 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

Cleveland, O.
Chicago, Ill.
St. Louis, Mo.

ROCK DRILLS and DRILL MOUNTINGS *Electrical Blasting Apparatus*

THE JOHN M. ROGERS
Boat, Gauge and Drill Works
GLOUCESTER CITY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

AIR COMPRESSORS
ALL STYLES—ALL SIZES



ROCK DRILLS
Simplest and Most Economical

McKIERNAN DRILL CO.
170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Western Representatives:
CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.
232 FIFTH AVE., CHICAGO ILL.

PILING
CROSS TIES
BRIDGE TIMBERS

CROSS ARMS
PAVING BLOCKS
TELEGRAPH POLES

SOUTHERN CREOSOTING COMPANY

SLIDELL, LOUISIANA

WHY 'TEND 22 TRIANGLES

When a Combination Angle, Controlled by a Knob, is Better?

It saves time, money, dirt, weariness and reputation. To see it used is to want it. It is neither in the way nor out of reach. Strain diagrams and odd angle work made easy and rapid of excution by simple base attachment.

Send stamp for circulars and bolthead card.

D. J. KELSEY, 85 Cottage St., New Haven, Ct.

F. WEBER & CO.

St. Louis PHILADELPHIA Baltimore

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

DRAFTSMEN'S and ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

Blue Print Paper and Blue Printing

DRAWING TABLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

New Adjustable Drawing Stand "THE ECLIPSE."

SECOND-HAND TRANSITS, LEVELS BOUGHT, SOLD OR EXCHANGED

Repairing Neatly Done

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

We Make **FILING CABINETS**

Special Cabinets

Blue Printing Frames

Cars and Track

A Full Line of Horse Drawing Tables.

AMERICAN DRAFTING FURNITURE CO.

Successor to F. W. EMERSON Mfg. Co.

Mill Street, Rochester, New York.

Established 1870

HELLER & BRIGHTLY

Manufacturers of Engineering, Mining and Surveying

Catalogues on Application. **Instruments**

Cor. Spring Garden St. and Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HERM. PFISTER

Manufacturer of

Surveying and Engineering Instruments

Send for Catalogue

All Kinds of Repairing Promptly Done

428 Plum St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Geo. N. Saegmuller

Successors to FAUTH & CO.

Washington, D. C.

High Grade Transits

Specialty Precise Levels

Send for Catalogue

LUFKIN

Steel Tapes

ARE INDISPENSABLE FOR ACCURATE WORK

MADE BY

The Lufkin Rule Co., - - Saginaw, Mich.

For Sale Everywhere. Send for Catalogue.

Architects' and Engineers' Supply Co.

DRAWING AND SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS.

EXPERT REPAIRING. 1011 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY.

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PRINTS MADE DAY OR NIGHT

E. G. SOLTMANN

123 East 42d St., New York

CONTINUOUS BLACK OR BLUE PRINTS MADE IN ONE PIECE 4½ FEET WIDE AND ANY LENGTH

SPECIAL PRICES

For trial orders for

BLACK PRINTS

Up to 12 feet in length

Made on PAPER Square foot 3c.

Made on CLOTH Square foot 5c.

Smallest Prints, 8 and 10 cents each

Prints in one piece made from TRACING PAPER PROFILES of any length.

THE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

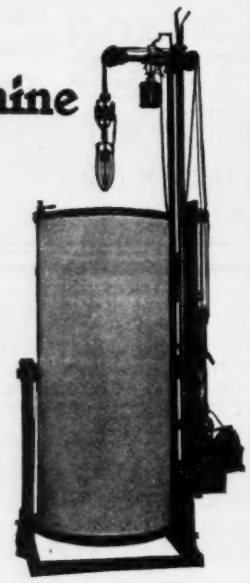
Blue Print Machine

Set the Frame!

Our Automatic Drive Mechanism Does the Rest

PATENT APPLIED FOR

Most complete and up-to-date machine on the market. **ABSOLUTELY SELF-CONTAINED.** Can be tilted to horizontal position. Descriptive Circular and Price List mailed on application.



Our 345-page Illustrated Catalogue of Drawing Materials and Surveying Instruments on application.

Eugene Dietzgen Co.

119-121 W. 23d St, New York

181 Monroe St., Chicago

14 First St., San Francisco

145 Baronne St., New Orleans

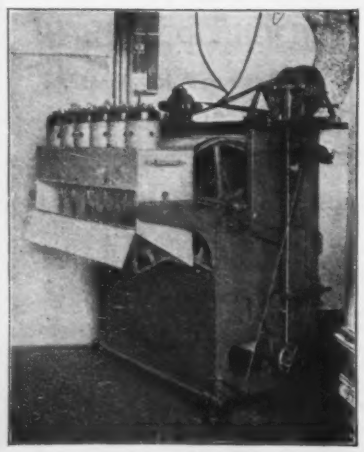
ERKER BROS. OPTICAL COMPANY

608 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS

Latest Edition { *Kent's Pocketbook, . . cut to $4.00*
Trautwine's Pocketbook, . " 4.00

Catalogues mailed free. *Add 12 cents each for postage.*

Drawing and Blue Print Papers. Surveying Instruments sold and exchanged.



Federal Blue Printing Machines

Our New Combination Sun and Electric Light Apparatus for making blue prints in continuous lengths from any size tracing is now ready.

We are the original inventors, patentees, and manufacturers of continuous blue printing machines using a flexible, transparent, traveling apron. Its practical value has been thoroughly tested, and its great merit will induce unscrupulous persons to copy our ideas. We desire to caution all persons against any infringement of our patents, either by using or manufacturing.

Spaulding Print Paper Co.

44 Federal Street Boston

Surveyors' and Engineers' Transits, Levels, Compasses, Chains, Tapes, etc. Drawing instruments, paper, etc. Field Books, India ink, brushes, etc.

L. M. PRINCE

108 W. 4th St. Cincinnati, O.

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

The Automatic Electric **BLUE PRINTER**

THE FRANKLIN AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUS FEED ELECTRIC BLUE PRINT MACHINE prints continuously by Electric Light, day or night. Handles tracing of any length, size or kind. The tension is automatic. The Machine does not depend on the skill of the operator; there are no curtains, pads or levers to adjust; automatically delivers the print ready to wash. Made in two sizes, for 36 and 42 inch tracings. Send for descriptive circular.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Dept. E, 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Send for descriptive booklet and sample leaves.

WM. G. JOHNSTON & CO. PUBLISHERS

HEANY'S FIELD BOOK

396-398 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Protractor printed on sketching page—RAPID and ACCURATE; SHOWS MERIDIAN; Sheep Binding—FLAT OPENING—LEDGER PAPER. PRICE, 60c., Post Paid. One dozen books, $6.00 net.

Made on Common Sense Lines

The Chicago Steel Tape

Graduated and Numbered at EVERY FOOT

and so nearly unbreakable that we can afford to replace or repair it free of cost whenever that happens

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR

Chicago Steel Tape Co.

508 TEMPLE COURT BLDG., CHICAGO

Improved Tape and Reel

in use by leading engineers throughout the U. S. A.

ROBERT JOHNSTON

WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Write for Descriptive Booklet and Prices

OSBORN CO.'S GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Price of Each 25 Cents Postpaid

Highway Bridge Superstructure

New and Revised Edition (1901)

Table of Contents Includes: Floors and Pavements, Wheel Guards and Curbs; Car Track and Trolley Poles; Railings; Lighting; Loads; Unit Stresses; Details of Construction; Quality of Material; Workmanship; Inspection and Tests, Erection, etc., etc.

6x9 inches; 60 pages.

Railway Bridges

New and Revised Edition (1903)

6x9 inches, 42 pages.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.,

220 Broadway, New York

Write to us for Books on any subject in which you are interested.

ESTABLISHED 1845

W. & L. E. GURLEY

TROY, N. Y.

Largest Manufacturers in America of

Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments

Also Dealers in

Drawing Materials and Scientific Books

LATEST CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., 127 Fulton St., New York

BRANCHES { CHICAGO 111 Madison St. ST. LOUIS 708 Locust St. SAN FRANCISCO 303 Montgomery St.

Drawing Materials, Surveying Instruments
Measuring Tapes

MAGAZINE DRAWING TABLE

Polished hardwood, paneled, 7 drawers, 31 x 42 x 2½ inches. The top is a fine drawing board, 35 x 48 inches. Slanting, sliding top. An ornament to the drafting room; practical, durable, convenient.

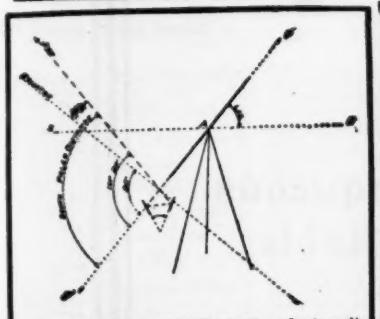
K. & E. Parallel Attachment can be applied to any of our drawing tables.

Magazine Drawing Table

WE MAKE A LARGE LINE OF

Drawing Tables and Drawing Boards, Horses, Trestles,
Unique Folding Trestles, Stevens Drawing Stands,
College Drawing Tables,
Favorite Drawing Tables—also with wheel lift,
Office Drawing Tables, Constructors' Drawing Tables,
American Drawing Tables,
Sectional Chests of Drawers.

Complete Catalogue (500 pages) sent free on application.



The above is a graphic illustration of a transit in the Meridian with the **Shattuck Pat. Solar Attachment** attached when the corrected Declination is North 11° 26'. A is the telescope axis and PP the polar axis, coincident with the line of collimation.

The Meridian can be determined as accurately as by direct observation in one-tenth the time.

Send for catalog C-10 for complete description to

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Denver, Colo., U. S. A.
For Sale by Dealers in Engineers' Instruments Everywhere.

Our Repair Department
Being equipped with the finest machinery, tools and test instruments of any factory in the West, we solicit your repair work, which shall receive our most careful attention.

"It Beats the Sun"
PATENT
Cylindrical Electric Copiers
Will Do Your Blue Printing 50 per cent. Cheaper than the Old Sun Process
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
PITTSBURG BLUE PRINT CO.
1505 C Park Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

YOUNG AND SONS ESTABLISHED 1820
MANUFACTURERS OF
ENGINEERING-MINING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.
43 N. 7TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

IMPROVED ENGINEERS' STANDARD CEMENT MOLDS

All brass, two adjustable levers to take up wear, one, two and three gang. If you are in need of molds and want the best, it will pay you to write us.

We also manufacture high-grade Surveying and Engineering Instruments

J. C. ULMER & CO., 224 Champlain Street, CLEVELAND, O.

Catalogue illustrating Transits, Levels, Solar Transits, Plane Tables, Goniometers and other instruments, also Gradienter and other attachments, together with the principles, methods and performance of adjustments of engineering instruments, and description of Stadia and Gradienter work, with diagrams and tables for finding the difference of level by these methods sent upon application.

P. & R. WITTSTOCK
BERLIN, S. 59, Germany
Manufacturers of Modern Instruments of Precision for Engineering, Surveying, Mining. Most improved constructions. Highest quality. Moderate prices.
Send for our new Price List

Queen & Company, Inc. Established 1853

Inventors and Manufacturers of the
Queen Indestructible Leveling Rods
The Latest and Best Rods made.

MAKERS OF HIGH GRADE
Transits and Levels
Engineers' and Draftsmen's Instruments and Supplies

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

NEW YORK BRANCH, 59 Fifth Ave. 1010 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

SURVEYING AND MINING INSTRUMENTS
Catalogue F. E. BRANDIS, SONS & CO.
812-814 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

STACKPOLE & BRO.
Manufacturers of
Repairing a Specialty
Send for Circular
Engineering Instruments
39 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Surveying and Drawing Instruments
DRAWING AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
We are the largest house in the world. Try us on BLUE PRINT PAPER, TRACING CLOTH, DRAWING INKS, or SURVEYING and ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS
A. S. ALOE CO., 513 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.
Write for Catalog. "Sent Free." Correspondence Solicited.

BUFF
Engineering and Surveying Instruments

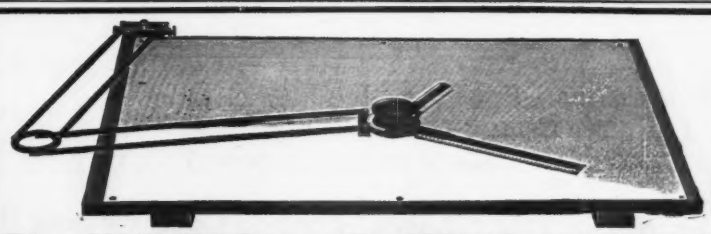
are used exclusively on the largest works where utmost precision is required.
Send for New Catalogue No. 25
Buff & Buff Mfg. Company
J. Pl. Station, Boston, Mass.
City Salesrooms, in charge of
G. G. LEDDER
9 Province Court, - - Boston
Drawing Instruments and Supplies
All kinds of Transits and Levels bought and sold. Rods, tapes, print papers.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

F. C. KNIGHT & CO.
Successors to EDMUND DRAPER
MANUFACTURERS OF
ENGINEERING, MINING and SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION
400 Locust St., Philadelphia

ASTRONOMICAL AND ENGINEERING Instruments
Manufactured by
W. & D. MOGEY
Bayonne, N. J.
Send for Catalogue

STIEREN
Artists', Architects', and Engineers' Supplies; Blue Print Frames and Papers; Drafting Room Furniture
Complete Illustrated Catalogue on Application.
The W. E. Stieren Co., Inc., 543 Smithfield St., Pittsburg

The UNIVERSAL DRAFTING MACHINE



Although a very simple device, greatly facilitates the rapid production of drawings, saves time and expense and is thoroughly up to date. Send for Catalog and list of users.
UNIVERSAL DRAFTING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

MAHN & CO.
300-302 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, Mo.
MAKERS OF
Surveying, Engineering and Mining Instruments
Illustrated Catalogue on Application

KOLESCH & Co.
Successors to F. Eckel. Formerly Blunt & Co.
138 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.
Manufacturers of
Surveying Instruments.
Special Facilities for Repairing.
Catalogues on Application.

H. REMBOLD OPTICAL CO.
AGENTS FOR
WISSLER
Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments
Also full line of Optical, Cameras and Supplies. Repairing at Short Notice.
512 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

KOPP & CONNER CO.
Drawing Material
Surveying Instruments and Blue Print Papers
538 SMITHFIELD STREET PITTSBURG, PA. 538

INSURE YOUR DRAWINGS
by making a negative of your tracings on
Primo Sepia Solar Paper
Cheap — Speedy — Simple — Indestructible. Black lines on white, or white lines on brown background. Just the thing for reproducing maps. Samples and prices on application.
FRED'K POST CO., 218 South Clark St., Chicago
28 Reade Street, New York

IF you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card on our "Want" page under the heading

SITUATIONS OPEN

The cost is only 1½ cts. a word an insertion, and the results, we think, will be satisfactory.
The Engineering News Publishing Co.

PRECISE SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS
Established 1871 Reorganized 1898
C. L. Berger & Sons
Successors to BUFF & BERGER
Boston, Mass. U. S. A.
Illustrated Catalogue free.

Second-hand Transits, Levels, etc.
Bought, Sold or Exchanged
Send for list of second-hand instruments. Get our prices before ordering
WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE,
Engineering and Drafting Supplies
918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

A. LIETZ CO.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS
Have Successfully Introduced Special **ALUMINUM ALLOY**
For Transits and Levels. Acknowledged by Authorities.
422 SACRAMENTO ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Established in 1862 Send for Catalogue

Improved Engineering and Surveying
Instruments
First-class work, Prices reasonable
Manufactured by
L. BECKMANN
57 Adams St., Toledo, Ohio

"DRAGON"

Portland Cement

For Heavy Underground Tunnel or Subaqueous Work Stands Without a Peer—Incontestable

EVERY HALF HOUR OF THE DAY AND NIGHT THERE ARE TESTS MADE OF COMPOSITION AS WELL AS OF THE FINISHED PRODUCT

Read What a Contractor Says Concerning the Satisfactory Use of Dragon Brand of Cement

LAWRENCE CEMENT CO.

Sales Office, No. 1 Broadway, New York

E. R. ACKERMAN, President, Assoc. Am. Soc. C. E.

Philadelphia Office, L. V. CLARK, Harrison Building

New York, July 30, 1903.

Mr. E. R. Ackerman, President,
Lawrence Cement Co. of Pennsylvania.
No. 1 Broadway, New York City.

Dear Sir:

We used of your "Dragon" Portland Cement during the years 1901 and 1902 over

FIFTY THOUSAND BARRELS

and take pleasure in stating that said cement was used in some of the most important structures in and around New York City without the rejection of a single barrel.

We regard "Dragon" as a first-class Portland Cement.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) JOHN P. KANE CO.,
JOHN P. KANE, General Manager.

WE BUILD
MACHINERY
ON CONTRACT
ALSO CORLISS ENGINES, ICE MACHINES, GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES,
Standard or Special Machinery
Unequaled facilities for large shop and foundry work. Correspondence solicited
PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS CO.
50th St. and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia
New York, 136 Liberty St.

Imhauser's Watchman's TIME DETECTORS
THAT CANNOT FAIL.
Write for Catalogue.

Made with 12 or 14 different keys. Contain all the modern improvements. Warranted in every way. Cannot be tampered with without detection.
E. IMHAUSER & CO., 206 Broadway, N.Y.
Highest Award Pan-American Exposition.

High-Grade Fire Brick
A good article is worth its price. Our No. 1 *are* No. 1. If price is of primary importance, try our Royal brand—both don't forget that either require good quality fire-clay to lay same.
HENRY MAURER & SON, 422 East 23d St., New York City

BACON AIR LIFT COMPANY
Engineering and Contracting
92 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK CITY
Bacon Patent Simple and Compound Air Lift Systems for Pumping Water from Underground and Surface Sources. Water Works and Artesian Well Systems Designed and Installed.

*Every other week.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

†Once a month.

Abbot-Gamble Contracting Co. 37
Aberthaw Construction Co.... 32a
Acme Road Machinery Co.... 51
Acme Water Stor & Const'n Co 37
Adams, H. S. 2
Ainsworth, Wm., & Sons 19
Albree, Chester B. 5
Alberger Condenser Co. 2
Aldrich, Wm B. 2
Alexander Iron Works.... *49
Allen, John F *5
Allis-Chalmers Co 16, 28b, 50
Aloe, A S. Co 21
Alpha Portland Cement Co.... 48
Alsen's Portland Cement 60
Altenoger, Theo. & Sons.... 20
Alvord, John W 3
American Air Compressor Wks 19
American Blower Co.... 6
American Bridge Co. 55
American Bureau of Insp and Test.. 3
American Cement Co.... 60
American Conduit Co.... 53
American Creosote Works.... 58
Am District Steam Co.... 8
Am Drafting Furniture Co.... 20
American Gas Furnace Co.... *6
American Hoist & Derrick Co 27, 41
American Locomotive Co.... 57
American Pipe Mfg Co.... 37
American Process Co.... *49
Am. Ry Supply Co.... 25
Am Road Roller Co.... 39
American Sewer Pipe Co.... 16
American Sheet Steel Co 1
Am School of Correspondence 42b
American Spiral Pipe Works.. 17
American Steel & Wire Co.... 45
American Well Works.... *12
Apex Equipment Co.... 27
Archbald, James.... 3
Architects & Engrs' Supply Co 30
Arnold, S. J 3
Arthur, W H *48
Assoc Expanded Metal Cos. 20, *55
Atlantic Creo. & Wood Pres Co 53
Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co.... 46
Atlas Portland Cement Co.... 60
Attica Bridge Co.... 53
Aultman Co.... 43
Austin Mfg Co, F C. 36
Avery Chas F 26, 28a
Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 9
Backus Water Motor Co.... 9
Bacon Air Lift Co.... 23
Bacon, Earle C 51
Baker & Judson 27
Baldwin Locomotive Works 56
Baldwinsville Cent'l Pump Wks 11
Ball Bearing Co 5
Baltimore Bridge Co.... 52
Bantam Mfg. Co 4
Bantel, Edw C H 3
Barber Asphalt Paving Co.... 1
Bartlett, C O & Snow Co.... 42
Bates & Rogers Const'n Co.... *38
Baumgarten, A F, & Co.... 28
Beach Henry T 2
Beatty M, & Sons.... 46
Beckmann L. 21
Bell & Co, B F 2
Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co 52
Belmont Iron Works.... *28a, 55
Belsley, Clay 3
Berger, C L, & Sons.... 21
Berger Mfg Co.... 54
Berlin Construction Co.... 52
Berquist, A B 46
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co.... 52
Blake, Geo F, Mfg Co 11
Boggs J P 3
Bond, Harold L. & Co *26
Bontecou, Daniel.... 3
Bonnot Co 51
Booth, W M 2
Booth & Flinn 26
Booth, Garrett & Blair.... 3
Bord n & Selleck.... 45
Boston Bridge Works 52
Boston & Lockport Block Co.. 39
Boston Engineering Agency.. 24
Bound Brook Crush Stone Co 48
Bourbon-Copper & Brass Wrks 15
Bowman, A L. 2
Braden, Jas A 27
Bradley Pulverizer Co.... *49
Brandis, Sons & Co, F E 21
Briggs, Marvin.... 26
Brill, Geo M 3
Brill, J G, Co. 57
Bristol Co The 60
Broadhead Contracting Co.... 26
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 45
Bromley, A H, Jr *53
Brooks T H, & Co.... 3
Brooks Locomotive Works.... 58
Brotherhood Steam Shovel Eng 34
Browning Engineering Co....27, 43
Brown & Sharpe Mfg Co *19
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co 44
Brown University.... 4
Bryan, W H 3
Buckeye Portland Cement Co 48
Bucyrus Co.... 47
Buff & Buff 21
Buffalo Meter Co.... 15
Buffalo Forge Co.... 6
Buffalo Steam Roller Co. 39
Builders Iron Foundry 30
Burkhardt's, Geo. J, Sons.... 13
Burrows Bros Co 51
Burt Mfg Co *2
Byers, John F, Machine Co.... 41
Cable, Thorn & Co 60
Cabot, Samuel.... 53
Caccavajo, Jos 2
Caird, James M 2
Caldwell, H W, & Son Co.... 39
Caldwell, W E, Co.... 13
C & C Electric Co.... 6
Cameron, A S, Stm Pump Wks 11
Cameron Septic Tank Co.... 33
Campbell, J B, Brass Works.... 15
Campbell, D W 3
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co 28a
Carlin Sons Co, Thos.... 40
Carlin, W J, Co 28
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co 31
Carson French Machine Co....39, 40
Case Mfg Co 42
Case School of Applied Science 4
Cassel Auto Water Motor Co.. 8
Champion Bridge Co.... 53
Chapman Valve Mfg Co.... 14
Chibas, Eduardo J 7
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.... 3 b
Chicago & N. W. Ry 12
Chicago Eng & Con Co.... 9
Chicago House Wrecking Co.. 27
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co...32b
Chicago Steel Tube Co.... 20
Chilton Paint Co.... 33
Christensen, N A.... 18
Church, Isaac.... 39
City Wastes Disposal Co.... 2
Clark J C 49
Clark Co., W. J.... 33
Clarkson School of Technology 4
Clayton Air Compressor Works 18
Clearfield Steel & Iron Co.... 28
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 30
Cleveland Engineering Agency 24
Climax Road Machine Co.... 51
Clinton Bridge & Iron Co *54
Clinton Fdy & Machine Co 1
Clow, J B & Sons 17
Clyde Iron Works.... 40
Cockburn Barrow & Mach Co. 39
Coffin Valve Co 14
Cobo Electric Co 6
Colby, J A 3
Coldwell-Wilcox Co.... 14
Cole, Edward S.... 2
Cole, H, Co. 26
Cole, John A.... 3
Cole Bros 36
Colles, Geo. Wetmore 3
Columbia Bridge Co 55
Columbia Machine Works.... 5
Columbia Wagon Co 36
Columonas Boiler Co 49
Columbus Iron & Steel Co.... 26
Columbus Steel Shutter Co.... 56
Commercial Ry. Equip't Co. 27, 39
Conard, Thos P 26
Concrete Steel Eng Co.... .... *55
Conlan P H & J 36
Connersville Blower Co.... 5
Consol'd Rosendale Cement Co 60
Continuous Rail Joint Co. 58
Contractors' Plant Co, Boston 38
Contractors' Plant Depot 26
Contractors' Plant Mfg Co.... 42
Contractors' Supply Co.... 26
Contractors' Supply Eq. Co. 27, 40
Cook Well Co.... 9
Cooke Locomotive Works.... 58
Cooper, Theodore 2
Cooper-Wigand-Cooke Co.... 4
Coplay Cement Co.... 48
Cosmos General Eng Co, Inc.. 3
Crandall & Son Co, H I.... .... *38
Crane, C A 2
Crane Co 14, 44
Cranford Paving Co.... 32
Cresson, Geo V, Co.... 51
Croes, J J R 2
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co 30
Crown Dryer Co 49
Cumberland Hyd Cement Co. 49
Cummer, P D, & Son Co.... 49
Cummings, Robt A.... .... 32b
Custodis, A. Chim Const'n Co. 15
Cutler Mfg Co. 37
Cyclopean Iron Works.... 41
Dake Engine Co 41
Dallett Co., Thos. H.... 5
Dana, R T 2
Darling Pump & Mfg Co.... 14
Dartmouth College 24
d'Amria Pumping Engine Co.. 11
Davenport Machine Works.... 28
Davidson, M T 11
Davies, Frank 28
Davis-Calyx Drill Co.... 18
Dayton Globe Iron Works.... 8
Dean Bros Steam Pump Works 11
Deane Steam Pump Co, Holyoke 11
Degnon Construction Co.... 56
Deming Co 10
d'Este, Julian, Co 14, 39
De Ronde, F S 33
Derry & Co, A L 26
Detroit Graphite Mfg Co. 30
Detroit Leather Specialty Co . *5
Deutsch W M.... 60
Diamond State Steel Co 53
Dickey W S, Clay Mfg Co.... 19
Dietzgen, Eugene, Co 20
Dimmick, J K, & Co.... 15
Dimmick Pipe Co 14
Dixon, Jos, Crucible Co.... 4
Dixon, C E, & Son 39
Dobbie Foundry & Mach Co.... 42
Doble Co, Abner 8
Doble, Robt McF 3
Dodge Mfg Co.... 5
Dolan, Thos J 24
Donaldson Iron Co.... 17
Downie Pump Co.... 11
Drake Standard Mach Works. 40
Dressel Ry Lamp Works.... *57
Drummond, M J & Co.... 17
Duenwel, Chas L.... 2
Duff M'f'g Co.... 39
Dunham, H F.... 25
Dunn Mfg Co, Ltd 32b
Duplex Hanger Co *32b
Dykema, K, & Son 54
Eastern Construction Co.... 37
Eddystone Fdry & Machine Co. 27
Edison Portland Cement Wks 52a
Edson Mfg Co. *36
Edwards & Co, Joseph 12
Electric Exploder Co.... 34
Electric Fireproofing Co.... .... 43 1
Electric Storage Battery Co.... 30
Ellicott Machine Co.... 45
Elliot Frog & Switch Co 38
Emerson Steam Pump Co.... 7
Empire Portland Cement Co.... 48
Engineering Agency (Inc) 24, 28
Engineering Co of America .. *30
Engineers' Inst Exchange.... 24
Englin'r'g Employment Bureau 24
Enterprise Roller Co *13
Epping-Carpenter Co 10
Eppinger & Russell Co.... 53
Erie Pump & Engine Co.... 12
Erie Machine Shops 39
Erker Bros Optical Co *30
Esaun, W A, & Co.... 27
Eureka Chemical Co.... 1
Evans, Geo E 2
Evens & Howard Fire Brick.... 1
Excelsior Wooden Pipe Co.... 1
Exeter Machine Works.... 45
Expanded Metal Fireproofing. 20
Explosives Mfg Co.... 37
Fairbanks & Co. 7
Fairbanks Morse & Co.... 10
Fairchild & Gilchrist 2
Fairman-Sinclair Machine Co 18
Falcon, J G.... 31
Fanning, J T.... 8
Farrell, Thos. C.... .... *35
Farrington, Harvey.... 2
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co. 51
Favor, Ruhl & Co.... .... *19
Fayette Eng & Con Co 3
Featherston Fdry & Mach Co. 45
Ferguson Contracting Co.... 38
Field, C J 33
Field, Wm P 2
Fitz-Hugh, Luther Co.... 28
Flad, Edward.... 3
Flint & Walling Mfg Co.... 12
Florv S, Mfg Co. 42
Fort Pitt Bridge Works 54
For Sale 26, 27, 28, 29
Foster Engineering Co. 15
Foundation & Contracting Co. 37
Fowler, C E 3
Fox, John, & Co 17
Fredenburg & Loundsbury.... 60
French, Samuel H, Co.... 49
Fuertes, James H.... 2
Fuller, Frank L.... 2
Fuller Geo W 2
Gahagan, W H 37
Garland, M. Co 41
Garry Iron & Steel Co.... 43
Gem City Boiler Co.... 11
General Electric Company.... 6
General Fireproofing Co.... .... *31
General Pneumatic Tool Co.... 44
Gest G M 32
Gilbreth, Frank B.... .... 32b
Gillespie, T A, Co 31
Girard Boiler & Mfg Co.... 13
Glasgow Iron Co 5
Glens Falls Port Cement Co.... 60
Goneen Mfg Co 33
Good Roads Machinery Co.... 51
Gould, E Sherman.... 2
Goulds Mfg Co 10
Graham John W, & Co.... 20
Gray, Samuel M 2
Green Fuel Economizer Co.... *8
Gregory, Elisha *38
Guild & Garrison *9
Gunzler, W & L E 26
Hall Jos 3
Hammel, C A 46
Hanna-Brackenridge Co.... 26
Hardtmann, L & 21
Harman-Cogger Co.... .... 28a
Harper Machinery Co.... .... 28a
Harrington & King.... .... +31
Harrisburg Foundry & Mach Co 39
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.. 31
Harroun Bros & Co.... 26
Hartranft, Wm G. Cement Co 60
Harvard University.... 4
Hatton, T Chalkley.... 3
Hawes L E.... 2
Hayward Co.... 47
Hazen Allen.... 4
Hein Furniture Co.... .... *19
Heisler Pumping Engine Co. *19
Helderberg Cement Co.... .... *49
Heller & Brightly.... 1
Helwig Mfg Co.... .... *8
Hering, Rudolph.... 2
Hersey Mfg Co.... 15
Hildenbrand, W *56
Hildreth & Co.... 2
Hill, T A 24
Hill, Wm R.... 2
Hill Machine Co.... 12
Hodge Boiler Works 13
Hollenback, M M.... 3
Hollingsworth, L, Jr.... 3
Holmes, A L.... 38
Hook F E.... .... +33
Huennekes & Co, H.... 30
Hunt, C W Co 43
Hunt, Robert W, & Co.... 3
Illinois Steel Co., ... 60
Illinois Central Ry 7
Imhauser, E Co 23
Indiana Road Machine Co.... *51
Industrial Water Co.... 9
Industrial Works.... 43
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.. 19
Interlocking Channel Bar Co.. 29
Intern'l Acheson Graphite Co. 31
Internat'l Creos & Constn Co.. 53
Internat'l Corres. School.... 25
Internat'l Fence & Fireproofing Co 54
Iowa Engineering Co.... 3
Iowa State College 4
Iroquois Iron Works 36
Jackson Machine Wks, Byron. 10
Jackson Pitter Mfg Co.... 52
Jackson, John H *39
Jeffrey Mfg Co 43
Jewell Water Distiller Co.... 8
Joliet Bridge & Iron Co.... 52
Johnson, Wallace C 2
Johnsonburg Vit Brick Co.... 48
Johnston, Robt 20
Johnston, Wm G 20
Julian Bros 25
Kaiser & Co, A V 26
Kaltenbach & Griess.... .... *41
Keeler, E, Co. 9, 26
Kelley Isl'd Lime & Trans Co.. 31
Kelly-Springfield R'd Roller Co 39
Kelsey, D T *20
Kennedy Bros.... .... *21
Kennedy, Julian.... 3
Kennedy, L E & Co.... 26
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co.... 14
Kennedy Walter 5
Kenwood Bridge Co.... 53
Kent Mill Co. 51
Kenffel & Esser Co 21
Keystone Driller Co 12
Keystone Forge Works.. 32
Kiesow Wenkenon *20
Kilsore Machine Co.... 46
King Bridge Co 32
King-Bridge Co, Geo E.... .... 28a
Kingsford Fdry & Mach Wks. 10
Kinnear Mfg Co.... 30
Kitson Hydro-Carbon L htg Co 58
Knight, F C, & Co.... 20
Knight & Ropkins 2
Knowles Steam Pump Works. 11
Knox, George & Co 3
Koh I-Noor 21
Kolesch & Co.... 19
Kopp & Conner Co 19
Koppel, Arthur 32
Kratzer W N, & Co.... 52
Kupferle, J C 14
Lafayette College 4
Laidlaw-Dunn Gordon Co.... 18
Lamb Wire Fence Co.... 34
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co.. 42
Lathbury & Spackman.... 8
Latrobe Steel Co.... 1
Lawrence Cement Co.....1, 22, 60
Lawrence Machine Co.... 10
Ledder, G G.... 21
Leffel, Jas. & Co.... 8
Lehigh Portland Cement Co... 1
Lehigh Portland Cement Co... 42
Lehigh Valley Transportation.. 4
Leopold J. & Co.... 48
Leschen, A & Sons Rope Co.. 44
Levi Filter Co.... 8
Lewis Harry J 3
Lewis Institute.... 4
Lidgerwood Mfg Co.... 42
Lietz, A Co 19
Link Belt Engineering Co.... 43
Little, W W 3
Lockwood J & C 3
Loetzer Valve & Mfg Co.... 14
Lombard Governor Co.... .... *7
Loomis, Horatio.... 2
Loomis-Manning Filter Co. 1
Loomis-Pettibone Gas Mach Co 28a
Low, Edgar S, Co. 27
Lucius, Albert 2
Ludlow Valve Mfg Co.... 14
Ludlow, J L 5
Lufkin Rule Co.... 20
Lunkenheimer Co.... 7-9
Luther J P, Glove Co.... .... *19
Mack Mfg Co.... 48
Mackey Co 20
Maclay, W W 2
Macleod Walter, & Co. *58
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co *45
Mahn F Co.... 19
Males Co 28
Marvin Electric Drill Co.... 18
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 47
Marine Engine & Machine Co.. 1, 10
Mason, W P 2
Mass Institute of Technology. 4
Massillon Bridge Co 52
Massillon Iron & Steel Co.... 17
Maurer, Henry, & Son 23
Maury Dabney H.... 3
Mayer, Joseph 2
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co.... 48
McCabe, J F 37
McClintic-Marshall Constr'n Co 52
McConway & Torley Co.... 57
McCord & Co. 8
McCormack, Edgar W.... 2
McGill University 4
McGowan, John H, Co.... 12
McKee & Beers 37
McKelvey Concrete Mach'y .. 40
McKenna, Charles F 31
McKiernan Drill Co.... 19
McLean, John 14
McLeod Co 14
McMullen, Arthur, & Co.... 37
McNeil James, & Bro 17
Meacham & Wright.... 48
Mead, John A Mfg Co.... 42
Mechanical Mfg Co.... .... 36, 56
Menzies, J M 33
Meredith, J P 26
Merrill Bros.... 30
Metropolitan Fireproofing Co *33
Michigan College of Mines.... 4
Mietz & Weiss.... 6
Millar, Chas, & Son Co.... 31
Milwaukee Cement Co.... 49
Minn. Steel & Machinery Co.. 53
Missouri School of Mines.... 4
Mo Valley Bridge & Iron Wks. *35
Modern Tool Co *15
Mogey, W & D.... 21
Monighan's Machine Works .. 44
Monmouth Mining & Mfg Co.. 1
Moore, Chas C, & Co 4
Morava Construction Co.... 56
Morris, L P.... 12
Morris Machine Works.... 10
Morse A J, & Son.... 36
Morse-Boulger Destructor Co. 37
Morse Elevator Works.... .... *38
Mount Vernon Bridge Co.... 52
Mundy, J S 42
Municipal Engr. Co 2
Municipal Engr & Cont Co.... 40
Murphy Co 12
National Car Wheel Co.... 14
National Correspondence Inst 28
National Elastic Nut Co.... 51
National Hoisting Engine Co.. 43
National Hoist & Machine Co.. +41
National Wood Pipe Co.... .... *15
Neptune Meter Co.... 15
Newman, Wm A.... 8
New Castle Bridge Co.... 52
New England Structural Co.... 53
New Era Iron Works 6
N J Foundry & Machine Co.... 41
New Orleans Wood Pres Wks. 53
New York Central R R Co.... 38
N Y Cont'l Jewell Filtration Co 46
N Y Engineering Agency 24
N Y Rail Insulation & Equip Co 58
N Y Switch & Crossing Co 58
N Y Univ School of App Science 4
Norfolk Creosoting Co.... 53
North American Metaline Co. 24
North Penn Iron Co.... 43
Norton, A O. 54
Norwalk Iron Works Co.... 18
Norwich University 4
Norwood Engineering Co.... 14
Oastler Steam Road Roller 39
Ogden, J Edward, Co *15
Olds Motor Works 38
Orford Copper Co.... 59
O'Rourke Eng'rg & Const'n Co 37
Osgood Dredge Co.... 46
Ostrom John N 8
Otto Gas Engine Works 6, 12
Owen, James 3
Pacific Flush Tank Co.... 32
Pacific Tank Co.... .... *15
Page & Shnable 28
Palmer Hollow Con Block Co. 32b
Palmer Mfg Co, Noyes F.... *49
Palmer, W K 3
Parker, Thatcher A.... 53
Parson Mfg Co.... 52
Passaic Steel Co.... 52
Patterson, R C 2
Pawling & Harnischfeger.... 45
Pels & Co Henry 55
Pelton Water Wheel Co.... 8
Penn Bridge Co 53
Penn. Engr. Bureau 25
Penna. Military College 4
Pennsylvania Iron Works Co. 28
Pennsylvania Cement Co.... 60
Pennsylvania State College.... 4
Pennsylvania Steel Co *2
Petroleum Iron Works Co.... 18
Phater, Herm 20
Philadelphia Bridge Works... 57
Philadelphia Bourse 51
Phila. Pneumatic Tool Co.... *7
Phillips, Richard H 3
Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co. *18
Phillips & Worthington.... .... *36
Phoenix Bridge Co.... 53
Pierson, Geo S 3
Pittsburg Blue Print Co.... 21
Pittsburg Filter Mfg Co 60
Pittsburg Locomo & Car Wks 58
Pittsburg Meter Co 15
Pittsburg Pipe & Iron Co.... 26
Pittsburg Reduction Co.... 30
Pittsburg Test Laboratory, Ltd 3
Plenty Josephus.... 54
Pneumatic Engineering Co.... 1
Pneumatic Signal Co. 31
Pollock, Wm B.... 13
Polytechnic Institute 4
Poole Eng. & Machine Co.,.... 5
Porter, H K, Co 56
Post, Frederick Co 19
Pt Huron Engine Co 39
Potter, Alexander 2
Power Installation Co.... 2
Power Specialty Co.... 9
Pratt Institute 4
Pressed Steel Car Co.... 57
Pressey, H A.... 3
Prince, L M.... .... *20
Proposals .....31, 32 Supplement
Pugh Sound Bridge & Dredg Co 46
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.. 12
Purington Paving Brick Co.... 48
Putman, H J, & Co *32
Queen & Co.... 9
Quimby, Wm E.... 10
Quinton, Olmsted & Sanders.. 3
Railroad Supply Co. 54
Ramapo Iron Works.... 57
Rand Drill Co 18
Ransome & Smith Co 30
Ransome Concrete Machy Co. 38
Rawson & Morrison Mfg Co.. 42
Raymond, W G 3
Reading Foundry Co.... 17
Regan & Mulock D P 37
Rembold Optical Co.... 21
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.. 4
Replogle Governor Works 7
Rice, Geo S 2
Ricketts, Palmer C 2
Richardson Scale Co.... 50
Riehle Bros Test & Mach Co.... 15
Rinald Bros 1
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.... *8
Riter-Conley Mfg Co 12
Robins Conveying Belt Co.,.... 44
Robinson, A W.... 2
Robinson Clay Product Co.... 32
Robinson & Orr.... 28
Rock Plaster Co 4
Roebling Construction Co.... 30
Roebling, John A, Sons Co.... 44
Rogers, John M Drill Works.. 19
Rogers Iron Co.... 53
Rondinella L F 8
Roots, P H & F M, Co.... 6
Rose Polytechnic Institute 4
Rosewater Andrew 3
Rosa Valve Co 14
Ross & Holgate.... 3
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co 49
Russell, S Bent 4
Saegmuller, G W 20
Safety Car H'ting & L'ghting Co *8
Sala, J C *19
San Francisco Bridge Co.... 52
Sarle, G. P.... 1
Saunders' D, Sons.... 17
Saxton, J C 27
Scaife, Wm B, & Sons Co.... 9
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co 52
Scholl, Julian, & Co 39, 51
School of Structural Drafting. 24
Schrader's Son, A.... 36
Schreiber, T, & Sons Co.... 52
Schwencke, Kirk & Co.... .... *19
Scranton Steam Pump Co.... 11
Seattle Bridge Co.... 46
Sessions Foundry Co.... 37
Seymour & Guest 2
Shankland, E C & R M.... 3
Shannon, J Jacob, & Co.... .... *25
Sharon Boiler Works 13
Shaw, Willis.... 26
Shaw-Walker Co.... .... *25
Shields, John.... 27
Shoemaker, Louis F, & Co.... 52
Shuart Grader Co *39
Shutts & Duller 3
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co.... 48
Smith, F L, & Co.... 49
Smith, Anthony F, Mfg Co.... 17
Smith, S Morgan, Co.... 8
Smith, Theo. & Sons Co.... 47
Smith & Son Mfg Co.... 36
Smith & Robinson.... 37
Smith-Siemens Garb. Furnace 37
Snare & Triest 37
Snead & Co. Iron Works.... *54
Snow Steam Pump Works.... 11
Snow & Barbour.... 3
Snyder Ulram & Co.... 60
Soltmann, E G.... .... 30, 36
Somerville Engineering Co.... 3
Sooysmith, Charles 3
Soper, Geo A 3
Souther, Jno, & Co 47
Southwark Fdry & Machine Co *9
Southern Creosoting Co 19-53
Spaulding Print Paper Co.... 20
Springfield Gas Engine Co.... 5
Stackpole & Brother.... 19
Standard Bridge Co.... 52
Standard Paint Co.... 30
Standard Roller Bearing Co .. 5
Standard Steel Car Co 56
Standard Water Meter Co.... 16
Star Drilling Machine Co.... 13
Starrett, L S, Co *20
Steel Storage & Elev Con Co .. 38
Steelman Iron Works.... 4
Steward & Romaine Mfg Co.... 20
Stieren, W E, & Co 21
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-V. Co.. 12
St Louis Exp Metal Proofg Co. 34
St. Louis Motor Carriage Co.. 54
St Louis Portland Cement Co 48
Stone, Wm G. & Co. 2
Stoddard, Geo C 2
Stonhoff Bros *38
Stow Flexible Shaft Co 5
Stow Mfg Co 6
Stowell & Cunningham.... 2
Straley, Hasbrouck & Schloeder 31
Stratford, F B. 2, *43
Streeter, H A.... 56
Strobel, C. L.... 32
Stuebner, G L.... 41
Stupp Bros Bridge & Iron Co.. 52
Sturtevant, B F, Co. 7
Sturtevant Mill Co.... 49
Sullivan Machinery Co.... 17
Supplee Engineering Co.... 3
Swensson, Emil 3
Swinburne & Clark 2
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co *39
Syracuse Employment Bureau 24
Tallerday Steel Pipe & Tank Co 17
Tate, Jones & Co 23
Taylor Ry Equipment Co.... 26
Taylor, S G, & Son.... .... *46
Taylor Iron & Steel Co.... 30
Temple, Jno C 3
Thew Automatic Shovel Co.... 47
Thiel, August 48
Thomson Meter Co 15
Thomson, T Kennard.... 2
Thompson, J & Co.... 15
Thorn Cement Co.... 48
Throop, A T, & Co 2
Tight Joint Co *8
Tippett & Wood.... 13
Toch Bros *33
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co. 46
Tomkins, Calvin 3
Translucent Fabric Co.... 55
Trenton Iron Co.... .... *44
Tribus & Massa 2
Troy Public Works Co 27
Truss Metal Lath Co 34
Trussed Concrete Steel Co 34
Tucker & Upton.... .... *33
Tufts College 4
Turner, C A P.... 4
Turner Construction Co.... *31
Tweedale Water Softening Co 9
Tyrone Fdy & Machine Co.... 51
Ulmer, J C & Co.... .... *21
Union Akron Cement Co.... 49
Union Brick Bond Co.... 33
Union Hydraulic Works.... .... *14
Union Iron Works.... 17
Union Steam Specialty Co.... 13
Union Water Meter Co.... 15
United Engineering & Con Co 37
United Telpherage Co.... .... 32a
Universal Drafting Mach Co.. 19
University of Illinois.... 4
University of Maine.... 4
University of Michigan.... 4
University of Pennsylvania.... 4
University of Vermont 4
University of Wisconsin.... 4
U S Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry Co. 17
U S Drying Engineering Co 49
U S Mineral Wool Co 1
U S Sanitary Co *28
U S Wind Engine & Pump Co. *12
U S Wood Preserving Co.... *48
Utica Pipe Foundry Co.... 10
Valle & Young 54
Variety Iron Works Co.... 52
Victor Metals Co *28a
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co.... 52
Virginia Portland Cement Co. 27
Vulcan Ir. Works Co (Toledo). 45
Vulcan Ir Wks, (Wilkesbre)..27, 56
Vulcanite Paving Co.... 26
Vulcanite Portland Cement Co 60
Waddell & Hedrick 3
Walton Iron Co.... 53
Walworth Mfg Co 30
Want Cards & Sits Open 31, 32, 36
Waring, Chapman & Farquhar 2
Warner, Chas Co.... 48
Warren Bros Co 1
Warren City Tank & Boiler Wks 30
Warren Fdry & Machine Co.... 17
Washington University 4
Wason I C 5
Watertown Engine Co.... .... +8
Watkins, Thos *16
Watson, Benjamin 26, 28
Watson, Geo F, Co 20
Watson-Stillman Co.... 54
Watson Wagon Co 37
Webb Walter Loring 3
Weber, F, & Co 20
Weber Ry Joint Mfg Co.... 58
Wedelstaedt, Henry E, Co 20
Weigele Riveted Steel Pipe Wks 15
Weil, J W 30
Weir Frog Co 58
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Eng Co 9
Wells Light Mfg Co *58
Western Brick Co.... 45
Western Cement Co.... 49
Western University of Penna. 4
Western Wheeled Scraper Co. 32
Westinghouse Mach & Mfg Co. 39
West Pascagoula Creosote Wks 53
Whipple, Geo C 3
White, Wm Henry 3
Whitehall Portland Cement Co 48
Whitney O R 27
Wickes Bros 27
Wight, W N, & Co.... 34
Wiley, John & Sons 31
Wilkins Eng. Co., Wm. G.... 8
Williams, Towne & Earle 20-21
Williams Br *13
Williams & Whitman.... 2
Williamsport Wire Rope Co.. 44
Wilson & Alber.... 2
Wilson Mfg Co, J G 1
Wilson Brothers & Co 2
Wisconsin Bridge & Iron Co.. 53
Wise & Watson.... 2
Witherow, F R 19
Wolff & Bro, L 36
Wonham-Magor Eng Co.... 28
Wood, P K *18
Wood, R D, & Co.... 15
Wood & Co.... 27
Wood Drill Works.... 18
Worcester Polytechnic Institute 4
Worley & Co, W E.... 8
Worthington, Henry R.... 41
Wulff, E J 4
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co 58
Wylie & Co 23
Wyoming Shovel Co.... 31
Yale Towne Mfg Co.... 31
Yale University 4
Yawger & Battefeld.... 26
Young & Sons 21
Young E R, & Sons 37
Youngstowns & Sell Roofing Co 54
Youngstown Construction Co 58
Zeiglar Bros 35
Zeinleker Supply Co, W A 27
Zibell Damp-Resisting Paint Co 33

ENGINEERS AND CRANEMEN FURNISHED

International Brotherhood of Steam Shovel and Dredge Engineers and Cranemen of America.

Thomas J. Dolan, Sec., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago

The School of Structural Drafting

A course of instruction in the actual office work of designing, estimating and making shop drawings for Structural Steel Work.

Given by Mail Only

For information address, P. O. BOX, 2122, BOSTON, MASS.

WHEN YOU WANT A MAN

FOR

ANY KIND OF ENGINEERING WORK

WRITE US

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING AGENCY

Station G, Cleveland, O.

"As it successfully since 1880."

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Engineering Help

THE ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

If you want a man or a position, be sure and communicate with us.

If you want any kind of

ENGINEERING HELP

write us.

If you want a position as Engineer, Transitman, Structural Dr., Foreman, etc., etc., send stamp for application blank.

The New York Engineering Agency,

Tel. 748 Cortlandt 35 Warren St., N. Y.

BOSTON **ENGINEERING** Incorporated AGENCY

Engineers—Draftsmen

Wanted and Furnished

No Expense to Employers

No Registration Fee Satisfaction to All

7 Water Street, Boston

And Hill's Block; Hartford, Conn.

Southwestern Engineering Agency

Conducted by Civil Engineers with 15 years' acquaintance with the profession.

None but Reliable Men Enrolled. tf

222 Arcade Building EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 1½cents a word; single-leaded, 2 cents a word; double-leaded, 2½ cents a word. Special arrangement of matter, $1.50 an inch. No type used except nonpareil roman. Cash MUST accompany the order.

WE HAVE ON OUR LIST a number of the best engineers and draftsmen in the United States and Canada. BOSTON ENGINEERING AGENCY, 7 Water St., Boston, Mass.

STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMAN, experienced bridges, mill and office buildings; train sheds, theatres, etc. "SITUATION," Engineering News, Chicago. 20-tf

CONTRACTING ENGINEER, experienced in building, structural steel, architectural iron, machinery, etc.; good manager, seeks agency or executive position, combining commercial experience with technical training; has his own office. "Z. 21," Engineering News, New York. 21-tf

CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENT. — An engineer with wide experience in design and estimating; now and for the past 5 years superintendent in charge of large contract work; can be at liberty Jan. 1; object of change, increase in salary; $3,500 desired; references. Address "CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENT," Engineering News, New York. 22-7t

ENGINEERS, DRAFTSMEN SUPERINTENDENTS

Large list of available men for positions always on file at our office. Every applicant thoroughly investigated before recommended. Save time by writing us your wants.

THE ENGINEERING AGENCY (Inc.)

Estab. 1893. Monadnock Block, Chicago tf

SITUATIONS WANTED.

See first column for rates.

GRADUATE, experienced in design and construction of sewer, paving, tunnel and irrigation work; employed at present; wants position with city or engineer or as superintendent; salary, $1,500; references. Address "THOMPSON," 4636 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo. 24-5t

ENGINEER, over 15 years' experience; location, construction, maintenance, steam and electric railways; now employed; desires change. Address "A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-6t

R. R. OFFICE ENGINEER with field experience; first-class draftsman, wishes change Jan. 1st; construction or maintenance of way. Address "C. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

RAILROAD SURVEYOR, experienced in preliminary and location, desires position as instrumentman, draftsman or rodman. Address "O. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

ENGINEER, supervising construction work, will be open to engagement after Jan. 1. Address "L. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER, 15 years' experience railway construction and maintenance, desires position New York City or vicinity; salary $100 per month. Address "B. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-4t

YOUNG MAN, 20, student, desires position (railroad work preferred); has had 3 years' experience on general grading and tunnel construction; 6 months' experience as inspector on construction of yards and buildings; handles instruments. Address "A. 26," Engineering News, N. Y. 26-3t

GRADUATE ENGINEER, experienced in the design and construction of cement mills, wishes position as designer or superintendent of construction. Address "L. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

EXPERIENCED TRANSITMAN and resident engineer on railway work, wishes engagement. Address "E. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-4t

SWEDISH COLLEGE GRADUATE civil engineer, 31 years of age, wants position from Jan. 1, 1904; has had 8 years' excellent experience in railroad surveys and building, and used to handle men; completed recently after 1½ years' work, a city water supply and sewer system; expert in bridge building; good references. "H. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENT; engineer with 7 years' successful management of large contracts; specialty, all classes of tunnels, cofferdams, pneumatic, concrete, masonry, or any difficult construction work; at liberty Jan. 1. Address "I. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

M. AM. SOC. C. E., familiar with Southern water powers and water power possibilities, at this time completing a hydro-electric development in the South, will be open to engagement on Jan. 1st. Address "G. 26," Engineering News, N. Y. 26-4t

HYDRAULIC ENGINEER, M. Am. Soc. C.E., with 16 years' practical experience chiefly in water power and water supply, who has been connected with several important plants as resident engineer, and who is familiar with work in Tropics, is open to engagement. Address "B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 24-5t

ENGINEER AND DRAFTSMAN; good experience, mechanical lines. Address "COMPETENT," Engineering News, Chicago. 20-tf

PRACTICAL CIVIL ENGINEER, 31, graduate C. E., thoroughly experienced in sub-surface work of all kinds in New York City, desires permanent engagement; energetic and good business man. Address "W. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2teow

DRAFTING, tracing, estimating and computing in office or at home, day or evenings, by experienced civil engineer; technical graduate. Address "S. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2teow

CIVIL ENGINEER, technically educated, desires position as superintendent or engineer; experienced in water supply, sewerage disposal, pipe laying, masonry, cofferdams, concrete, etc.; capable of taking entire charge of construction; good organizer; A1 references. Address "M. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, technical graduate with 6½ years' experience with large manufacturing concerns, desires position either in pure engineering or commercial line; well up in the design of Corliss engines, in general power plant machinery and in boiler and furnace work; also having executive and commercial experience as manager; able correspondent and accustomed to handling men. Address "F. 26," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

PATENTS

Skillful prosecution positively guaranteed. **$20.00**

REJECTED CASES A SPECIALTY.

Installments taken. Write for particulars.

T. A. HILL, 261 Broadway, NEW YORK

SITUATIONS WANTED.

See first column for rates.

DRAFTSMAN.—Experienced in general office work, sewers, water-works, power plants, etc. Address "B. A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

DRAFTSMAN, with 12 years' practical experience; conversant with general and special machinery; engineering work. Address "A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

SUPERINTENDENT or general foreman on construction; steam or trolley railway; concrete; sewers, etc.; sober, honest and good organizer; handle large gangs; technical training; go anywhere; references. Address "L. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

DRAFTING, drawing, tracing or computations done evenings, by young engineer; reasonable rates, work submitted for examination. Address "K. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

GRADUATE C. E., 25, with 2 years' field and office experience in railroad work as instrumentman, draftsman and topographer, desires position at railroad work or general engineering; location immaterial. Address "I. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

GRADUATE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING desires chance to do tracing at home; references; Boston and vicinity preferred. Address E. A. PORTER, Fort Andrews, Mass. 27-1t

YOUNG RAILROAD ENGINEER, experienced in preliminary and location surveys, and construction, wants position; construction or maintenance preferred; good references. Address "H. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

DRAFTSMAN.—Experienced in railway work, bridges, culverts, right of way, location, etc. Address "D. A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

YOUNG MAN, with 3 years' college training and 1 year's experience in the field, desires position as rodman; first-class references. Address "G. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

SUPERINTENDENT or foreman; concrete construction, fireproofing, bridge abutments, piers, arches, floors; 20 years' experience; best reference. Address "F. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

POSITION WANTED as superintendent or foreman on erecting structural iron work. Address "E. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

COMPUTING OR ESTIMATING in office or at home by engineer with 15 years' experience in field and office. Address "B. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

I WILL PAY TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS to party through whose influence or information I secure and accept a position as mechanical engineer or draftsman, paying at least twenty-two dollars per week. I am a technical graduate with eight years' experience and can furnish best of references; position must be within radius of 100 miles of New York. Address "O. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

AMBITIOUS young man (22), experienced in engineer's office, good draftsman, competent on field, wishes chance with reliable engineers. Address "S. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

ELECTRICAL and Mechanical engineer, (23), graduate European university; some experience, wants position; salary moderate. Address "ERDOS," 543 Henry St., Brooklyn. 27-4t

GENERAL ASSISTANT, field or office work; good draftsman and letterer. Address "F. A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

RESIDENT OR CONSULTING ENGINEER

By M. Am. Soc. C. E.

22-8t **Having had responsible charge of**

Southern Coal Deposit Surveys, - 1890-92

Government Geodetic, Topographic and Hydrographic Surveys, - - - 1892-97

Hydro-Electric Power Development, '97-present

Address, "ENGINEER," Engineering News, N.Y.

Danger of Fire Averted with *Metaline Bearings*

Write to us and we will tell you all about it and of other features.

North American Metaline Co., 6 West Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

Transits and Levels

For Sale at Greatly Reduced Prices

TRANSITS	LEVELS
Brandis	Gurley 18-in. Wye
Gurley	Brown 16-in. Wye
Kolesch	Foster 15-in. Wye
Lietz Cyclotomic	Young 15-in. Wye
Young	Gardam 14-in. Dumpy
Gurley with Burt	Sundley 13-in. Dumpy
Solar Attachment	Burt Solar Compass

ENGINEERS' INSTRUMENT EXCHANGE

SCRANTON, PA.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

See first column for rates.

SUPERINTENDENT OR CONSTRUCTING ENGINEER.—Technical graduate, with twelve years' experience in Canada, United States and Mexico; surveys, plans, estimates, etc.; water power development, railroad construction, dams, bridge piers, concrete arches, sewers and paving; good executive and business ability. Address "W. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-4t

YOUNG TECHNICAL GRADUATE, with field and office experience, desires position with a bridge concern; salary moderate. Address "P. 25," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

YOUNG ENGINEER, technical, experienced, superintendent construction mills and power house; inspector two dams; sewers; municipal; surveyor; draftsman (structural); first-class references. Address "P. 26," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENT or business agent; best of references. HENRY G. HAMMON, Oswego, N. Y. 27-1t

RAILWAY ENGINEER, location or construction; 14 years' experience; also experienced in railway office work. Address "H. A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MINING.—Two men with technical training and three years' experience in temperate and tropical climates are open for engagement in construction and development work. Address "E. A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-4t

FIRST-CLASS STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMAN, experienced in designing and estimating; state salary. Address "C. A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

FIRST-CLASS ENGINEER AND DRAFTSMAN desires position; salary moderate. Address "Z. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMAN, college graduate; 7 years' experience detailing, designing estimating steel for buildings and bridges, wants position; go anywhere. Address "DESIGNER," 69 W. 46th St., New York City. 27-1t

POSITION WANTED, by technical graduate, as draftsman; New York or vicinity. Address "C. 22," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

ASSISTANT Superintendent or general foreman; active young man, thoroughly experienced on suburban and interurban electric railway construction, seeks engagement. Address "SUPERINTENDENT," 1636 Monadnock, Chicago, Ill. 27-2t

WANTED.—A position as rodman, chainman, or levelman; am a graduate in civil engineering; have had some experience; can give good references; prefer railroad work. Address W. H. SLIGH, JR., Columbia, S. C. 25-4t

SITUATIONS OPEN.

See "Situations Wanted" for rates.

WANTED.—Mechanical draftsman to do some drafting evenings. Address "P. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

YOUNG ASSISTANT, who is a good field man and a neat draftsman wanted for work in the Tropics. Address "X. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-4t

ENGINEERS, DRAFTSMEN, and technical men of all kinds, registered free; no charge unless a position is secured; send stamp for application blank. THE NEW YORK ENGINEERING AGENCY, 35 Warren St., New York. 25-tf

SOLICITOR.—A rapidly growing concern needs a practical technical man for their outside department; he must be prepossessing in appearance, aggressive, a good talker and hustler; one having a large acquaintance among manufacturers in New York and vicinity preferred. Apply, with references to H. C. WILSON, Room 508, 309 Broadway, New York City. 27-1t

WANTED in an Eastern railroad office a man capable of computing, designing and detailing bridge work. Write, stating experience, giving references, and stating salary expected, to "D. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

CIVIL ENGINEERS WANTED to represent us in the field. J. VALOTTA, 398 Broadway, New York. 27-1t

SITUATIONS OPEN.

See "Situations Wanted" for rates.

WANTED.—Engineer and draftsman to register; positions open. CLEVELAND ENGINEERING AGENCY, Station G, Cleveland, O. 19-tf

ARE YOU SATISFIED with your present position and salary? If not, write us for plan and booklet. We have openings for Managers, Secretaries, Advertising Men, Salesmen, Bookkeepers, etc.; paying from $1,000 to $10,000 a year. Technical, Clerical and Executive Men of all kinds. High grades exclusively. HAPGOODS (INC.), Suite 511, 309 Broadway, New York; Chicago Office, Monadnock Bldg.; Philadelphia Office, Pennsylvania Bldg.; Cleveland Office, Williamson Bldg.; Seattle Office, Pioneer Bldg.; Minneapolis Office, Minnesota Loan & Trust Bldg.; Washington Office, Colorado Bldg.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

NEW YORK STATE.

Examinations open to non-residents will be held Jan. 12, 1904, in New York State and at various points outside of the State for:

Resident Engineer. $2,400.
Assistant Engineer. $5 to $6 a day.
Leveler. $4.50 to $5 a day.
Engineering Draftsman. $4 to $5 a day.
Bridge Designer. $1,500 to $1,800.
Bridge Draftsman. $1,200 to $1,500.
Junior Bridge Draftsman. $900 to $1,200.
Mechanical Engineer and Draftsman $1,500 to $1,800.

Examinations will be held Jan. 16, 1904, in New York State only for:
Rodman. $3.50 to $4 a day.
Chainman. $2.50 to $3 a day.

For further particulars and application blank, address

CHIEF EXAMINER,
State Civil Service Commission,
26-2t Albany, N. Y.

Excellent Opportunity for

TECHNICAL MEN EXCLUSIVELY

Any high-grade technical man desiring change of position should secure our extensive co-operation immediately. Our ten years' connection with the leading industrial, railroad and mining companies enables us to find just the position you want. Over 6,000 positions filled.

Remember "Technical Men Exclusively"

Unlimited and unexcelled facilities.—Write us.

THE ENGINEERING AGENCY
Established 1893
tf Monadnock Block, Chicago

MISCELLANEOUS WANTS.

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 2 cents a word; leaded or displayed (to occupy not less than one inch space), $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order.

A 10-TON ROAD ROLLER is for rent; in good condition. Address "E. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-14t

EXPERIENCED SALESMAN WANTED to sell our patent steel-concrete culverts to highway officials. THE AMERICAN ARCH & CULVERT CO., Toledo, O. 21-tf

CONTOURED TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS are invaluable for all hydraulic and irrigation propositions and for difficult railway location. These maps developed on scale of 400 feet to one inch, contoured to 5 foot intervals; cost about $100 per square mile. Skilled corps of topographers and draftsmen will be sent anywhere. Address JOHN W. HAYS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Petersburg, Va. 26-10t

WANTED PROMPTLY.—Two second-hand concrete mixers; No. 2 Smith preferred. Address "H. J. A.," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

WANTED, at Magnolia, W. Va., about a 60-ton steam shovel, a dinkey engine, and 20 cars, to lease or buy. Correspondence solicited. Address "C. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

WANTED.—Engineering News, Nos. 17 to 26 inclusive, and index, Vol. XLV.; 1 to 16, inclusive, and index, Vol. XLVII.; 7, 8, 9, 10, 16 and 19, Vol. XLVIII. Address CHAS. L. RUFFIN, Fredericksburg, Va. 27-1t

WELL EDUCATED RUSSIAN GENTLEMAN, mechanical engineer, of a wide technical and business ability, residing in this country, desires to correspond with an American concern which is interested in or proposes to handle business enterprises throughout European or Asiatic Russia. Address "BOX 27," Station "A," Pittsburg, Pa. 26-2t

MISCELLANEOUS WANTS.

See preceding column for rates.

WANTED.—Engineering News, Vol. 43, Nos. 6, 7 and 9; Vol. 45, Nos. 3, 4, 19, 20, 24 and 26. WILSON HOGE, 14th and Chapline Sts., Wheeling, W. Va. 27-3t

WANTED TO PURCHASE controlling interest in a modern, up-to-date bridge or structural iron plant, located in Pittsburg or Eastern Pennsylvania district; must now be in successful operation. Address "S. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

MANUFACTURERS

Of high-grade machinery and apparatus for the TREATMENT OF COFFEE, especially Roasting Apparatus, Sorting Devices, Coffee Mills, etc., are invited to correspond with the undersigned. H. N. 1544, 27-1t
Care of Rudolf Mosse, Hamburg, Germany

LABORERS

Supplied for Railway, Water-Works, Quarry and other lines of construction work in the United States and Canada. Estab. 1890

JULIAN BROS., 110 Mott St., N. Y. Tel., 2854 Franklin.
Branch Office, CRAIGSVILLE, VA. tf.

ITALIAN LABORERS

for all kinds of Construction Work, Railroads, Water Works, Tunneling, Etc.

SUPPLIED AT SHORT NOTICE

N. YUZZOLINO, 73 Mulberry St., New York
Telephone Connection (Established 1882

WANTED

Two 72-in. x 16-ft. Horizontal Tubular Boilers to be operated at 100 lbs. pressure; one Vertical Engine capable of developing 150 to 200 HP. at 200 R. P. M.; one Horizontal Engine, 75 to 100 HP., 150 revolutions, 80 lbs. boiler pressure, all to be in first-class shape.

Morris County Crushed Stone Co.,
23-5t **Morristown, N. J.**

Winter Excursion Tickets

ON SALE

The Southern Railway announces Winter Excursion Tickets now on sale to the health and pleasure resorts of the South, where the tourist or invalid may avoid the rigors of Northern winter, enjoying the perpetual comforts of a Southern climate.

The service offered by the Southern Railway is of the very highest class, and it reaches all the principal resorts of the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Texas, Mexico and the Pacific Coast. Through Pullman Drawing-room, Sleeping Cars, and Dining-car service on all through trains. Write for descriptive matter of the resorts reached by this great railway system.

New York Offices, 271 and 1185 Broadway
ALEXANDER S. THWEATT,, Eastern Passenger Agent.

Terms for Subscriptions:

To United States, Canada and Mexico:
One year, $5.00; Four months, $2.00;
Six months, $2.50; Single copies, 15c.

To all foreign countries in the Postal Union:
Regular edition, one year, $7.60.
Thin paper edition, one year, $6.31.

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

BOUND VOLUMES: 6 months, $4.00.
12 months, $6.75.

NOVEMBER—A Great Month in the Maine Woods—

DEER, MOOSE AND SMALL GAME PLENTIFUL

November in the heart of the Maine forests, tramping through the thickets of Kineo, of Katahdin, or roaming around the shores of the beautiful Rangeleys affords more real enjoyment to the sportsman than the other eleven months combined.

The hardy guide with his knowledge of wood-craft, points out the deep recesses where the lordly moose and the wary deer are hiding. The sportsman moves with the utmost caution, a lesson which the guide has firmly impressed upon him; he reaches a vantage point; the game stands before him in the open; a steady arm, a careful eye, and his quest is successful. Back to the camp, and in a short while the guide has supper all ready; the appetizing odor of broiled partridge and grouse, delicious woodcock, baked duck, and the savory scent of a nicely browned sirloin of venison, make known the repast with which the hunters regale themselves. After supper the stools are pushed near to the blazing pine logs, and thrilling episodes and encounters are recited and listened to attentively, a few hours of smoking and talking, then with a satisfied look at the day's quarry, the good old cot of pine boughs is occupied; and slumber tops the day's enjoyment. This is a true pleasure, good sport and sure health in the invigorating atmosphere of Maine's woodlands, but if you prefer to stop at a hotel, you can do so. The beautiful little booklet called "Fishing and Hunting," published by the General Passenger Department of the Boston & Maine R. R., Boston, tells all about Maine's game region and how to get there. Send two cents and it will be mailed to you.

SITUATIONS SECURED

MONTREAL, ARK
8-14-'03

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUB. CO., New York.

SIRS:—I obtained a position through the "ad" in your paper the first week.

Please discontinue my "ad" if you have not already done so.

Very respectfully yours,

WALTER M. ——
OTTAWA, KANS.

The rate of cards under "Situations Wanted" and "Situations Open" is 1½ cents a word per insertion.

The Technic of Mechanical Drafting

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO NEAT, CORRECT AND LEGIBLE DRAWING

By CHAS. W. REINHARDT
Chief Draftsman Engineering News

62 text illustrations; 10 full-page plates, plates I to IV contain 69 distinctive conventions for section-lining.

Table of Contents sent upon Application

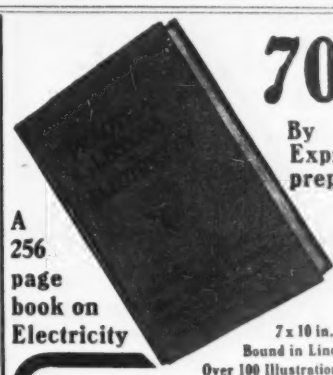
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUB. CO
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

A PROMINENT MANUFACTURING CONCERN

with unexcelled facilities desires to form connection with responsible parties wishing machinery built to their order.

Correspondence solicited. Address, MANUFACTURER,

Engineering News, - 220 Broadway, New York



70c.
By Express prepaid

A 256 page book on Electricity

7 x 10 in.
Bound in Linen.
Over 100 Illustrations.

MANY people believe Electricity cannot be taught outside the class room.

To demonstrate the standard, scope, and methods of our instruction we have bound up four representative text books in our Electrical Engineering course in a handsome linen cover under the title of

Practical Lessons in Electricity

and will send one copy for **seventy cents** (the cost of binding and express charges) to every reader of the Engineering News sending us the names of two friends interested in Engineering. (Address Room 49 G).

The book is easily worth $3.00 and we make this liberal offer because we know that an inspection of our text books will be convincing evidence of the practical value of our instruction.

The subjects embraced are:

Storage Batteries, by Prof. F. B. Crocker, Columbia Univ'y: Types; General Principles; Chemical Action; Data Sheets; Edison Storage Battery; Management; Electrolyte; Cadmium Test; Charging; Efficiency; Troubles and Remedies; Testing; Portable Batteries for Automobiles and Boats etc.

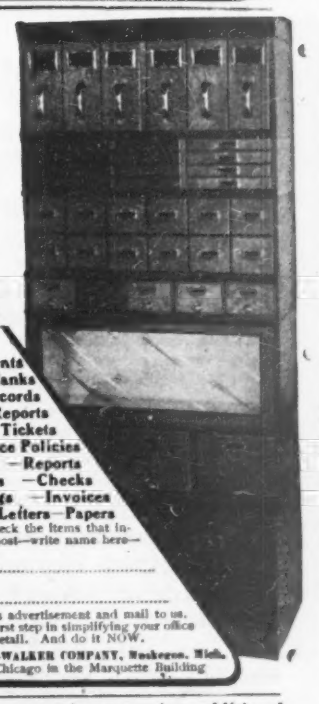
Electric Wiring, by H. C. Cushing, Jr., author of "Standard Wiring": Dynamo Installation; The Switch Board; Motor Installations; Tables; Transformers, Three-Wire System; Poles and Pole Setting; Inside Wiring; Arc Light Wiring; Conduit Work; Fixture Wiring; Cutouts; Switches; Distribution of Light; Arc and Incandescent Systems; Fuses; Inspection, etc.

Electric Current, by L. K. Sager, S. B.: Volt, Ampere, Ohm; Resistance, Conductivity; Tables, Circuits, Grouping of Cells; Quantity; Energy; Power; Coulomb; Joule; Watt, etc.

Elements of Electricity, by L. K. Sager, S.B.: Experiments with Magnets; Conductors and Insulation; Electric Machine, Leyden Jar; Voltaic Cell, Types of Cells; Electromagnets, Induction Coil; Electrolysis; Electrotyping and Electro Plating; The Telephone; The Telegraph; Sounder, Alphabet, Key, Battery, Relay etc.

Illustrated 200 page quarterly Bulletin giving full outlines of 60 different courses in Engineering (including College Preparatory) will be sent free on request.

American School of Correspondence
AT
Armour Institute of Technology
CHICAGO
Mention Engineering News.



To Know How to File

—Documents
—Legal Blanks
—Card Records
—Credit Reports
—Deposit Tickets
—Insurance Policies
—Books —Reports
—Samples —Checks
—Clippings —Invoices
—Notes —Letters —Papers

Simply check the items that interest you most—write name here—

.....

.....

tear out this advertisement and mail to us. That's the first step in simplifying your office or factory detail. And do it NOW.

THE SHAW-WALKER COMPANY, Muskegon, Mich.
Branch at Chicago in the Marquette Building

IF you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card on our "Want" page under the heading

SITUATIONS OPEN

The cost is only 1½ cts. a word an insertion, and the results, we think, will be satisfactory.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

FOR SALE

Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week . . .

FOR SALE.

Several Hundred Tons of

¼-inch

OPEN-HEARTH TANK PLATE

63 x 156-inch

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

FOR SALE.

FIVE BLOWING ENGINES.

36 in. Steam Cylinder.
84 in. Air Cylinder.
84 in. Stroke.

Engines were built by Cuyahoga Engine Works and can be seen in operation at our plant in Columbus, Ohio. Can be delivered about January 1, 1904.

THE COLUMBUS IRON & STEEL COMPANY.
tf COLUMBUS, OHIO

FOR SALE.

4 8¼x10-in. D. C., D. D. Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines, without boiler, with third drum swinging gear.
1 7x10-in. D. C., D. D. Lidgerwood Hoisting Engine without boiler; Simplex swinging gear.
1 8¼x10-in. D. C., D. D. Lidgerwood Hoisting Engine with boiler.
1 80-HP. Boiler, on skids, with 60-ft. stack.
2 60-HP. Boilers, on wheels.
1 No. 1 Smith Concrete Mixer and Engine, mounted.
1 10x26 Champion Jaw Crusher, with elevator and screen.
1 10x16 Blake Jaw Crusher.
1 10x14-in. Metropolitan Slide Valve Engine.
19 F-24 Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Drills.
7 Tunnel Columns, 6 foot.
10 " " 8 foot.
1 10-HP. Gasoline Engine.
1 No. 9 Cameron Steam Pump.
1 " 8 " " "
4 " 4 " " Pumps.
1 Sturtevant Blower, No. 8.
1 American Blower, No. 9.
Boiler Feed Pumps, Diaphragm Pumps, Derricks and Fittings, etc.

Contractors' Plant Depot
G. W. ENOS, C.E.
27 William St., New York
Telephone, 2615 Broad

Lidgerwood Traveling Cableway

Span 470 ft.; 1¼-in. cable, 1,430 ft., ⅝-in. Crucible Steel Cable; 440 ft., ⅝-in. Button Cable; Engine Double Cylinder, 8x10-in.; 1 Boiler, 45-HP.; Head Tower, 53 ft. high; Tail Tower, 48-ft. high.

Lidgerwood Traveling Cableway

Same as above in all respects, but with 540-ft. Span, without boiler. Apply to

The Vulcanite Paving Company
tf **Land Title Building, Philadelphia**

FOR SALE, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

One Souther Shovel.
One Vulcan Shovel. (Traction)
One Style A Barnhart Locomotive and Cars, 3-ft. gage.
Brodhead Contracting Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

FACTORY TIME CHECKS

They are being used more and more. Write for our pamphlet "Time Checks and Their Use." We also make

MERCHANDISE CHECKS

American Railway Supply Company
Address Dept. I. 24 Park Place, New York

FOR SALE

See first column for rates

FOR SALE

See first column for rates

FOR SALE

2 Little Giant Steam Shovels, Shop Nos. 69, 71, $2,500 each, Pittsburg.
1 Little Giant Steam Shovel, No. 72, $1,800 Pittsburg.
3 9x14 36-in. gage Porter Locomotives, almost new, Shop Nos. 2385, 2565, 2564, $2,500 each, f. o. b. cars Pittsburg.
1 Model G Steam Shovel, almost new, $6,000 Pittsburg.

BOOTH & FLINN, Limited, Pittsburg, Pa. 25-5t

DREDGE FOR SALE

A Lidgerwood 30 HP. Portable Land Dredge, located in Missouri. Is equipped with 1¼-yard Hayward "Orange Peel" Bucket, 50-foot boom, of 12 x 12 fir; heavy "A" frame. All machinery, timbers, sheaves and appurtenances complete, in splendid condition, available for immediate delivery. Cost new $3,000.00. My price, $2,200.00, loaded on cars at shipping point.

WILLIS SHAW — MACHINERY — CHICAGO

Fine Air Compressor

FOR QUICK SALE

A 19½-in. x 20-in. x 24-in. McKiernan Straight Line. Used only six hours and in perfect condition in every way. Price very low.

THOS. P. CONARD, 119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24-tf

FOR SALE

One 17 x 24 Standard Gauge Locomotive, 45 tons.
Nine Large Furniture Cars, 54 feet long, 60,000 lbs capacity.
Will sell cheap.

L. WOLF & BRO. 24-tf
50-51-52 Mitchell Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hoisting Machines and Machinery
One Lidgerwood, No. 120, 8¼x10 cylinders.
One Lidgerwood, No. 72, with simplex swinging gear.
One 7x12 single cylinder, single drum with boiler
One 5½x10 " " without "
12 Small Stationary Engines, 5 to 40 HP.
Contractors' Boilers and Derricks.
CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY COMPANY
Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP

Second-hand **WROUGHT IRON PIPE**, all sizes any quantities. Also 2-in., 3-in., 3½-in and 4-in Boiler Tubes in first-class condition. One 40-HP. Tubular Boiler. One Girder, 52 ft by 16 in. by 31 in.
Pipe cut to order
PITTSBURGH PIPE & IRON COMPANY
ALLEGHENY, PA.

FOR SALE OR TO RENT.

Hoisting Engines.
Guy and stiff-leg Derricks.
Complete Diving Outfit.
Direct-connected Centrifugal Pumps.
Complete Stone Crushing Plants.
Air Compressors and Pile Drivers.
MARVIN BRIGGS, 1910 Whitehall Bldg., New York

FOR SALE.

1 Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressor 16x18x18.
1 Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressor 10x12x12.
1 Holly Vertical Air Pump 6x10x6.
1 Allis Vertical Air Pump 8x14x12.
1 Laidlaw, Dunn & Gordon Standard Duplex Compound Water Works Pump 12x14x18, 3 million gallon capacity.
1 Potter Trench Machine, complete.
HANNA-BRACKENRIDGE COMPANY
FORT WAYNE, IND.

Y Level FOR SALE $67.50

18-in., of modern construction. Has been used only a short time. Will answer for general use. tf

E. G. SOLTMANN, 125 E. 42d Street, New York

FOR SALE.

ONE JACKSON
Hoisting Traveling Derrick

3 tons capacity. Fine order tf

CHARLES F. AVERY, 32 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE

1 Marion Model "G" Shovel. Good repair.
1 65-ton Bucyrus Shovel. Used 60 days.
5 9x14 Saddle Tank 36-in. Gauge Davenport Locomotives. All nearly new.
60 4-yd. 36-in. Gauge Diamond Truck, One-way Ryan-McDonald Dump Cars. New this season.
1 Traveling Cable Way with three Link Hoisting Engines, Boilers and Trucks, complete. Good as new.
And numerous Hoisting Engines, Stationary Engines, and Upright Locomotive Boilers, Derricks, etc.
Will sell Steam Shovel Plant, in part or as a whole. A bargain if purchased as an entirety.
The above is subject to prior sale and withdrawal without notice.

tf **YAWGER & BATTEFELD**
10 Fair Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Cableways

425-ft Span **2 300-ft Span**

Lidgerwood Engines, good condition.

THE DEGNON CONSTRUCTION CO.
13 Park Row, New York City tf

TANK CARS FOR SALE

20 7,200-gal. capacity | 15 6,700-gal. capacity
15 8,000-gal. " | 15 8,400-gal. "

ROBT. M. BURNS 26-2t
Fisher Building CHICAGO

FOR SALE.

1 36-in. gage H. K. Porter **Locomotive.**
4 150-HP. Locomotive Type **Boilers.**
2 60-HP. " " "
1 30-HP. " " "
1 25-HP. " " "
1 80-in. x 18-ft. Return Tubular **Boiler.**
1 72x17 Return Tubular **Boiler.**
1 66x16 " " "
3 60x16 " " "
1 20x40 Slide Valve **Engine.**
1 12x30 Dickson Slide Valve **Engine.**
1 12x16 Chandelor & Taylor Hor. **Engine.**
1 10x10 Dickson Slide Valve **Engine.**
1 9x12 Erie City Center Crank **Engine.**
1 9x14 " " " " "
1 pair 7½x12 Double Cylinder, Single Drum **Hoisting Engine.**
300 ft. 34-in. **Stock.**

A. L. DERRY & CO.
519-520 Connell Bldg., SCRANTON, PA

FOR SALE

See first column for rates

FOR SALE

Immediate Delivery

AIR COMPRESSORS

2 Rand Straight-Line Class "C," 18x18x24 ins
1 Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "C," Duplex, 20x 20¼x24 ins.
1 Norwalk (2 stage), 14x14x9½x16 ins.
2 Rand Duplex (3 stage), 16x14x8½x4½x22 ins.
1 Rand Duplex Corliss, 20x20x36 ins.

BOILERS

1 Babcock & Wilcox Water-tube, 208-HP. each, shaking grates.
8 Horizontal Return Tubular, 66 ins. x 16 ft.
3 " " " 72 " x 12 "
4 " " " 72 " x 16 "
3 " " " 60 " x 16 "
9 " " " 72 " x 18 "

CYLINDER BOILERS

8 Boilers, 40 ft. long x 34 ft. diameter, good for 100 lbs. steam pressure, without fixtures or fittings.

ENGINE

1 20 x 40-in. Buckeye, Girder Frame, Band Wheel, in half 12-ft. x 31-in. face.

RAILS

200 tons 30-lb. Steel Relayers.
200 tons 35-lb. Steel Relayers.

CARS

80—80,000-lb. Ore Hopper Cars, made by Allison Mfg. Co.
A fine lot of 32-ton Hopper Coal Cars, self-clearing.

PUMP

1 Worthington Compound Duplex Condensing Pump, 25-in.—43-in. x 17½-in. x 36-in.—20-in. suction, 18-in. discharge; capacity 3,000,000 gallons.
All of the above in A1 order and ready for immediate delivery.

1,000 ft. of 34-in. Boiler Stack, 5-16 in. material. This stack is first-class in every respect and will be sold at a bargain.

We buy and sell Air Compressors, Engines, Locomotives Rails, Cars, Bridges, Boilers, Hoisting Engines and Pumps, etc. Complete plants purchased.

A. V. KAISER & CO.
No. 222 South 3d St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Locomotives for Sale

Two Specials

1 18 x 22 Ten-Wheeler, Standard Gauge.
1 12 x 16 Saddle Tank, 36-in. Gauge.
Ready for immediate service. A1 condition.

J. H. Taylor Railway Equipment Co., St. Louis

FOR SALE BARGAINS

30x13 Stone Crusher.
24x48 "Wright" Engine.
Mundy No 8t, 6½x12 cylinders, 4 drums.
Deane Duplex Compound Pump, 14x26x 11x18. Outside Packed Plungers.
Relaying Rails and Locomotives.
L. E. KENNEDY & CO., 17 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

SOUTHER STEAM SHOVEL

Two-yard Bucket in perfect order. Specially adapted for large brick yards and cement works, under all conditions. Owner with long experience will operate shovel if required.

E. P. SMITH,
26-2t 28 Boston Street, South Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Immediate delivery at an attractive price.

48-inch Riveted Steel Pipe

¼-inch in thickness tf

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

Saddle Tank Locomotive

Porter build; standard gage; cylinders 12x18-in.; 4 drivers; weight 18 tons. For further particulars, address, tf

BENJAMIN WATSON
66-70 Beaver St., (Coffee Exch. Bldg.) New York

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Vanderbilt & Hopkins
RAILROAD TIES,
Car and Railroad Lumber; White, Yellow Pine and Oak Sawed to Order.
Cypress Shingles and Lumber
120 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

RED CEDAR PILING, POLES AND POSTS, ALL LENGTHS
J. P. MEREDITH CEDAR CO., Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE

Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week . . .

1000

TONS

60-lb. Relayers

ALSO

Light Section New and Relay

VERY LOW PRICES

Walter A. Zelnicker Supply Co.

Department E. I. in St. Louis

BRANCHES

CHICAGO NEW ORLEANS
MOBILE HOUSTON SEATTLE

FOR SALE.

1 15x22-in. Baldwin **Locomotive.**
1 Lidgerwood **Cableway.**
1 9x15-in. Blake **Crusher**
1 18x24-in. Automatic **Engine.**
2 16x18-in. Vertical **Engines.**
2 150-HP. Tubular **Boilers.**
Tupper Grate Bars, all patterns.

O. R. WHITNEY, 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Second-Hand Brick Machinery

Dry Mill, Pug Mill, Brick Machine

Shafting and Pulley for Same

Capacity of Plant, when in operation, 10,000 to 14,000 brick per day
All in first-class condition. Enquire tf
T. M. RIPLEY, - - Marietta, Ohio

COMPLETE ENGINEERS'

TRANSIT

Highest quality, good as new, F. E. Brandis make, 4 inch needle, inverting telescope, three screws. Great Bargain.

I. A. LEFÈVRE,
26-1t 2624 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Two Ingersoll Class A Compressors, 18-18¼ x 24; One Ingersoll Class A. 14-16x18"; One D-62 Thompson-Houston 70 K. W. Generator, 500 volts; One Westinghouse Compound Engine, 14-24x18"; Two 60 HP., One 100 HP., One 125 HP. Tubular Boilers; One 9x15 Blake Crusher with Conveyor, Screen and Engine.

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Locomotive Cranes

1 New 15-ton Locomotive Crane, immediate delivery.
1 New 10-ton Locomotive Crane, immediate delivery.

THE BROWNING ENGINEERING CO.
26-6t Lock Drawer "Q," Cleveland, Ohio

FOR SALE.

A Complete Plant

consisting of Cableways, Engines, Boilers, Wagons, Flats, Derrick Boats, Traveling Derricks, small tools, etc. Send for printed list. 20-tf

BAKER & JUDSON, Morgantown, W. Va.

FOR RENT

Marion "A" Shovel

Good Condition. Immediate Delivery.

JAS. S. BRADEN
26 Cortlandt Street New York

FOR SALE.

BOILERS

Two 48-in. x 14-ft. Return Tubular Boilers, double riveted, full front, fixtures and fittings, all in first-class condition.

Price, $225.00 each.

J. B. WESTHAFER,
25-3t New Philadelphia, Ohio.

FOR SALE

See first column for rates

FOR SALE

See first column for rates

BARGAINS

DUMP CARS STEAM SHOVELS
HOISTING ENGINES LOCOMOTIVES, ETC.

Send for List
LOW PRICES
PROMPT DELIVERIES

COMMERCIAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT CO., 120 Liberty St., New York

See advt. on page 51 Indiana Road Machine Co.

Manufacturing Plant For Sale

U. S. District Court for Eastern District of Pennsylvania.
In Bankruptcy. No. 1731.

The ENTIRE PROPERTY OF THE EDDYSTONE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., at EDDYSTONE, DELAWARE COUNTY, PA., consisting of about 184 acres of land, together with Foundry, Machine and Pattern Shops, Power House, Material Store Houses and Office Building, Tools, Fixtures and Stocks, will be exposed for public sale on the premises on

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4th, 1904, at 2 o'clock p. m.

The property is connected by sidings to both the Pennsylvania and Reading Railroads, has one thousand (1,000) feet of water front on the Delaware River, and is crossed by two trolley lines to Philadelphia and Chester.

A pamphlet containing full information may be obtained by addressing, DAVID TOWNSEND, Trustee, 624 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa., or his attorneys.

WILLIAM C. FERGUSON, } 1001 Chestnut Street,
H. W. MOORE, } Philadelphia.
26-5t

LOCOMOTIVES, STEAM SHOVELS, CARS Prompt Shipment

1 Little Giant, friction feed, traction wheels.
1 Little Giant Special, crowding engines, S. G. trucks.
1 Style A Marion, 1⅛-yd. dipper.
1 Improved A Marion, 1¾-yd. dipper, crowding engines.
1 45-ton Bucyrus, crane pattern, 1¾-yd. dipper.
1 65-ton Bucyrus, crowding engines, 2½-yd. dipper.
1 70-ton Vulcan, 3 sets engines, 3-yd. dipper.
1 8x12 Porter 4-driver saddle tank, 24-in. gage.
2 10x14 Vulcan Saddle Tanks, 36-in. gage.
1 12x18 4-driver Porter saddle tank, 36-in. gage.
1 10x14 Baldwin Rear Tank, 14 tons, S. G.
1 12-ton Byers geared, 36-in. gage.
30 1½-yd. Western Dump Cars, 24-in. gage.
30 3-yd. Western Dump Cars, 36-in. gage.
17 1½-yd. R. & McD. Rotary Dump Cars, 36" gage.
19 3-yd. R. & McD. 1-way Cars, 36-in. gage.
10 5-yd. Western Dump Cars, S. G.

THE EDGAR S. LOW COMPANY

CHAS. REES, West. Mgr., Great Northern Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.
General Offices, Empire Building PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

1 18x42 Corliss Engine, H. & P.
1 Large Pulverizer for cement work.
1 Patch Gang Saw.
1 Ransome Concrete Mixer.
1 8x12 Mundy D. C. S. D. Mine Hoist.
1 7x10 Bacon Stone Crusher.
1 Boom Hoist, Mast 60 ft. x 18 in., Boom 46 ft. x 16 in.

CHARLES COUSE,
8-3t Market and Broad Street, Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE.

UPRIGHT BOILER

74 x 42 in.; 91 tubes, 2 in. diameter; about 17 HP. In operation at N. J. Steel Co., Rahway N. J.

CHARLES T. GUNN
27-2t 45 Clinton Street, Newark, N. J.

Steam Shovel TO LET

One Marion Style A 1¼ C. Y. Dipper. Standard railroad gage. Just rebuilt and latest improvements added. Is practically as good as new. Ready for immediate shipment. Experienced crew ready to go with it if desired.

Also other plant to let as heretofore advertised. tf

TROY PUBLIC WORKS CO., H. W. SHERMAN, President. 1 Mann Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

BARGAINS FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

1 No. 5 Gates **Crusher.**
Double Column **Drop Hammer Cylinder,** 14x36, fine condition.
1 125-HP. **Automatic Engine,** good as new.
1 25-ton Baldwin **Locomotive,** standard gage.
36 gage 12-ton Contractors' **Locomotives.**
1 **Bridge Erecting Engine,** 4 independent winches, with boiler complete.
4 **Guy Derricks,** 40 to 70 ft.
1 60 and 1 65-ton **Steam Shovel,** good as new.

WE SELL
Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Quarry Supplies, Concrete Mixers, Horse Rollers, Steam Drills, Air Compressors, Belting, Hose, and a full line of **Contractors' Supplies.**

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO., 232 Fifth Avenue CHICAGO

SPECIAL LOOK THINK BUY BARGAINS

STEAM SHOVELS.

3 Model A Marion, 1¼-yd. capacity;
2 Model G Marion, 2¼-yd. capacity;
1 65-ton Bucyrus 2½-yd. capacity;
3 Little Giants, 1¼-yd. capacity.
1 Model AA, 1¾-yd. capacity;
1 Model C, ¾-yd. capacity;
1 70-ton Victor, 3-yd. capacity;

LOCOMOTIVES (Standard Gage)

1 60-ton Baldwin Switcher, 6 drivers;
1 30-ton Brooks passenger type, small wheelbase, low drivers, A1;
1 52-ton Baldwin Mogul, 1 year old;
1 50-ton Baldwin Consolidation;
2 Baldwin saddle-tank; 18 ton.

Also lot of 36" gage, 8, 10, and 12 ton Saddle-tanks.

FLAT CARS. DUMP CARS. EIGHT PASSENGER COACHES.

40 30-ton, 20 25-ton, 30 20-ton, and 13 12-ton (36" gage) Flats.
20 5-yd. Dump Cars, standard gage;
31 Dump Cars, 3-yd., 36" gage.

Brasses, Switches, Turntables, Etc.

APEX EQUIPMENT COMPANY, 11 Broadway, N. Y.

Our Bargain List of Material

When you are in the market for Supplies of any kind, consult us before placing your order. Our establishment is the LARGEST in the world. Our Main buildings and Warehouses cover 20 acres of land. All of the material that we offer for sale is in our stock ready for immediate delivery.

If you are in a special rush for any material, telegraph us at our expense for quotations.

We invite you to call and inspect our Institution when in the city. Five long-distance 'phones; all yards 827. We use Western Union and A.B.C. codes.

RADIATION

50,000 ft. factory radiation, sizes from 25 to 200 sq. ft. of heating surface each; for single and two-pipe systems. All shapes. Price, per sq. ft. heating surface....15½ cts.

PIPE

Our Stock consists of the following quantities. It is all in good condition ready for immediate use; re-threaded; new couplings:

50,000 ft. of	⅜-in.;	8,000 ft. of	6-in.;
68,000 " "	1-in.;	1,000 " "	7-in.;
110,000 " "	1¼-in.;	2,000 " "	8-in.;
6,000 " "	1½-in.;	900 " "	9-in.;
45,000 " "	2-in.;	1,500 " "	10-in.;
87,000 " "	2½-in.;	1,400 " "	12-in.;
4,000 " "	3-in.;	400 " "	14-in.;
13,000 " "	4-in.;	400 " "	16-in.;
2,000 " "	5-in.;	250 " "	18-in.,

Also
150,000 ft. 3½-in. light-weight pipe. Per ft. .....11 cts.
165,000 ft. 4-in. light weight pipe. Per ft. .....15 cts.

IRON ROOFING

2,400 squares of good second-hand galvanized Iron Roofing in heavy gages, running about No. 22. Sheets are miscellaneous sizes, it is practically free from nail holes; has been nicely trimmed; 2½-in corrugated and is perfectly serviceable for further use. Price per square $3.00

Also 1,400 squares, same as above in black steel. Price per square.....$2.50
Also new roofing.

FELT ROOFINGS

10,000 rolls of new, high grade Felt Coverings. It is perfect material, fully guaranteed. We offer

2-ply, per square	$1.15
3-ply, per square	1.35
Vulcanite, per square	1.50
Ruberoid, per square	1.75

Samples on application. Special prices in large lots.

VALVES

250 fine second-hand Globe, Angle, Check, Gate and pressure valves; sizes 2½ to 14 ins. These valves are perfectly tight and are guaranteed. We will save you at least 50%.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS

Guaranteed new; put up 250 in original barrels just as they came from factory. They are not refilled, but are sold to you with the understanding that if upon trial you do not find them satisfactory that we will give you authority to return them to us at our expense for return charges. Can furnish voltages 100 to 115; candle powers 8, 10, 16, 20, and 25. Bases: Edison and T.-H. We name you price on these lamps in barrel lot, with Edison base, each.....9½ cts.
T.-H. base, each .....10¼ cts.

WIRE ROPE

We have in stock a quantity of fine second-hand Wire Rope, six strands, 19 wires to the strand, which has not seen excessive service and which is in first-class condition for further use:

65,000 ft., 1¼-in.	12 cts. per ft.
42,000 ft., 1⅛-in.	11 " "
13,000 ft., 1⅛-in.	14 " "
1½-in.	13 " "
2-in.	18 " "
2½-in.	24 " "

In addition to the above we have all sizes of cable ranging from ⅝-in. up.

GENERAL SUPPLIES

Our stock includes such items as WIRE, WIRE ROPE, WIRE NAILS, CUT NAILS, HARDWARE OF ALL KINDS, AXES, PLUMBING MATERIAL, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS, TWINE, CORD, ETC., ETC.

MACHINERY

Our Stock of Machinery is the largest to be found anywhere. We always have anything in the way of ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS, COMPRESSORS, FEED-WATER HEATERS, ETC., ETC. We issue a MACHINERY LIST.

Ask for Catalogue 258

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.
West 35th and Iron Sts., Chicago

FOR SALE.

One Second-hand

BLAKE CRUSHER

9 x 15, in good condition.

Apply to
THE WILSON & BAILLIE MFG. COMPANY
26-2t 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Now in our Jersey City warehouses, 19 Hoisting Engines, new and second-hand; 21 Portable Locomotive Boilers; all sizes Horizontal Tubular Boilers; 39 Vertical Boilers, 5 to 200 HP.; 11 Corliss Engines; from 50 to 1000 HP. Pumps, all makes and sizes, from small boiler feeds to pumping Engines. Automatic Engines up to 1000 HP. Slide Valve Engines up to 250 HP. We also have Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, Hammers, Power Presses, etc., in variety.

WICKES BROS.
95 Liberty Street, New York City

FOR SALE

Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week.

New York Elevated Railroad Locomotives

Ready for immediate delivery. Excellent condition; 4 ft. 8½ in. gage; Forney type; cylinders 11 x 16-in., 12 x 16-in.; suitable for contractors, switching, etc.

BENJAMIN WATSON
66-70 Beaver St., New York City tf
Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, R. R. Supplies

Steam Shovels FOR SALE

Bucyrus, 65-ton, three years old.
Vulcan, 55-ton, 1¾-yd. dipper; almost new.
Bucyrus, 50-ton, 1½-yd. dipper; 1st-class order
Bucyrus, 55-ton, 2-yd. dipper; 1st-class order.
Marion A, 1½-yd. dipper; good order.
1¼-yd. Marion A shovel; 1st-class condition.
Vulcan, 45-ton—3 sets engines—1½-yd. dipper; built 1902; first-class order.
Bucyrus, 2-yd. dipper; good order.
Industrial, 65-ton shovel; fine order.
Vulcan—Giant D—crowding engines, 1½-yd. dipper; built 1901; first-class order.
Vulcan, Little Giant, crane-type, 30-ton, 1½-yd. dipper; almost new.
Vulc'n Little G. 8p, 1¼-yd. dipper; nearly new
Vulcan Little Giant, 25-ton, 1¼-yd.; rebuilt and in first-class order.
2 Vulcan Little G's, 25 tons, 1¼-yd.; good.
Vulcan Baby Giant, ¾-yd. dipper, crowding engines; fine order.

We have Locomotives and Cars for Contractors' use; write for prices.

THE MALES CO. 256 Broadway NEW YORK
713 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

1000 Bridges

24-tf **SPROUL & GREEN**
Civil Engineers
1947 Broadway, NEW YORK

FOR SALE.
10-TON AVELING & PORTER
Steam Road Roller
Just Finished Work—WILL GO CHEAP.
BOLTON G. COON,
27-2t KINGSTON, PA.

4-in. Second-Hand Pipe For Sale Cheap.

50,000 ft. 4-in. light-weight pipe or casing with threads and couplings.
20,000 ft. 4-in. same as above with flanges.
All in A1 condition and absolutely as serviceable as new pipe. We will sell same at very low price in car load lots. For further information address,
27-4t **F. E. PFANMUELLER & CO.**
177-181 East Division Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Entire Equipment for Industrial Railways

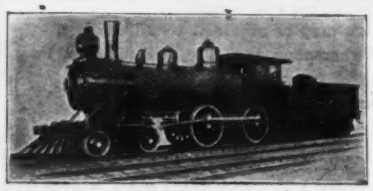
CARS, RAILS
PORTABLE TRACK
SWITCHES

Everything

For Sale and in Stock for Immediate Shipment
New 8, 12, 16 and 20-lb. Steel Tee Rails and Joints

FURTHER INFORMATION SENT PROMPTLY

WONHAM-MAGOR ENGINEERING CO.
29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

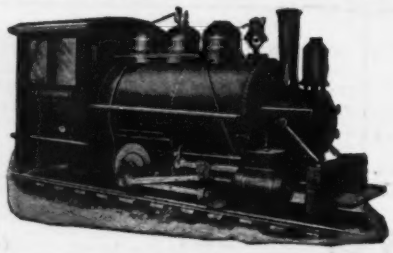


LOCOMOTIVES
50-Ton
Standard Gauge
New firebox, flues, three-inch tires, and asbestos lagging.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Flat Cars — Drop and Hopper Bottom Gondolas
50,000-lb. capacity. Entirely rebuilt. Immediate delivery.

New York — FITZ-HUGH, LUTHER CO. — Chicago
527 North Second Street, St. Louis 903 Rialto Building, San Francisco

THE DAVENPORT



Light Locomotives of any gage for Contractors, Mills, Plantations, Logging and Furnaces.
BUILT BY
Davenport Machine Works
DAVENPORT, IOWA
PROMPT DELIVERY

LIGHT STEEL RAILS—All Sections

A. F. BAUMGARTEN & BRO. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sole Agents
UNION RAIL COMPANY
Mills, Huntington, W. Va.

New Light Steel Rails

FOR SALE.
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
16, 20, 25, 30 and 35-lb. Steel "T" RAILS
with complete joints
CLEARFIELD STEEL & IRON CO.
MILLS AT CLEARFIELD, PA.
Offices,
German National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE—We own a choice lot of 25-lb. and 30-lb.
RELAYING STEEL RAILS
and Splice Bars and Spikes for same. Also a number of Frogs, and Stub and Split
SWITCHES
If you want New or Relaying Rails, any weight, R. R. Spikes or Switches, write us.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Contractors' Equipment FOR SALE OR RENT

STEAM SHOVELS.
Two 50-ton 1½-yd. capacity, latest improved type.
One "Baby" Giant Traction, with crowding engines.

LOCOMOTIVES
One 9 x 14, 36" gage saddle-tank Locomotive.
One 8 x 16, 36" gage saddle-tank Locomotive.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY
34th St. & A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

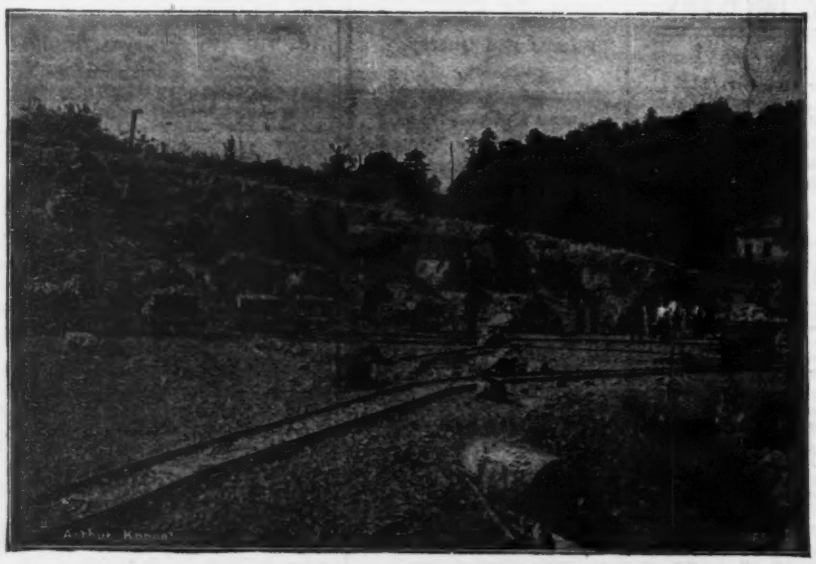
FOR SALE Advertisements That Bring *Results*

THE Manager of a Company that advertised railway equipment for sale in *one* issue of ENGINEERING NEWS wrote to the Secretary of the same Company that the last, and in fact their first, "For Sale" advertisement with us, had **"brought quite a few inquiries."** A small "For Sale" advertisement in two or three issues will likely bring **quite a few sales.** The cost is only $1.50 an inch.

Keep at least a one-inch "For Sale" advertisement always before our readers.

Industrial Railway Equipment

Cars, Rails, Switches, Locomotives
FRANK DAVIES 19-12t
68 BROAD STREET, - NEW YORK



Portable Track and Dump Cars used in a large lime-stone quarry on the Hudson River.

We plan, build and equip
Complete Industrial Railways

for Engineering Works, Contractors, Quarries, Factories, Foundries, Mines, Plantations, Boiler Rooms in Power Plants. etc.

Permanent or Portable Track, Rails, Switches, Crossings, Turntables, Wheels and Axles, Axle Boxes, all kinds of Wooden and Steel Cars.

We also furnish complete track layouts in sections of required lengths ready to be laid down.

A Large Stock Always Carried on Hand

Our long experience and large works guarantee best workmanship and construction.

Arthur Koppel

Manufacturer of Railway Material
Department F, 66-68 Broad Street, New York
Catalogue No. 20 sent on request.

Power and Mining Machinery Company

FORMERLY

Loomis-Pettibone Gas Machinery Company

AND SUCCESSOR TO

The Holthoff Machinery Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

American Crossley Gas Engines
Loomis-Pettibone Gas Apparatus
Holthoff Mining Machinery

52-54 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK

Boston Office, State Mutual Building **Chicago Office, First National Bank Building**
Pittsburg Office, Farmers' Bank Building

FOR SALE

Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week . . .

BOILERS

Horizontal Return Tubular.

5 66"x16'-100 HP. 2 60"x15'-75 HP.
3 60"x14'- 70 HP. 48"x12'-40 HP.
44"x10'- 30 HP. 42"x10'-25 HP.

PORTABLE BOILERS

125 HP. 60 HP. 3 50 HP.
40 HP. 35 HP. 30 HP.
25 HP. 15 HP.
2 25 HP. on wheels with engines.

VERTICAL BOILERS

48"x9'-40 HP. 42"x9½'-35 HP.
36"x8'-20 HP. 36"x7' -18 HP.
2 30"x7'-12 HP. 2 30"x6' -10 HP.
And smaller Steam Engines, Plain Slide Valve and Automatic.

A LARGE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND.

Carlin Machinery & Supply Co.
Lacock and Sandusky Sts., Allegheny, Pa.

IF you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card on our "Want" page under the heading

SITUATIONS OPEN

The cost is only 1½ cts. a word an insertion, and the results, we think, will be satisfactory.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

FOR SALE

See first column for rates

PARTIAL LIST OF

Contractors' Material

ON HAND

One Marion Style "A" Shovel, with 1¼ to 1¾-yd. dipper.
One Vulcan Giant B, with 1¾-yd. dipper.
12 5-yd. standard gauge Western Wheeled Dump Cars.
4 5-yd. standard gauge Buda Wheeled Dump Cars.
1 Smith Concrete Mixer on skids, steam engine attached.
1 Pile Driver, 1 Flory Engine and Boiler, 4 Slips.
1 Orange Peel Dredge, complete, with 2 1¼-yd. Buckets.
1 35-HP. Horizontal Boiler on wheels; 1 20-HP. Upright Boiler.
1 4-in. and 1 8-in. Morris Centrifugal Pumps and connections.
1 3-in. and 1 4-in. Snow Pumps and connections.
1 Marine Pump and Hose; 1 Force Pump with pipe and hose.
9 No. 2 Western Wheeled Scrapers; 1 12 arc light Dynamo.
1,000 ft. 2-inch Iron Pipe with connections.

PLEASE NOTE,—We will **rent** you a complete **Contractor's Plant** if you do not wish to purchase as we have them always on hand ready to go out on short notice.

Yards and Shops, Newark, N. J.

Harper Machinery Company
Park Row Building, New York

THE HARMAN-COGGER CO., BLOOMSBURG, PA.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS

Builders of **SPECIAL MACHINERY**
LIGHT AND HEAVY

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

IN THE ROUGH and MACHINE FINISHED
COLUMNS AND STRUCTURAL CASTINGS
MINING MACHINERY AND MINE CARS

W. H. VON MENGERINGHAUSEN, M. E., Mgr. W. E. HARTMAN, Supt.

Estab. 1891 FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING NOV. 1st, 1903 Issued Annually

THE THIRTEENTH ANNUAL EDITION OF

Hendricks' Commercial Register

OF THE UNITED STATES

FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS

OVER 1,300 PAGES **Is Now Ready for Delivery** OVER 12,000 CLASSIFICATIONS

Greatly improved and enlarged and far more complete than any previous edition

This Book is the most complete work of its kind issued. It includes all **Professions** and **Trades** interested directly or indirectly in the **Mechanical, Electrical, Architectural, Engineering, Power Transmission, Railroad, Iron, Steel, Foundry, Machine Shop, Hardware, Implement, Heating, Plumbing, Mill, Mining** and **Kindred Lines;** 350,000 names and addresses classified under **12,000** classifications.

It is invaluable to the **Buyer, Seller,** to the **Architect, Engineer, Manufacturer, Contractor, Purchasing Agent, Ship Builder, Hardware Dealer, Mine, Mill** and **Quarryman,** as well as to the **Machine Shop, Boiler Maker, Foundry, Rolling Mill, Planing Mill, Plantation, Railroad, Electric Power and Lighting Companies,** and every department of **Municipal, State** and **National Government.** There is not a **Material, Specialty, Apparatus,** or any kind of **Machinery** used in the vast industries it covers under which complete lists of the Manufacturers of the same do not appear. In the lines we cover, every firm appears under its proper classifications, regardless of patronage.

In fact the work gives the name and address of the Manufacturers of **everything** made from **Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum, Clay, Stone, Marble, Granite, Slate, Wood, Fibre, Asphalt, Asbestos,** etc. Including the **Professions that Specify;** the **Dealer** who handles; the **Manufacturers** and **Contractors** who are consumers. This gives you in a **Nutshell** the contents of our Directory. **Over 1,300 Pages,** bound in cloth, and forwarded to any part of the country, expressage prepaid, on receipt of **Price, $6.00**

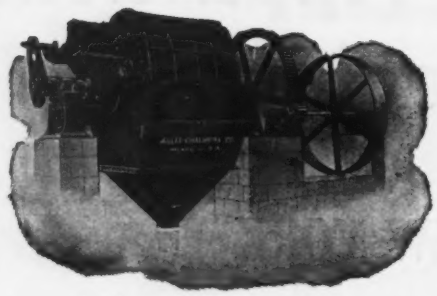
Includes also many valuable Mailing Lists for the above Trades and Professions such as Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Machinists and Founders, Plumbers, Steam Fitters, Lumber Manufacturers and Saw Mills, Quarries, Rolling Mills, Electric Light Companies, Automobile Builders, Boiler Makers, Engine Builders, Machine Tool Builders, Machinery Dealers, Ship Builders, Iron and Structural Steel Work, Brick and Cement and Lime Manufacturers, Stove Manufacturers, Planing Mills, Roofers, Masons and Builders, Railroad Contractors, dealers in Masons' Materials, jobbers in Plumbers', Steam Fitters', Mill, Railroad and Engineers' Supplies, etc.

S. E. HENDRICKS CO., Publishers, 76 Elm St., cor. Franklin One Block E. of Broadway **New York**

PORTLAND CEMENT MILLS

EQUIPPED WITH

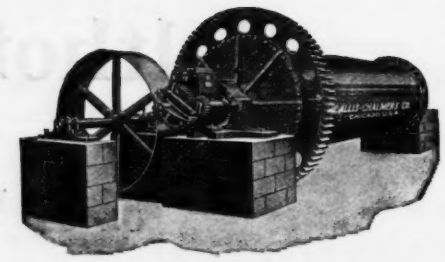
GATES BALL and TUBE MILLS



GATES BALL MILL

ARE

MONEY MAKERS



GATES TUBE MILL

And Will be Found in Use by a Great Majority of Successful Operators of Cement Plants

WE GIVE BELOW A FEW OF THE MANY CEMENT PLANTS EQUIPPED WITH ALLIS-CHALMERS COMPANY'S GRINDING MACHINERY:

Illinois Steel Co., South Chicago, Ill.
Sandusky Portland Cement Co., Syracuse, Ind.
Marquette Cement Co., La Salle, Ill.
German-American Portland Cement Works, La Salle, Ill.
Phoenix Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Alabama Portland Cement Co., Demopolis, Ala.
Cayuga Lake Portland Cement Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Hecla Portland Cement Co., Bay City, Mich.
Standard Portland Cement Co., Napa Junction, Cal.
Peninsular Portland Cement Co., Jackson City, Mich.
National Portland Cement Co., Durham, Ontario.
Southern States Portland Cement Co., Rockmart, Ga.
International Portland Cement Co., Hull, Quebec.
Atlas Portland Cement Co., Northampton, Pa.
National Portland Cement Co., Martins Creek, Pa.
Alma Portland Cement Co., Wellston, O.
Struthers Furnace Co., Struthers, O.
Ontario Portland Cement Co., Brantford, Ontario.
Peerless Portland Cement Co., Union City, Mich.
Egyptian Portland Cement Co., Fenton, Mich.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Wellston. O.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Siegfried, Pa.
Texas Portland Cement Co., Dallas, Texas.

WRITE FOR PRICES AND INFORMATION

ALLIS-CHALMERS COMPANY

General Office
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE
Empire Building

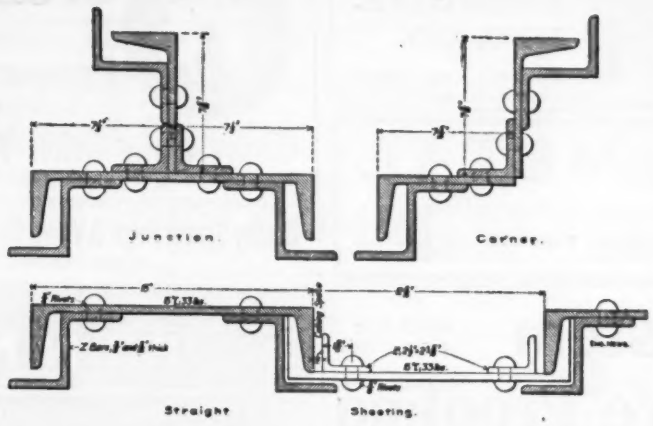
QUICK SAND

The Only Form of

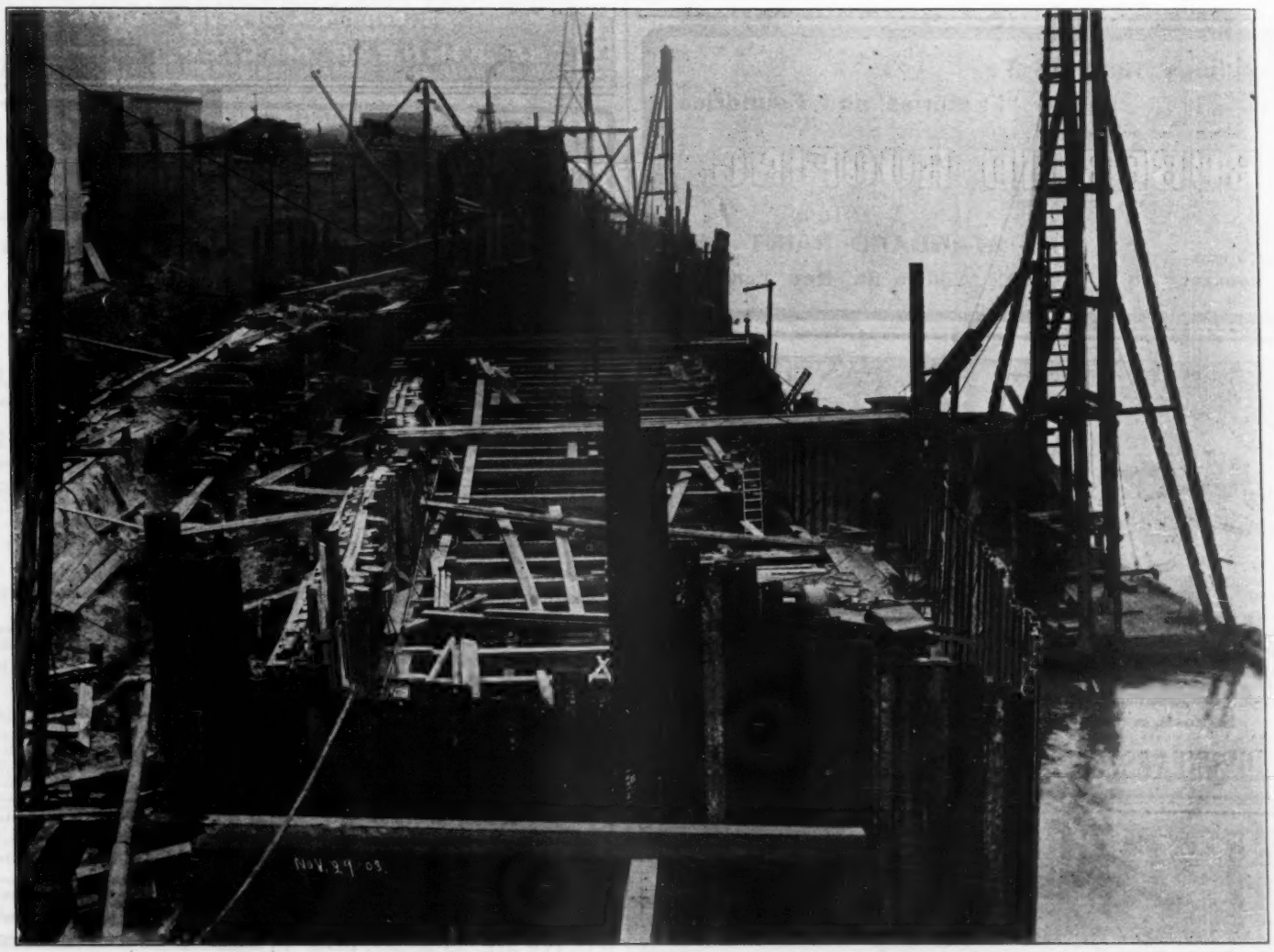
Steel Piling

that will absolutely Penetrate Quick Sand to any Depth

It Is Watertight



For Mine Shafts, Coffer Dams, Sea Walls, Deep Foundation Work, Caissons, Retaining Walls, Subway Walls, Dams, Irrigation Work, Locks, Etc., Etc.



View of Cofferdam constructed by Union Electric Light & Power Co., at St. Louis, on Mississippi River, looking North from south end of Cofferdam. Size 40 ft. x 360 ft. x 50 ft. deep.

FRIESTEDT

INTERLOCKING CHANNEL BAR CO. Not Inc.

1410-1412 Tribune Building, Chicago, Ill. 810 St. James Building, Broadway, New York

"Superior Graphite Paint"

Furnaces Buffalo and Susquehanna Iron Co.

Used to Protect Structural Steel And Plate Work From Corrosion

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.

New York Detroit Chicago

For 250 lbs. Working Steam Pressure Use

GATE VALVES, WALMANCO FLANGED OVER PIPE JOINTS, FLANGED FITTINGS AND PIPE BENDS

Manufactured by — Write for Catalog D

WALWORTH MFG. CO., Boston and New York

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA

Manufacturer of the "Chloride Accumulator"

For LIGHTING and POWER

New York, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, Baltimore, St. Louis, Cleveland

CANADA, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., TORONTO Havana, Cuba

EXPANDED METAL

For Fire Proofing and Concrete Construction

ASSOCIATED EXPANDED METAL COMPANIES Room 1209, 256 Broadway NEW YORK

COMBINATION

Crosby Water-Works Gage,

ELEGANT IN APPEARANCE AND CORRECT.

Pressure and Vacuum Gages

That are truthful and can be relied upon.

Crosby Water Relief Valves. Approved by the Factory Mutual Insurance Companies.

In every respect are Perfect Automatic Valves.

CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF STEAM APPLIANCES FOR THE ASKING.

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Office and Works, Boston, Mass.

STORES: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

The Roebling System of Fire Proofing

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE ROEBLING CONSTRUCTION CO. 121 Liberty Street, NEW YORK

KINNEAR'S

STEEL ROLLING DOORS SHUTTERS AND PARTITIONS ARE DURABLE AND EASILY OPERATED ··· FOR BUILDINGS OF EVERY CLASS ··

WRITE FOR CATALOG "L"

THE KINNEAR MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

BOSTON, 65 WATER ST. CHICAGO, 112 CLARK ST. PHILADELPHIA, 1011 CHESTNUT ST.

Peculiarly Adapted To Factories and Foundries

RUBEROID ROOFING

(TRADE-MARK REGISTERED)

WRITE FOR BOOKLET "D"

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.

103 William St., New York

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.

Chicago Cleveland Detroit St. Paul St. Louis Denver Salt Lake City Los Angeles Cincinnati Indianapolis Louisville Minneapolis Omaha Portland, Ore. San Francisco Kansas City New York London, Eng.

AIR COMPRESSORS
HOISTS
PUMPING PLANTS
ENGINES
OPERATED BY GASOLINE OR STEAM

STEAM PUMPS
BOILERS
MINING CARS
FAIRBANKS STANDARD SCALES

MINING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

SAND *vs.* MUD

One-half fuel, one-half labor, one-tenth time
No losses, every brick perfect

Sand-Lime Bricks
Huennekes' System
XX Century
Building Material

H. HUENNEKES CO. (Inc.) 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y.

ERNEST L. RANSOME Assoc. Am. Soc. C. E. M. W. Soc. E., etc. Concrete Expert and Specialist.

FACTORY BUILDINGS of RE-ENFORCED CONCRETE A SPECIALTY

RANSOME & SMITH CO. Consulting Concrete Engineers 11 Broadway, NEW YORK

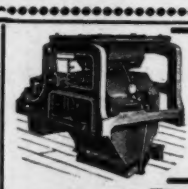
TELEPHONE "4784 BROAD"

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Globe Special Castings for Water-Works.

We are, as usual, now prepared to ship from stock all common sizes of Special Castings.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.
Sales Agents,
192 Broadway, New York.



2000 Automatic Scales in Use

RICHARDSON SCALE CO.

15 Park Row, N. Y. City

ALUMINUM Ingots, Sheets Wire, Rods Castings

Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated) for Electrical Conductors.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TURNBUCKLES

Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York
CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

The "Wrought-Bar" Parallel Vise

Manufactured by
MERRILL BROS., 467 Kent St., Brooklyn

OIL AND WATER TANKS

OF ANY CAPACITY.

WARREN CITY BOILER WORKS,
WARREN, OHIO.

IRON CASTINGS

Board of Trustees,
"Commissioners of Water-works,"
Cincinnati, O.

PROPOSALS for Furnishing and Delivering Iron Castings for the Counterbalance Weight in the Pump Pit of the Eastern Pumping Station, near the Village of California, in Hamilton County, O.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works," of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, until 12 o'clock noon of Friday, Jan. 8, 1904, for the manufacture, furnishing and delivery of Iron Castings for the Counterbalance Weight in the Pump Pit of the Eastern Pumping Station, near the Village of California, in Hamilton County, Ohio, in accordance with plans, specifications, and detail drawings on file in the office of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works."

The same to be paid for as stipulated in the form of contract for the performance of the above work, and which form of contract is on file in the office of the Board of Trustees, "Cmmissioners of Water-works."

Plans and detailed drawings of the castings, and copies of the specifications, estimated quantity of the castings to be furnished, form of proposal, forms of bonds, and form of contract, can be secured at the office of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works."

Bidders must enclose their bids in sealed envelopes, and deposit the same with the Clerk of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works," before Friday, the 8th day of January, 1904, at 12 o'clock m., and such sealed envelopes must have endorsed thereon the nature of the bid and the name and address of the bidder.

Bids will be opened on Friday, the 8th day of January, 1904, at 12 o'clock m., at the office of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works."

Each bid shall be accompanied with a bond in the sum of $5,000, and signed by two sureties, for the acceptance of the contract, if awarded by the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works"; or the bidder may deposit with the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works," in lieu of such bond, a certified check or bank certificate of deposit, payable to the order of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-Works," or cash equal in amount to the bond as above required.

Bidders must furnish satisfactory evidence of their ability to do the class of work required.

Bidders must use the printed forms, as none other will be received.

The Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works," reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

By direction of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water-works."

AUG. HERRMANN, President.
CHARLES G. ROTH, Clerk. 25-3t

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, D.C., Nov. 25, 1903.—Sealed proposals, in duplicate, will be received at the Department until 12 o'clock m., Monday, Jan. 4, 1904, for furnishing 1,000 barrels or more of first-class Portland cement, delivered at Globe, Ariz. Bidders will also state price at which they will furnish one carload only of such cement. No bids will be received except from manufacturers or their authorized agents. Specifications may be obtained upon application to Arthur P. Davis, Supervising Engineer, Phoenix, Ariz. All bids must be accompanied by a certified check for $200, payable to the order of the Secretary of the Interior. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, waive technical defects, to accept one part and reject the other, as the interests of the service may require. Proposals must be addressed to the Secretary of the Interior, marked "Proposals for Portland Cement for Salt River, Ariz." Bidders are invited to be present at the opening. E. A. HITCHCOCK, Secretary. 23-5t

ACHESON GRAPHITE

ACHESON TRADE ELECTRIC FURNACE MARK GRAPHITE

Manufactured in the Electric Furnace. Write us for full information regarding the use of this material in high grade protective coatings.

INTERNATIONAL ACHESON GRAPHITE CO., - - Niagara Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

RIVETED STEEL PIPE

For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Bridge Caissons, Girders, Smoke Stacks, Cupolas, Stand-Pipes.

TANKS

THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK COMPANY, PITTSBURG, PA.

The T. A. Gillespie Company, Engineers and Contractors

Manufacturers of Riveted Steel Pipe.

PITTSBURG OFFICE, Westinghouse Building
NEW YORK OFFICE, Empire Bldg., 71 Broadway

Charles Millar & Son Co., Selling Agents, UTICA, N. Y.

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.

Cast Iron Pipe and Specials, Hydrants, Gates, Pig Lead, etc. AKRON SEWER PIPE Lead Pipe, Plumbers' Material

JOHN A. STRALEY
LOUIS B. HASBROUCK
NICHOLAS SCHLOEDER
C. AUGUSTUS DIETERICH

STRALEY, HASBROUCK & SCHLOEDER

Counselors at Law—Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents

257 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

PATENTS DESIGNS, TRADEMARKS, LABELS, COPYRIGHTS and Litigation Affecting the Same.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 21, 1903.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for erection of a 50,000 gallon Steel Tank on 50-ft. trestle at Fort Brown, Tex., will be received here and at the Office of Quartermaster, Fort Brown, Tex., until 11 o'clock a. m., Jan. 5, 1904. U. S. reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Information furnished on application. Proposals for tank and trestle, other than specified, will be considered, if accompanied by detailed drawings and specifications. Envelopes containing proposals should be marked "Proposals for Steel Tank and Trestle at Fort Brown," and addressed to the undersigned or to Quartermaster, Fort Brown, Tex. T. E. TRUE, C. Q. M. 26-2t

J. G. FALCON
Submarine Diver & Contractor
Pipe Laying Under Water a Specialty.
Falcon Ball Joint For Sale.
Address,
816 Reba Place Evanston, Ill.

A postal will bring gratis DATA on SHOVELS

The WYOMING SHOVEL WORKS, Wyoming, Pa.

CHARLES F. McKENNA, Ph.D.
Consulting Chemist and Metallurgist
Complete Laboratories for Analysis, Tests of Cement and other Engineering Materials. Technical Experimentation.
Long. Dis. Tel. 221 Pearl St., New York

The Handiest Chain Block
For combined lightness, power, strength, compactness and safety, no other block equals the
DUPLEX

SEVENTH EDITION, ENLARGED
A TREATISE ON
FRICTION AND LOST WORK
IN MACHINERY AND MILLWORK
By ROBERT H. THURSTON
M.A., LL.D., Dr. Eng'g
Director of Sibley College, Cornell University; Past President of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, etc., etc; Author of Materials of Engineering. Manual of the Steam Engine, etc., etc
CONTENTS
Theory of Machinery—Its Action and Its Efficiency. Nature, Laws, and Theory of Friction. Lubricants. Lubrication—Apparatus. Chemical and Physical Tests of Oils. Experiments on Friction—Testing-machines. Lubricated Surfaces—Coefficients of Friction—Modifying Conditions. The Finance of Lost Work of Friction. Recent Investigations and Conclusions.
8vo, xii + 430 pages, 77 figures. Cloth, $3.00
JOHN WILEY & SONS
43 and 45 East Nineteenth Street, New York City

Sewerage, Paving and Water Supply

Santiago, Chile

The Government of Chile will ask for public bids, which will be opened at Santiago, Chile, on the

First of July Next

for the sewerage, pavement and increase of the water supply of that city.

Persons desiring information regarding this work may obtain it by the end of January at the Chilean Legation in Washington, D.C., or at the Chilean Consulate General in New York, 135 West 11th Street. 27-5t

Concrete-Steel Construction

RANSOME SYSTEM

FIREPROOF FACTORY BUILDINGS

HEAVY FOUNDATIONS

WALLS

FLOORS

ROOFS

COLUMNS

STAIRWAYS

BRIDGES

RESERVOIRS

RETAINING WALLS

SEWERS

SUBWAYS, Etc.

Twisted Steel Sold for Concrete Work

Turner Construction Co.
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SEWERS, CAST-IRON PIPE, HYDRANTS AND VALVES.

Office of the Sewerage and Water Board,
602 Carondelet St.,
New Orleans, La., Nov. 20, 1903.

Sealed proposals will be received until 12 m. Tuesday, Feb. 2d, 1904, for the construction of approximately 66 miles of Sewers and appurtenances and the laying of 2.7 miles of Water Mains.

The Sewers will range in size from 8 ins. to 27 ins., and in depth from 5 ft. to 16 ft., and will include 700 manholes and 300 flush-tanks.

The water mains will be in sizes from 6 to 16 ins., and the laying of these water mains will be included in one of the sewer contracts.

Bids will also be received on one contract for furnishing f. o. b. cars New Orleans, approximately 2,600 tons of cast-iron pipe, 113 tons of special castings, and 36 gate valves, in sizes of pipe from 6 to 48 ins., and 24 hydrants. With bids on the contract for furnishing cast-iron pipe, valves and hydrants, a certified check for $1,200 must be deposited.

The sewer work will be divided in six contracts, and certified checks ranging from $1,000 on the smallest to $2,500 on the largest contract, must be deposited, and deposits required must be made prior to the submission of their bids by contractors bidding on any contract.

A surety company bond for an amount equal to 25% of the gross amount of each contract will be required of the successful bidder in each case.

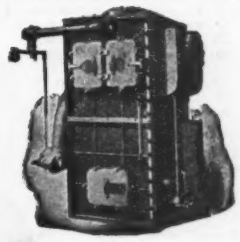
After Dec. 20, 1903, specifications, general plans and blank forms of proposals may be obtained at the office of the Board, and plans and specifications can also be seen at the office of Hering & Fuller, Consulting Engineers, 170 Broadway, New York.

The right is reserved to reject all bids.

F. S. SHIELDS, Secretary.
GEO. G. EARL, General Supt. 23-9t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 22, 1903.—Sealed proposals for building Locks and Dams Nos. 4 and 6, Ouachita River, Ark. and La., will be received here until 11 a. m., Jan. 22, 1904, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CHAS. S. BROMWELL, Capt., Engrs. 26-4t

COCHRANE



OPEN HEATERS

A COCHRANE FEED WATER HEATER (which is of the "open" type—the exhaust steam and cold water being brought together in the heater) will use less exhaust steam and less fresh cold water for supplying boiling hot water for boilers of a given horse power than will be required by any form of "closed" or "pressure" heater. There is, therefore, a positive and considerable saving to be made through the use of a Cochrane Heater where the available exhaust is limited, or where the feed supply is bad or scarce. This is a fact which we will be glad to substantiate if you are not acquainted with the reasons why.

More than that, the efficiency of a Cochrane Heater is not impaired through the heater's being fouled by the impurities which it takes out of the water. But the heating capacity of a closed heater is impaired just in proportion to the purification which it gives, for the impurities taken out of the water build up a coating of scale on one side of the tubes or coils, and on the other side the exhaust deposits a coating of oil. Both of these coatings hinder the transmission of the heat.

Now to you the next most important consideration is the question of cost—that is, do these Cochrane Heaters cost more or much more than closed heaters?

Generally they cost less, except for the smallest sizes.

Send for Catalogue 41 H.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS
3166 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of the Sorge-Cochrane System and of the Cochrane Steam and Oil Separators.

For other Proposal advertisements see page 393 of the Supplement, and pages XXI., XXXII. and XXXIIa of Advertisements.

THE CRANFORD PAVING CO.

Home Life Building
15th and G Streets, N.W.
Washington, D. C.

(Simplex System)

CONCRETE PILES

Built in the Ground

ADVANTAGES

Unlimited Durability
Immunity from Sea Worms
Surpassing Carrying Powers
Increased Compression of Earth
No Sawing Off
No Dirt Hauling
Conspicuous Economy

Estimates furnished for Permanent Foundations

Automatic Siphonic Apparatus of every Description

(MILLER & ADAMS' PATENTS)

For Operating Bacterial Sewage Filters, Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal.

ALSO THE

MILLER, MILLER-POTTER, RHOADS-MILLER AND RHOADS-WILLIAMS AUTOMATIC SIPHONS

For Intermittent Flush Tanks—for Flushing Street Sewers.

NO MOVING PARTS IN ANY OF OUR APPARATUS

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS

PACIFIC FLUSH TANK CO.

EASTERN AGENCY 120 LIBERTY ST., N. Y. CITY

84 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO

CANADIAN AGENT VICTOR HILL, C. E. P. O. BOX 245 NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

KEYSTONE SAFETY SHACKLE HOOKS

Patented Cross Fitting

Quick Acting

Positively Safe

CHEAPEST INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OF LIFE OR PROPERTY

CANNOT PULL OUT OR BECOME DETACHED.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS TO

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE WORKS,

CHESTER, PENNA., U. S. A.

PROPOSALS will be received at the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, Washington, D.C., until 12 o'clock noon, Jan. 19, 1904, and publicly opened immediately thereafter, for the construction of buildings for the accommodation of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Washington, D.C., on the grounds belonging to the U. S. Naval Museum of Hygiene. Plans can be obtained from the architect, Mr. Ernest Flagg, 35 Wall St., New York, N. Y., upon deposit of fifteen (15) dollars, ten (10) dollars of which will be refunded upon return of plans. Specifications and blank proposals can be obtained upon application to the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, Washington, D.C. H. T. B. HARRIS, Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy. 26-2t

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1903.—Notice is hereby given that the time for opening proposals for the construction of about 18 miles of Canal, Pressure Pipes, and Tunnels, together with head-works, spillways and gates for the diversion and conduction of about 200 cu. ft. of water per second, from Salt River, about 25 miles north of Globe, Ariz., for power purposes,has been postponed from Dec. 8, 1903, until 12 m. Thursday, Jan. 7, 1904. All the bids will be opened at the office of the Secretary of the Interior. E. A. HITCHCOCK, Secretary. 24-5t

ASPHALT AND BRICK PAVING.

Belleville, Ill.

The Board of Local Improvements of the City of Belleville, Ill., will receive bids and let contracts for Paving with brick and setting stone curbing on Jan. 20, 1904, for West Main St., and South Illinois St.; also for Paving with asphalt and constructing combined granitoid curb and gutter on Race St., 2d and 3d Sts. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the City Clerk of Belleville, Ill. Official advertisement will appear in the "Belleville Daily Advocate."

FRED J. KERN,
President B. L. I.

26-4t

CONDUITS LAID FOR ANY PURPOSE IN ANY PLACE

O. M. OEST, 277 Broadway, New York
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

PROPOSALS FOR REPAIRING AND REBUILDING WHARF.—Office of the Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Totten, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1903.—Sealed proposals for repairing and partial rebuilding of Quartermaster's Wharf at this post will be received here until 12 m., Jan. 6, 1904, and then opened. Bidders must state the time in which they will complete the work. Information furnished on application. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed "Proposals for Repairing and Rebuilding Wharf, Fort Totten, N. Y.," and addressed to Capt. G. H. McMANUS, Constructing Quartermaster.25-3t

AIR LIFT.

Ithaca, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1903.

Sealed proposals for furnishing and installing an Air Lift, and for the work and materials for connecting the artesian wells to the intake well at the pumping station, near the Cayuga Inlet in the City of Ithaca, N. Y., will be received by the undersigned at his office in the City of Ithaca, N. Y., on or before the 4th day of January, 1904, at 7:30 p. m. Plans and specifications can be seen at the City Hall in said city. All bids to be accompanied by a certified check for $500 payable to the Ithaca Water Board. The said Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Ithaca Water Board.

JOHN MILLER,
Secretary.

26-2t

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the Light-House Engineer, Mobile, Ala., until 12 o'clock m., Jan. 7, 1904, and then opened, for furnishing all materials and labor necessary for constructing and erecting Beacons to mark the dredged channel leading up to Gulfport, Miss., in accordance with specifications, copies of which, with blank proposals and other information, may be had upon application to CAPT. W. E. CRAIGHILL, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., Engineer. 24-4t

Engineers and Contractors — **Portable Oil Rivet Forges**

Brass Melting FURNACES for Use with Oil as Fuel.

OIL FURNACES

for Melting, Heating, Annealing, Tempering.

FURNACES for fine heats, such as tempering, drawing and bluing...

Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Empire Bldg., Pittsburg

ROBINSON CLAY PRODUCT CO., Akron,

BRANCHES

Eastern Clay Goods Co., 65 Oliver Street, Boston

New York Pottery Co., 86th St. and 12th Ave., New York

Syracuse Stoneware Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

N. A. Williams Co., Chamber of Commerce, Chicago

Fire Brick, Paving Brick, Flue Linings

SIZES, 2-in. to 36-in.

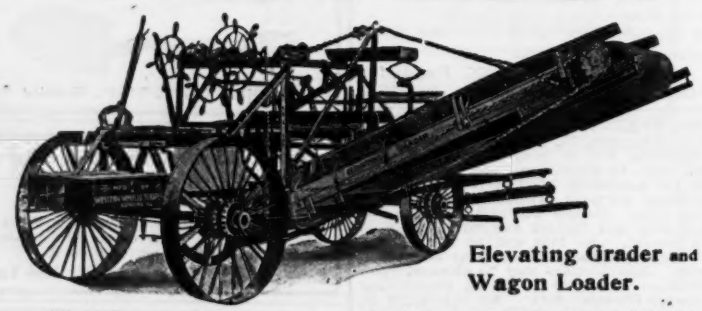
MURRAY & CO.

11 North Ann Street
CHICAGO

Headquarters for Railroad Contractors'

TENTS

"WESTERN"



Elevating Grader and Wagon Loader.

Nearly every contract has some work which can best be done with this machine. And when within its range, the saving by its use is very large. Can you afford to run your outfit without a Western Grader? As a wagon-loader, should be used on hauls between wheeled scraper hauls and car hauls.

DUMP WAGON.
Low. Strong. Quick in Operation.

Note the bracing of front gear. High arched hind axle. Wide opening for discharge of load. Wood axle and steel skeins, if preferred.

Scrapers, Plows, Dump Cars, Carts.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER COMPANY

AURORA, ILLINOIS.

For other Proposal advertisements see page 393 of the Supplement, and pages XXI., XXXII. and XXXIIa of Advertisements.

The EDISON PORTLAND CEMENT Co.

85 PER CENT.
THROUGH **200** MESH
IT WILL DO BETTER

NEW VILLAGE, N. J.

(Operating under the Patents of Thomas A. Edison)

TRADE Thomas A. Edison MARK

Manufacturers of the most reliable and finest ground cement on the market.
Concrete made with this cement will be very much stronger than from any other cement, domestic or foreign.

SALES OFFICES: PHILADELPHIA, 600 Girard Trust Building; NEW YORK, 1309 Empire Building; PITTSBURG, 2001 Farmers' Bank Building; BOSTON, 414 Board of Trade Building

WATER-WORKS AND SEWERS.

Hawkinsville, Ga.

Sealed proposals will be received at the Council Chamber in the City of Hawkinsville, Ga., until noon of the 21st day of January, 1904, for the following items of a System of Water-Works and Sewers:

One or more Artesian Wells, 6 or 8 ins. diameter, 300 to 400 ft. deep.
One Brick Pumping Station.
Two 500,000 gallon Duplex Pumping Engines, one high-pressure, one compound.
Two 70-HP. Boilers.
One Boiler Feed Pump, One Heater, with Fixtures and Fittings.
Furnishing and erecting one Steel Tank and Tower of 100,000 gallons capacity, 100 ft. to top of tank.
Furnishing 430 short tons Cast-Iron Water Pipe.
23,000 lbs. Special Castings.
48 Hydrants, 40 Gate Valves and Boxes.
Laying about 23,000 lin. ft. of 4-in. and 10-in. Pipe, and setting 48 Hydrants.

At the same time and place, sealed proposals will also be received for furnishing 19,500 ft. of 6-in. to 15-in. Sewer Pipe, bids for laying the same, and constructing 30 manholes and 10 flushtanks.

A certified check equal to 5% of the amount of the bid must accompany each proposal. A satisfactory bond will be required of the successful bidder. The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Plans are on file and specifications can be obtained at the office of the City Clerk, and at the office of Arthur Pew, Engineer.

T. J. HOLDEN,
26-4t City Clerk.

STEEL BELL TOWER.

Bradford, Pa.

Bids will be received Jan. 18, 1904, for steel bell tower. Certified check, $200. Write City Engineer for plans and specifications. Address bids to City Clerk. 26-3t

E. C. CHARLTON, City Clerk.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, 2001 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1903.—Sealed proposals for Dredging in Rappahannock River, Milford Haven, and Carter's Creek, Va., will be received here until 12 o'clock noon, Jan. 5, 1904, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CHAS. J. ALLEN, Lieut.-Col., Engrs. 24-4t

STEEL SUPERSTRUCTURE FOR CAMBRIDGE BRIDGE.

Cambridge Bridge Commission,
Boston, Dec. 5, 1903.

Sealed bids for building the Steel Superstructure for Cambridge Bridge, will be received by the Cambridge Bridge Commission at the Mayor's Office, City Hall, Boston, until 12 m. SATURDAY, Jan. 16th, 1904, and at that time and place will be publicly opened and read.

Each bid must be accompanied by a properly certified check for the sum of ten thousand dollars, payable to the order of the Cambridge Bridge Commission, said check to be returned to the bidder unless he fails to execute the contract, should it be awarded to him, a surety company bond in the sum of two hundred thousand ($200,000) dollars for faithfully doing the work will be required.

Notice to contractors, forms of bid, contract, specifications and bond, can be obtained, and plans can be seen at the office of the City Engineer, City Hall, Boston.

The Commission reserves the right to reject any and all bids should it deem it advisable to do so, and reserves the right to award the contract as it deems best.

PATRICK A. COLLINS,
JOHN H. H. McNAMEE,
E. D. LEAVITT,
Cambridge Bridge Commission.
WILLIAM JACKSON, Chief Engineer. 26-4t

DRY DOCK AT ST. JOHN, N. B.

The Imperial Dry-Dock Co.
of St. John, N.B., Can.,
St. John, N.B., Nov. 30, 1903.

TENDER FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A DRY-DOCK AT ST. JOHN, N.B.

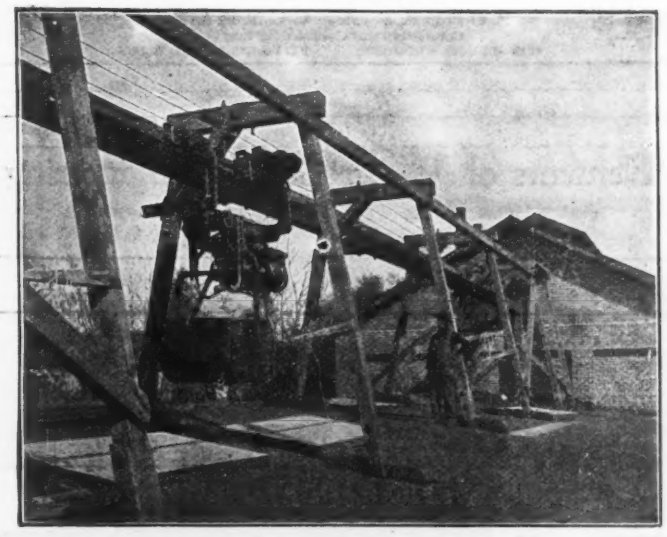
Tenders sealed and endorsed "Tender for The St. John Dry-Dock" will be received up to 5 o'clock p. m., on Wednesday, the 3d day of February, 1904, at the office of The Imperial Dry-Dock Company, 3 Water St., St. John, N. B., for the construction of a Dry-Dock and other works in accordance with plans and specifications which can be seen at the office of the company, 3 Water St., St. John, N. B., on or after Monday, 7th December. Blank forms of tender can be obtained by application to the Secretary of the Company.

The Board of Directors reserve the right to reject any or all of the tenders received.

SAMUEL A. CORBITT,
24-5t Secretary-Treasurer.

TELPHERAGE

Is the Handling of Material by Electricity



TYPE OF A SIMPLE WOODEN A-BENT. T-RAIL ON WOODEN STRINGER. OPENINGS IN ROOF OF COAL SHED COVERED.

This illustrates the single motor Telpher, the Trailer, the swinging downcomes, the Electric Hoist, minimum headroom, one sheave type, and the Automatic Control. By moving a single switch, located at any convenient point, the Telpher is started, stopped and reversed, and the same is also true of the raising and lowering by means of the Electric Hoist; all that the operator has to do is to move the switch. At the end of the line, dead sections stop or reverse the Telpher. Such lines, with the Electric Hoists, are independent of distances and curves. The opening in the roof of coal shed is uncovered for receiving the coal.

For latest circulars up to No. 44, address

United Telpherage Company

20-22 Broad Street New York City, U. S. A.

WORKERS IN CONCRETE

Gateway of an informal Garden in Brookline, Mass. Post caps of Aberthaw Cast Stone. Wall of rough picked concrete.

No construction quicker than Concrete, provided the builder knows his business. Grows stronger with age.

Anything in Concrete Designed and Built

ABERTHAW CONSTRUCTION CO.
8 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

For other Proposal advertisements see page 393 of the Supplement, and pages XXI., XXXII. and XXXIIa of Advertisements.

FRANK B. GILBRETH, M. Am. Soc. M.E.
General Contractor

WE SOLICIT CONTRACTS WHERE IT IS DESIRED TO PLACE ALL BRANCHES OF THE ENTIRE PROJECT UNDER ONE CONTRACT, AND WHERE THE TIME FOR COMPLETION IS LIMITED. WE MAINTAIN A PERMANENT FORCE OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND CONCRETE ENGINEERS, AND THE LARGEST EQUIPMENT OF CONCRETE MACHINERY. WITH EXPERTS AT THE HEAD OF EACH DEPARTMENT, WE BELIEVE THAT WE ARE GIVING THE BEST RESULTS OBTAINABLE.

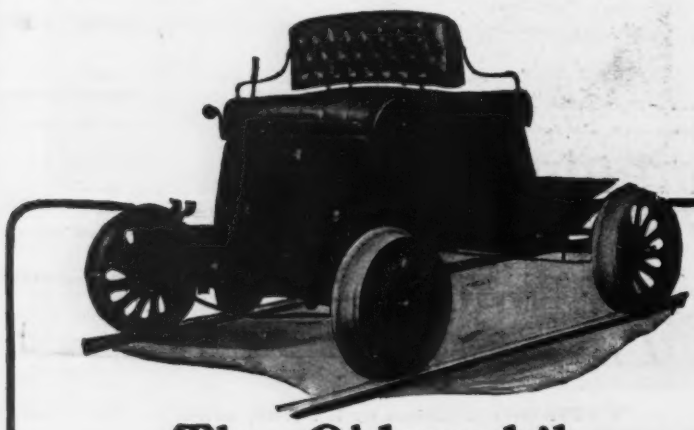
BOSTON NEW YORK LONDON

For Strength and Economy in Building Construction
Adopt the
Cummings
System of Reinforced Concrete
(Patents applied for)
ROBERT A. CUMMINGS
Consulting and Contracting Engineer
609 HOUSE BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Elements of Water Supply Engineering

Cloth, 6 x 9 ins; 168 pp. Price, $2.00

By E. SHERMAN GOULD M. Am. Soc. C. E.



The Oldsmobile Railway Inspection Car

This model of the Oldsmobile adapted to track service allows the railroad man to forever dispense with back-breaking velocipedes that work by hand power. It is simplicity itself to operate, and the height of ease and comfort to ride in.

One filling of the gasoline and water tanks sends it whirling over the track for 100 miles. A speed of 40 miles an hour can be maintained on any ordinary grade.

It presents a handsome appearance. The body is finished in dark green and black, with nickeled trimmings. Seats and back upholstered in first quality leather.

Price, $450.00

The Oldsmobile Railway Inspection Car needs no further recommendation as to its mechanical excellence than to say that it is equipped with the same 4½ horse power gasoline engine that is used in the standard Oldsmobile Runabout.

This famous little car carried off first and second prizes in the recent English Reliability Runs in competition with the best light-weight cars in Europe and America.

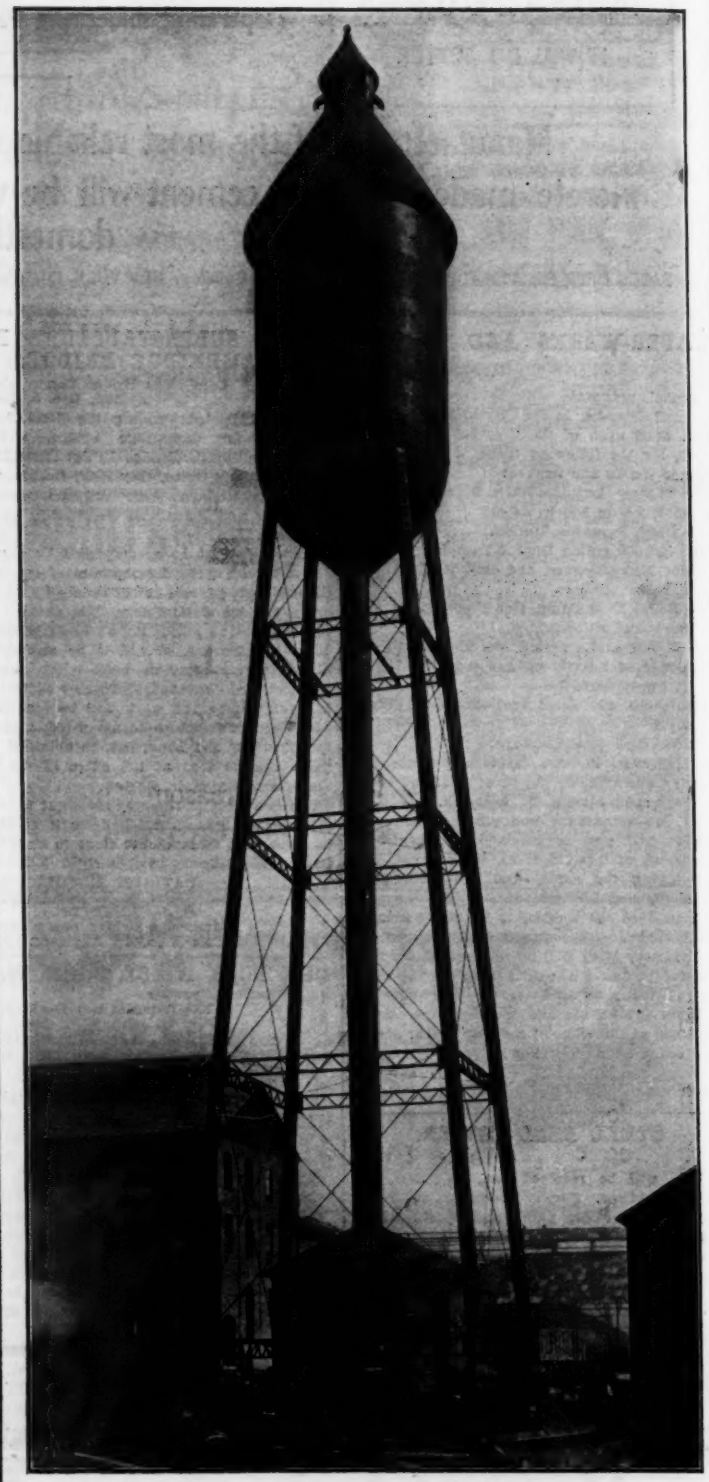
Standard Oldsmobile Runabout Price, $650.00

For complete information about either machine, see our selling agents in all principal cities, or write direct to Department 77.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS
DETROIT, U. S. A.

Member of the Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers

Steel Water Towers



This Water Tower and Tank was especially designed by us for the Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Capacity, 112,000 gals. Height, 158 ft.

We are prepared to manufacture and erect Steel Water Tanks of any size and height in any part of the world.

Write for Catalog.

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
105TH AND THROOP STS.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Lythite

Cold Water Paint

for exterior and interior painting.

THE BEST MILL AND FACTORY WHITE

The whitest white made, won't flake or peel, a hard, firm sanitary surface, a fire retarder. Samples and proofs for the asking.

FRANK S. DE RONDE CO.
52 Cliff Street,
New York.

A Fundamental Blunder

is committed by whoever specifies or uses a corrosive oxide paint for the protection of steel or iron, and if you want to know the reason why, write to Toch Bros., 468-472 West Broadway, New York, who manufacture the

R. I. W. DAMP RESISTING PAINT

and various other good paints, and they will send you a scientific treatise on this subject which will interest you and which contains very profitable information. **Write to Us.** We will send you free of charge a pamphlet entitled the

"Chemistry of Paints and Raw Materials"

THE ZIBELL DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO. 273 WATER ST. NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS
WATER-PROOF PAINT Resists and Checks Moisture and Dampness on Brick and Frame Buildings, Inside and Outside, in any desired color.
PROTECTORINE kills Saltpetre and all other stains.
TRADE MARK TELEPHONE 1702 JOHN

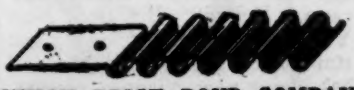
CHILTON BLACK BRIDGE PAINT
FOR RAILROADS
STRUCTURAL PAINT
69 Cortlandt Street, New York FOR STEEL AND IRON BUILDINGS

Carbonizing Coating

Manufactured only by THE COHEEN MFG. CO.
Also Manufacturers of CANTON, O., U. S. A.
GRAPHITE AND METALLIC PAINTS of all Characters

Paint for Structural Iron. Non-Porous; Acid and Alkali Proof
The only chemically combined Paint made.
When applied on new work Guaranteed for 10 years
SPECIAL CARE GIVEN TO RAILROAD SPECIFICATIONS

UNION BOND STEEL WALL TIES



ALL KINDS—GALVANIZED
For Face Brick, Veneering, Terra Cotta, Hollow Walls, etc.

UNION BRICK BOND COMPANY, Exclusive Mfrs., **PITTSBURG, PA.**

The Question of the Year

How to prevent the action of

ELECTROLYSIS

The Problem That Confronts Every Engineer and Electrician.

Use

Bituminized Fiber Conduit

The **Only** Conduit Sold With a Guarantee
It is Water, Gas and Electrolysis Proof.

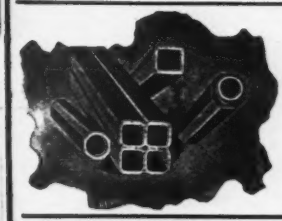
The Safeguard in the Construction of Underground Electric Light, Power, Telegraph, Telephone and Street Railway Systems

Are You Protected?

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

AMERICAN CONDUIT COMPANY

170 Broadway New York | 822 Manhattan Building Chicago | 336 Macy Street Los Angeles



FIELD CLAY CONDUITS

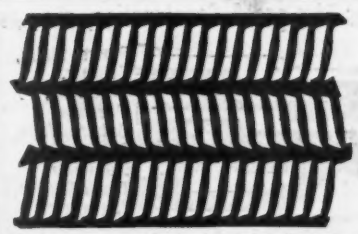
FACTORIES
BRAZIL, IND. PENNSYLVANIA
OHIO and NEW JERSEY

C. J. FIELD, 29 Broadway, New York
AGENTS
F. B. BADT & CO., Monadnock Block, Chicago
THE W. G. NAGEL ELECTRIC CO., Toledo, Ohio.

BROMLEY PATENT
FIRE-PROOF
Floor System

RIGHTS FOR SALE
Or placed on Royalty

FOR FULL PARTICULARS, WRITE
A. H. BROMLEY, Jr., 1925 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia



THE DEMAND FOR METAL LATH IS BEST MET BY

Herringbone
Expanded Steel Lath

MANUFACTURED BY
THE GENERAL FIREPROOFING CO., Youngstown, Ohio

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Engineers, Contractors, Managers

What do you want made of Plate or Sheet Metal?

Our thorough equipment insures prompt execution of special work, heavy or light. Send specifications and let us quote price.

General Plate and Sheet Steel Workers

The W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio

HENION & HUBBEL, Agents, 61-69 N. Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Mfrs. of the Lane Patent Joist-Hanger

Roof and Gallery of 61-foot Span College of Music, Cincinnati

L. J. MENSCH
CIVIL ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR

Hennebique System
Armored Concrete
Construction

Structural Steel replaced by reinforced concrete for all purposes. Saving 15 to 30 per cent.

MONON BUILDING CHICAGO

ADHESION NOT NECESSARY WITH

CORRUGATED STEEL BARS

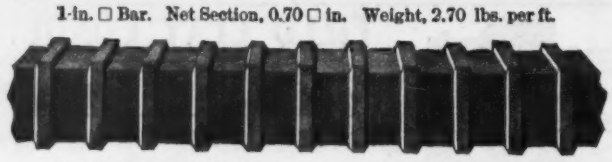
For Steel Concrete Construction

½-in. □ Bar. Net Section, 0.18 □ in. Weight, 0.64 lbs. per ft.

¾-in. □ Bar. Net Section, 0.37 □ in. Weight, 1.34 lbs. per ft.

⅞-in. □ Bar. Net Section, 0.55 □ in. Weight, 2.05 lbs. per ft.

1-in. □ Bar. Net Section, 0.70 □ in. Weight, 2.70 lbs. per ft.



1¼-in. □ Bar. Net Section, 1.07 □ in. Weight, 4.20 lbs. per ft.

These bars have an elastic limit of between 50,000 and 60,000 lbs. per sq. in.

Catalogues and designs furnished on application

St. Louis Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co.

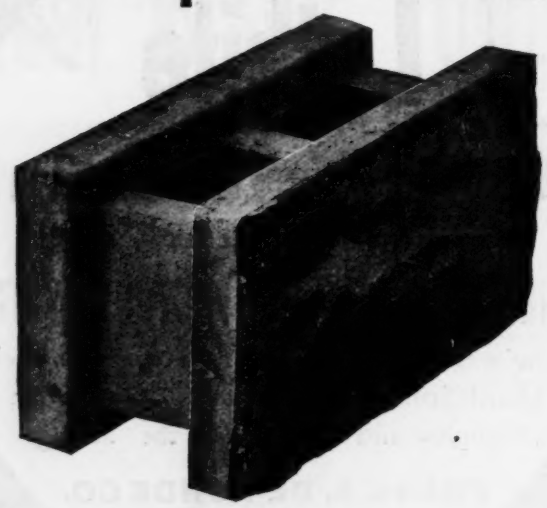
A. L. JOHNSON (M. Am. Soc. C. E.), COMPANY ENGINEER.

General Agents **ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.**

BRANCH AGENCIES:

H. C. MILLER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., 68 Beaver St., New York City.
BUFFALO EXPANDED METAL CO., D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
T. L. CONDRON, M. Am. Soc. C. E., 1750 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago
JOHN HOWARD HERRICK, 504 Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
WESTERN EXPANDED METAL & FIREPROOFING CO., Rialto Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Our Purpose Has Been



To produce a device for the manufacture of

Hollow Cement Stone

in which the stone could be made of **"correct concrete"** instead of **a dry mixture of sand and cement** and which would produce a stone dense, hard and non-porous, of proper shape and size to be laid cheaply.

By **"correct concrete"** we mean concrete composed of **gravel or crushed stone, and sand, properly graded, to fill all voids, and made wet.**

RESULTS SHOW OUR SUCCESS

With the DYKEMA MOULD for HOLLOW CEMENT STONE

We save one half the cement **We save one-third the labor**

We are constructing buildings at less than one-half brick cost and less than wood
We make money at it—You can

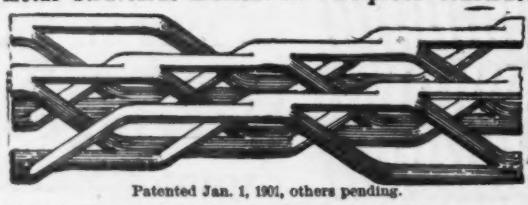
K. DYKEMA & SON

Booklet No. 6 tells more. **31 Fountain Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

STEEL CONCRETE

Best Concrete Binder and Self-Centering with Kuhne's Sheet Metal Structural Element for Fire-proof Construction, etc., as



Floors, Stairs, Ceilings, Partitions, Furrings, Outside Walls, Roofs, Sidewalks, Trunk Sewers, Tanks, etc.

Patented Jan. 1, 1901, others pending.

TRUSS METAL LATH CO., Mfrs., 15-25 Whitehall Street, N. Y.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

LOCK WOVEN STEEL FABRIC

FOR REENFORCING CONCRETE

Already used in

Penstock, 4,000 ft. by 8 ft. diam.,
Standpipe, 80 ft. high
Reduction Tanks,
Filter Beds,
Garbage Reduction Plants,
Eight Large Paper Manufacturing Plants,
Large Electric Power Plants
and
Two of New York's Largest and Finest Hotels.

A continuous Fabric of High Carbon Drawn Steel Thoroughly Galvanized

Is this what Engineers have been looking for?

It is laid from Wall to Wall without Splicing.

The **Strongest** **Safest** Most **Durable** and Most **Easily Applied**

W. N. WIGHT & CO., 160 Fifth Ave., New York

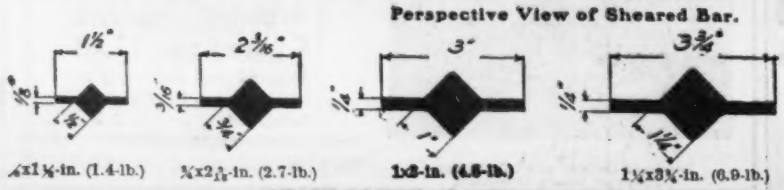
T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.

FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS.
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Kahn System of Reinforced Concrete

Can be used in Bridges, Arches, Foundations, Walls, Floors, Roofs and in all Reinforced Concrete Construction,
The U. S. Government has adopted the Kahn System in the 3 military barracks buildings now being erected at Washington, D. C.

Perspective View of Sheared Bar.



¾x1¼-in. (1.4-lb.) ¾x2 3/16-in. (2.7-lb.) **1x3-in. (4.8-lb.)** 1¼x3¾-in. (6.9-lb.)

STANDARD SECTIONS.

Standard lengths of diagonal, 6-in., 8-in., 12-in. and 18-in. Bar lengths to order.

These sections are rolled and kept in stock for immediate delivery.

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO.

1183 Union Trust Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.

There is But One Niagara

There is more power in Niagara Falls than any other water on earth.

Four great inland seas pour their water over this mighty cataract.

There is but one road running directly by and in full view of the entire panorama of the falls. It is the

Michigan Central, "The Niagara Falls Route," between Chicago, Detroit, Buffalo, New York and Boston. Send 3 red stamps for Niagara booklet and ask about new Niagara picture.

O. W. Ruggles, G. P. & T. A., Chicago

1744 Market Street Philada. Shannon & Co.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT RAILROAD SUPPLIES

1744 Market Street Philada. Shannon & Co.

EVERYTHING FOR CONTRACTORS

Agents for BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVES.

MAKERS OF

DERRICKS AND DERRICK FITTINGS

DEALERS IN

RAILWAY SUPPLIES, STEAM SHOVELS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS
DUMP CARS, ETC.

AGENTS FOR

Mundy Hoisting Engines, Baldwin Locomotives
Roebling's Wire Rope
Stuebner Dumping Buckets
Dunn Sewer Braces, Emerson Vacuum Pumps
Marsh Steam Pumps
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.'s
Locomotive Cranes

PRICES ALWAYS RIGHT

1744 Market Street Philada. Hardware Shannon & Co.

J. JACOB SHANNON & CO.

1744 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA 1744

1744 Market Street Philada. Hardware Shannon & Co.

The Stubbs New Patent Wheeled Scraper

CONSTRUCTED ON CORRECT MECHANICAL LINES

Patented Sept. 4, 1900.

Adapted to all Kinds of Work — Saves One Man on the Dump

CLAIMS

Loads Easiest In loading the scraper is drawn by the lower hook and as the pull is from the mouth of the pan it loads easier than any other scraper.

Carries Safely When loaded the pan is held by the upper hook which prevents loss of load in transit and liability to accident.

Self-Dumping The draft irons are connected at a point above and behind the axle and by detaching the safety hooks by the use of a lever, the team which is pulling from the top of a load, pulls it over, thereby saving one man on the dump.

Sand Collars All wheels filled with our new patent sand collars—one that DOES KEEP OUT SAND.

No Sore Necks The construction of our scraper is such that the pole has a steady forward movement and does not throw down on the necks and shoulders.

Levee Work One man can operate our scraper, dump and scraper going up hill.

The Mechanical Manufacturing Company

Write for Prices CHICAGO *AGENTS WANTED*

EDSON MFG. CO. — 60 DAYS TRIAL OFFER — SEND FOR CATALOG — OUTLESS EXCAVATING OUTFITS — CONTRACTORS TRENCH PUMPS AND HOSE — FULL CATALOG FREE — HYDRAULIC PILE SINKING OUTFITS — EDSON INVENTIONS LABOR SAVERS — 257 ATLANTIC AVE. BOSTON MASS. — EST. 1859

P. H. & J. Conlan

Telephone, 7822 Newark — 253 Lafayette Street NEWARK, N. J.

ARTESIAN WELLS

Contractors for Drilling

Water, Oil or Gas Wells

TO

5,000 FEET

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF Scrapers and Plows

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Royal Wheeled Scrapers

In three sizes. Capacity, 9, 12 and 16 cubic feet.

THE ONLY One-Man Wheeler

and the only Wheeler upon which the driver rides and fills and dumps it with ease. More work can be done in one day with five of these scrapers than with seven of any other make and with less men per scraper. This should be of interest to every contractor.

Royal Drag Scrapers

In three sizes, 4½, 5½ and 7 cu. ft. Best scraper made.

ROYAL Township and Railroad Plows

In different sizes and made especially for this class of work.

SMITH & SONS MFG. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

A. J. MORSE & SON. DIVING APPARATUS 140 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON.

Established 1844 **A. SCHRADER'S SON**

82 Rose Street, New York

Manufacturer of

Diving Apparatus

Complete Stock of Dresses, Hose and Repair Sundries. All orders filled day received.

Improved Bolt Helmet WRITE FOR OUR PRICES

COLE BROS., 102 Fulton St., N.Y.

CONTRACTORS FOR

Artesian Wells and Water Supply

Wells sunk in earth or rock, any depth.

Test borings for water or foundations

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

AUSTIN MFG. CO.

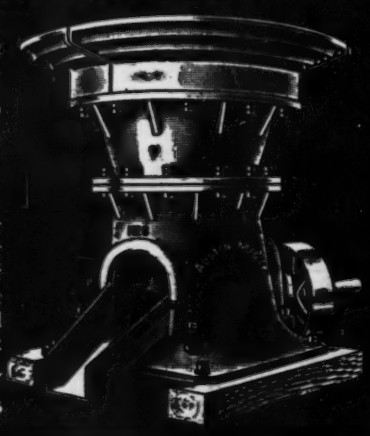
Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE: PARK ROW BUILDING

BUILDERS OF

Complete Rock and Ore Crushing Plants, Revolving Screens, Elevators, Dump Cars, Etc. : : :

Compared with others THE AUSTIN is more durable, has greater capacity per horse power, easier adjustments, stronger parts, is of more scientific design and is the only automatically lubricated crusher on the market. : :

Austin Gyratory Rock and Ore Crushers



Discriminating mine engineers invariably admit that the

Austin Gyratory Crushers

embody improvements which overcome the faults in other crushers that have aggravated mine owners and operators for years. .. ..

Capacities ranging from 40 to 2000 tons daily

BUILT in NINE SIZES

Hundreds of AUSTIN CRUSHERS in use in all parts of the w

Phillips & Worthington

Contracting Engineers

ARTESIAN WELLS

136 Liberty Street, New York

Telephone, 5894 Cortlandt. Cable, Philworth.

BETWEEN **Chicago and the South** There is no Better Way than the

MONON ROUTE

FOUR TRAINS DAILY BETWEEN CHICAGO and CINCINNATI

TWO TRAINS DAILY BETWEEN CHICAGO and LOUISVILLE

TWO TRAINS DAILY TO West Baden and French Lick Springs

CITY TICKET OFFICE, 232 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO

Write us for Circulars telling you all about this Dump Wagon

JOSIAH F. DAY'S PATENT DUMPING WAGON

The strongest, easiest running and wide Dump Wagon on the market.

No Hinges to Break or Get Out of Order.

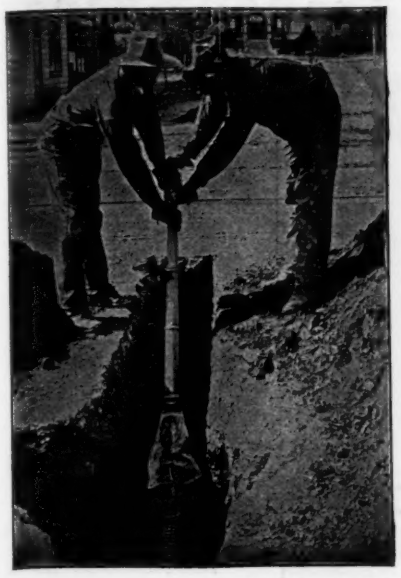
Dumps clean every time, easiest manipulated drop bottom Dump Wagon on the market.

Built in several sizes for Steam Shovel or Grading work.

COLUMBIA WAGON CO., Columbia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE Barrett **Pipe Forcing Jack**

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)



For Forcing Pipe Horizontally Under Ground

Forces pipe at an average rate of **ONE FOOT PER MINUTE.**

Easily operated by two men and forces straight through any reasonable earth.

Involves the saving of an enormous amount of expense, labor and inconvenience in running service lines or forcing pipe under sidewalks, lawns, street crossings or railway tracks.

Send for Circular and Further Information.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE DUFF MANUFACTURING CO.

Works: Allegheny, Pa. PITTSBURG, PA.

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Arthur McMullen & Co. SPECIALTY: PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS
13-21 PARK ROW, NEW YORK
Contractors for Bridge and Trestle Work Superstructures, Docks, Etc.

James F. McCabe *General Contractor* Railroads, Tunnels, Masonry, Sewers, Wharf Work
504 Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.

The Eastern Construction Co. Contractors and Erectors Bridges, Buildings and Steel Structures
McKEE & BEERS, Proprietors
48 to 62 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, New York

ABBOT-GAMBLE CONTRACTING CO. 32 Broadway, New York City. 620 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.
FRED. W. ABBOT, Pres., Assoc. M. Inst. C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
HAMILTON R. GAMBLE, Secretary and Treasurer.

WE REQUEST OF ENGINEERS
opportunities to bid on all kinds of Contract Work; especially complicated work, where an engineering skill of a high order, as well as absolute responsibility, is required.

WALTER H. GAHAGAN, CONTRACTING ENGINEER, 189 Montague St., Brooklyn
LAND RECLAMATION, DREDGING. STEAM SHOVEL WORK. Pneumatic Caissons and Difficult Foundations.
Designs and Estimates for all kinds of deep or difficult foundations furnished.

SMITH & ROBINSON General Contractors 8-10 Bridge St., N. Y.
Land Reclamation, Dredging, Sea Walls, Bulkheads, Shore Protection, Etc.
We request of Engineers and Architects Opportunity to Bid on all Classes of Contract Work

O'Rourke Engineering Construction Co. 26 Nassau Street New York
Telephone 5007 John.
A Large and Complete Plant for the Construction of Pneumatic and other Foundations
Designs and estimates for all kinds of deep or difficult foundations promptly furnished.
Exclusive Control of Wooden Cylinder Caissons, Oblique Cutting Edges, Removable Roofs of Air Chambers, Safety Air Shafts, and Combination Man and Material Air-Locks, for Rapid, Safe and Durable Construction

W. A. ESSON & CO.
Engineers and Contractors
Railway and Public Improvements
1187-1188 Stock Exchange Building CHICAGO

"A Non-Freezing, Safe Explosive."
JOVEITE
The Explosives Mfg. Co., Elmira, N.Y.

Ferguson Contracting Company ... FRANCIS M. FERGUSON President
Railroad Contractors
Cor. Virginia Ave. and Kearsarge Street Pittsburg, Pa.
69 Wall Street, New York

FLEXIBLE JOINTS
For Water Pipes, Gas, Oil, Compressed Air, Etc.
Strongest, Cheapest, Easiest to Use. Contracts Taken for Submerged Pipe-Laying.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
A. L. HOLMES, Grand Rapids, Mich.

STEEL STORAGE & ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY BUILDERS OF **STEEL GRAIN ELEVATORS**
BUFFALO, N. Y. Write for Catalogue

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. Mail Chutes
WHICH ARE
A Necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels.
Write to the Sole Makers.
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Patented. Authorized.

Watson Dumping Wagons

They turn in their length. They are dumped instantly. The team doesn't stop. The driver doesn't leave his seat. The dumping lever also brings the box back into position for another load.

They are made of Birch, Oak, Steel and Malleable Iron

WATSON WAGON COMPANY, Canastota, N. Y.

Water Storage Systems For Cities, Towns and Villages

The Acme Water Storage System
Patented March 9, 1897

Provides a means of water storage for general use and fire extinguishment. Greater safety; higher economy and efficiency; better sanitary conditions obtained by use of this system.

Possesses many advantages which cannot be obtained by the use of Stand Pipe or Elevated Tanks. Special advantages for use in connection with country residences.

The Acme Water Storage & Construction Co., 13-21 Park Row, Park Row Bldg., New York

Morse-Boulger Destructor Co.
INCORPORATED
39 Cortlandt Street
NEW YORK CITY

Morse-Boulger Garbage and Refuse Destructor of New York City, and the
Meldrum "Simplex" Destructor
Beamen & Deas Destructor
Wilkie Destructor Furnace
of
Meldrum Brothers, Limited
Manchester, Eng.

The Utilization or Disposal of Municipal, Institutional and Business Waste of every class, in any quantity, under all conditions, in a sanitary, efficient and economical manner.

DANIEL E. MORAN, C. E., Secy. EDWIN S. JARRETT, C. E., Treas. FRANKLIN REMINGTON, Pres.

Foundation & Contracting Company
37 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK "3313 and 3314 Cortlandt" Phone
Foundation Work of all Kinds Pneumatic Work a Specialty

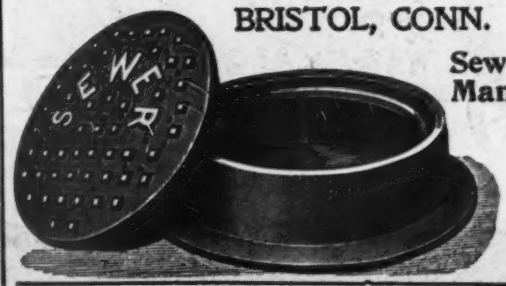
The American Pipe Mfg. Co. 112 North Broad Street PHILADELPHIA
ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS for **WATER-WORKS**
Manufacturers of PHIPP'S HYDRAULIC PIPE

The United Engineering and Contracting Co.
Engineers and Contractors
13-21 PARK ROW, NEW YORK
Telephone, 530 Cortlandt
Railroads, Tunnels, Bridges, Dams, Difficult Foundations, and Complete Equipment of Power Plants.
Unusual and difficult undertakings, where an Engineering training is of value in the conduct of the work, especially interest us. Plans and Specifications furnished.

D. P. REGAN & MULOCK
ELECTRICAL SUBWAY CONTRACTORS
4429 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
AND ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
MORE THAN 14 YEARS' EXPERIENCE EXCLUSIVELY IN THIS LINE IN EUROPE AND AMERICA

The SNARE & TRIEST CO.
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
BUILDINGS STEEL AND MASONRY CONSTRUCTION
BRIDGES PIERS AND SHEDS COALING PLANTS
Main Office, 39 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

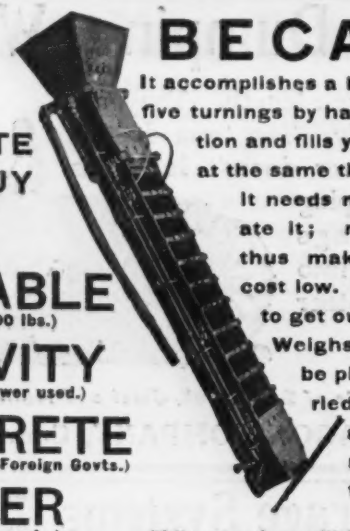
THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.
BRISTOL, CONN. LOW PRICES



Sewer and Subway Manhole Castings
Sewer Catch-Basin Castings, Etc.
TO ORDER
Prompt Shipments
Deliver at any Point
Write us for Prices

IF YOU ARE DOING CONCRETE WORK BUY A

PORTABLE
(Weight, 500 lbs.)
GRAVITY
(No other power used.)
CONCRETE
(Used by U. S. and Foreign Govts.)
MIXER
(No moving parts.)



BECAUSE

It accomplishes a better result than five turnings by hand in one operation and fills your wheelbarrow at the same time.

It needs no power to operate it; no skilled labor; thus making its running cost low. No moving parts to get out of order.

Weighs 500 lbs. and can be picked up and carried by a few men and can be set up ready to use in a few minutes.

Write us and we will tell you how you can save money by its use on all classes of work.

CONTRACTORS PLANT COMPANY — Concrete Machinery Engineers and Concrete Experts — 37-39 Pittsburgh St. BOSTON MASS.

See our advertisement in last issue of this paper.

IF YOU WANT HELP See Pages XXIV-XXV

Blasting by Electricity

"Reliable" Brand Electric Exploders

Suitable for any explosive. Made in single or double strength, or on order in any required strength, with cotton covered or gutta-percha covered wires

"Reliable" Blasting Machines

without an equal in strength and efficiency. Leading wire, connecting wire, etc.

MANUFACTURED BY

ELECTRIC EXPLODER CO.
120 Liberty Street, New York

THE DUNN
Extensible Trench Brace

Laying 20,000 feet 20-inch Water Main, D. P. W. Pittsburg, Pa. M. O'Herron & Co., Contractors, Pittsburg, Pa.

Endorsed by Engineers and used by All Up-to-date Contractors and Gas and Water Companies.

Adjustable Foot
Detachable Tubing
Screws and Caps Furnished for Timber Braces

ALSO FOR SALE BY
Perrin, Seamans & Co., Boston
A. P. Dienst & Co., New York
J. J. Shannon & Co., Philadelphia
James B. Clow & Sons, Chicago

OVER 300,000 IN USE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET AND PRICE LIST

Dunn Manufacturing Company
ORIGINAL PATENTEES
Farmers' Bank Building Pittsburg, Pa.

If You "Want" Anything Please turn to pages XXIV-XXV. The cost of a trial advertisement is slight.

Cameron Septic Tank Company

A system applicable alike to the largest centers of population, villages and private country residences.

Plans, Specifications and Estimates Furnished for the Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal (Patented)

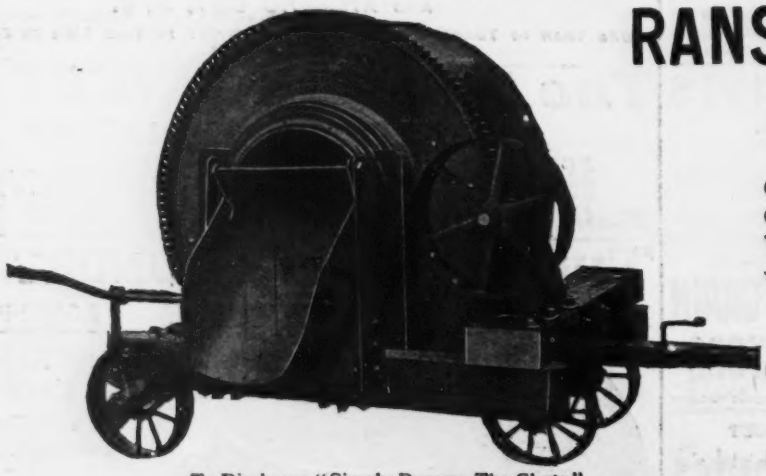
No Chemicals. No Sludge.
Low Cost in Construction.
Nominal Annual Expenditure.
Automatic Throughout.

PATENTS:—The process of septic treatment in open or closed tanks.
Fittings and apparatus for same.
Automatic alternating gear for filters.

H. D. WYLLIE, Gen. Mgr., 812-813 Monadnock Block, Chicago

SIMPLE—PORTABLE—EFFICIENT—ECONOMICAL—DURABLE

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS



To Discharge "Simply Reverse The Chute"

Can be Charged in 10 seconds from our Steel Charging Hopper. Will mix in 30 seconds. Will discharge in 15 seconds. No movable parts within the Drum.

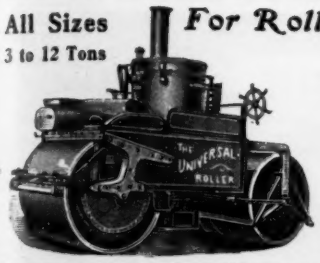
RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.
Concrete Appliances Twisted Steel, Etc.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

OUR AGENTS CARRY STOCK
H. Channon Co., Chicago James Cooper, Montreal, Can.
George Cooper, Pittsburg, Pa.
Norman B. Livermore Co., San Francisco

UNIVERSAL STEAM ROLLERS

All Sizes 3 to 12 Tons

For Rolling Macadam, Etc.



Selected by the U. S. Government, the Ontario Government, and many States, Cities and prominent contractors.

Write for Catalogue No. 24

Special Steam Puddling Rollers for Reservoir and Embankment Work

JULIAN SCHOLL & CO. 126 Liberty Street NEW YORK

CHICAGO Monadnock Bldg. BOSTON Board of Trade Bldg. PHILADELPHIA Betz Bldg.

THE WALKER GEARS

It is frequently unnecessary to incur the expense of CUT GEARS when the celebrated "WALKER"

MACHINE MOLDED GEARS

furnish the same *accurate pitch, true rims, perfect form of teeth, approved proportions*, and, in addition, have the protection of the *hard scale surface* of the casting for wear, while *cut gearing* presents a soft porous surface.

We have bought the GEAR and POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY business of the Walker Mfg. Co., of Cleveland; have the full line of patterns, machines, drawings, records, etc., and can supply new work or repairs promptly.

Catalogue sent on application

H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.

Western Ave., 17th to 18th Sts. CHICAGO, ILL.

Eastern Sales and Engineering Office 95 Liberty St., New York

---

Iroquois Iron Works

BUFFALO, N. Y.

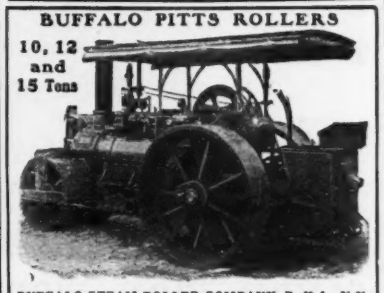
Contractors for Machine, Boiler and Tank Work

Steam Road Rollers

Asphalt Machinery. Concrete Mixers, Etc.

BUFFALO PITTS ROLLERS

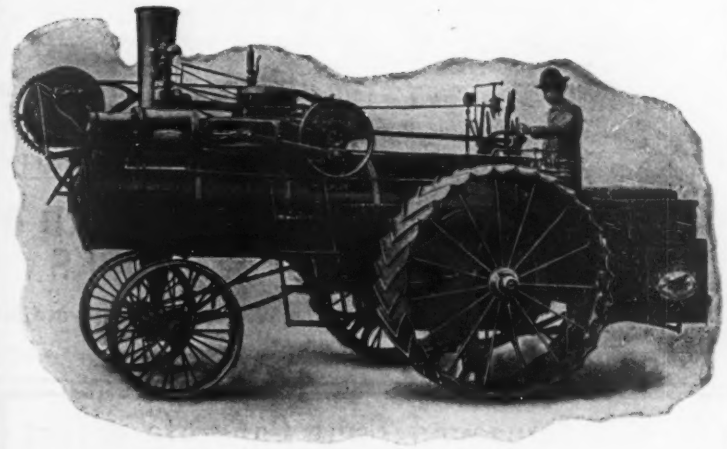
10, 12 and 15 Tons



BUFFALO STEAM ROLLER COMPANY, Buffalo, N.Y.

Eastern Offices, 150 Nassau Street, New York / 15 Court Square, Boston, Mass.

THE PORT HURON



Our engine has more kinds of usefulness than any other traction engine made. It is **The Only General Purpose Engine** because it is the only engine designed for all the purposes and having all the attachments required by the engineer or contractor.

Cut shows engine equipped with hoisting drum.

STATIONARY.—It has a compound engine and develops from 12 to 65-HP.

HAULING.—It does the work of 12 or more horse teams and does it better.

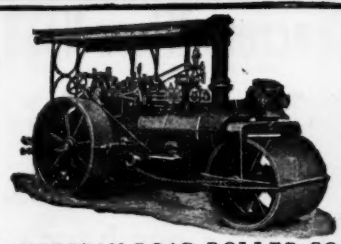
ROLLER.—It can be economically changed into a road roller by attaching extra wheels, thus saving the cost of another machine.

DIRT HANDLER. It will pull an elevating grader or loader at a surprisingly reduced cost per cu. yd. over horses or mules. We build a special elevating grader to attach to this machine.

For complete catalogue, giving full specifications, WRITE US.

PORT HURON ENGINE CO.

PORT HURON, MICH.



AMERICAN ROAD ROLLER CO.

Steam Road Rollers, 5, 7½, 10, 12½, 15 tons. Traction and Portable Engines. Combination Roller and Traction Engines. Stone Crushers, Street Sweepers. Road & Pavement Scrapers, Sanding Wagons Scarifiers, Push Carts, Water Carts, Oil Tanks Gasoline Engines, Marine, Portable and Stationary

NEW YORK, 156 Fifth Avenue

CHICAGO 804 Chamber of Commerce Building

WORKS. Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

ERIE MACHINE SHOPS

P. W. DIETLY Proprietor

Send for our Catalogue of Asphalt Rollers and Mixers

"Our 20th Century Roller."

81 West 13th St., ERIE, PA.

C. E. DIXON & SON

FORGE AND MANUFACTURERS

3027 Liberty Avenue, PITTSBURG, PA.

Contractors' Attention is Called to our New

Sewer Trench Braces

Trench Machines

We Sell and Lease all Kinds of Hoisting and Conveying Machines for Trench Work

Our 4 Catalogues are sent upon request

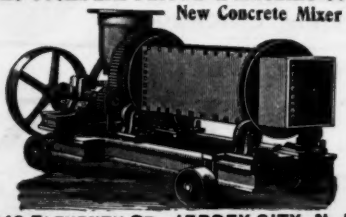
CARSON TRENCH MACHINE CO., Boston, U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES

10 Barclay Street, NEW YORK 22 So. Water Street, CLEVELAND

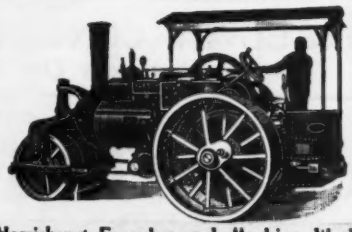
The Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.

New Concrete Mixer



340 ELEVENTH ST., JERSEY CITY, N. J

HARRISBURG ROAD ROLLERS



Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works

HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Diaphragm Pumps

Capacity, 4,000 gallons per hour.

FOR SEWER DEPARTMENTS, WATER-WORKS, RAILROADS AND FOUNDATION BUILDERS.

Send for free Catalogue H.

Boston & Lockport Block Co.,

160 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.

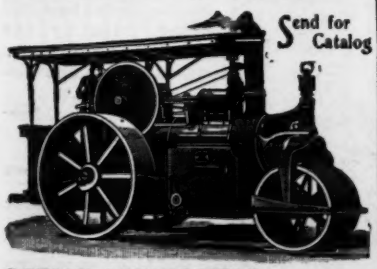
Also Lockport, N. Y.

Expansion and Toggle Bolts

For fastening all kinds of material to stone and brick work. Send for Catalogue.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.

120 N. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



Send for Catalog

KELLY-SPRINGFIELD ROAD ROLLER CO. Springfield Ohio.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue C. TOLEDO, OHIO.

Syracuse Pavement Plow

Send for No. 11 G Catalogue and Prices

No. 98

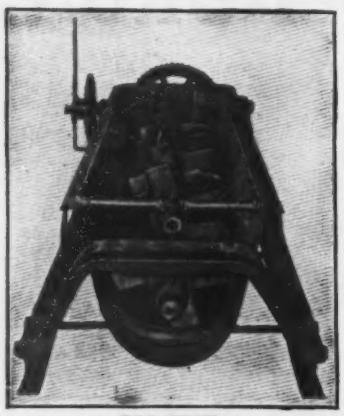
Adjustable and double reversible bar steel point. Adjustable shoe in place of wheel. Loop handle wear irons. Strongly built throughout. Especially adapted for tearing up cobblestone or MacAdam pavement.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO. Syracuse, N. Y.

CURTIS ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES

JULIAN D'ESTE CO., 24 Canal Street, BOSTON, MASS.

8 Drake's Concrete Mixers — 16 Miles of Tunnels



THE MIXER

All the concrete used on the 16 miles of tunnels already completed for the Ill. Tel. Co. was mixed in Drake Mixers. The is the largest job of concrete work in the United States.

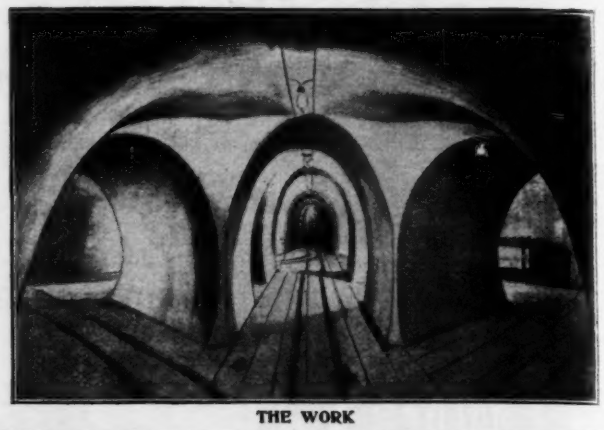
We Build 30 Sizes and Styles of Mixers.

Ask for Catalog "E." Just Published

DRAKE STANDARD MACHINE WORKS

300 W. Jackson Boulevard, CHICAGO

Eastern Agent, WALTER S. KING, 27 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE WORK

Chicago Improved Cube Concrete Mixers

No. 3 Portable, Capacity One-half yard Batch

Endorsed by the Leading Engineers

The Most Rapid—the Most Uniform Production

Write for Catalogue B

SALES AGENTS

Boston
H. L. Bond & Co.
140 Pearl Street

Pittsburg
Excelsior Powder Co.
417 4th Avenue

Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by

Municipal Engineering and Contracting Company

New York Office 150 Nassau St. Chicago, Ill.

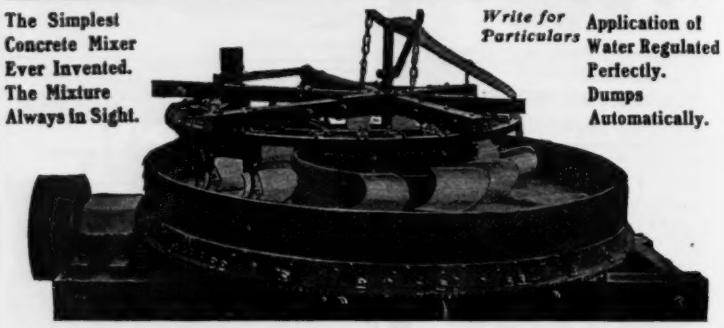
SOMETHING NEW

MACHINE IS BALL BEARING; REQUIRES SMALL AMOUNT OF POWER

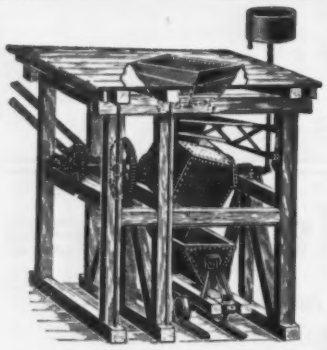
The Simplest Concrete Mixer Ever Invented. The Mixture Always in Sight.

Write for Particulars

Application of Water Regulated Perfectly. Dumps Automatically.



CLYDE IRON WORKS, Duluth, Minn.



Complete Cube Mixers

Stationary and Portable

Also Complete Line of Continuous

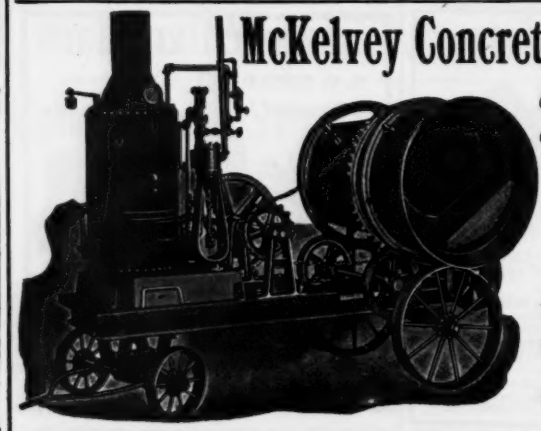
Concrete Mixers

Write for Catalogue 156

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS COMPANY

1600-1646 River Avenue, ALLEGHENY, PA.

McKelvey Concrete Mixer No. 3



GUARANTEED CAPACITY

10 cu. yds. per hour

Will Pay for Itself in 30 Days

Send for Booklet

McKELVEY CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.

New York Life Building, CHICAGO

If You "Want" Anything

Please turn to pages XXIV-XXV. The cost of a trial advertisement is slight.

The Manual of American Water-Works.

LATEST EDITION 1897.

Containing the History and Descriptions of the Source and Mode of Supply, Pumps, Reservoirs, Stand-Pipes, Distribution Systems, Pressures, Consumption, Revenue and Expenses, Cost, Debt and Sinking Fund, and Officials of the Water-Works of the United States and Canada.

By M. N. BAKER, Associate Editor "Engineering News."

FRANCHISES.—Their length, date of expiration, provisions for the regulation of rates and purchase of works by city and compensation for public services.

LEGAL DIFFICULTIES.—Disputes and suits between cities and companies over terms of franchises and contracts.

METERS.—Conditions governing their introduction, ownership, rental and repair.

TAPS AND SERVICE PIPES.—Who makes and pays for taps, fees charged for same, and who pays for services.

PRESSURES.—Ordinary and fire pressure maintained.

DEFICITS.—How they are met in the case of works under public ownership.

WATER RATES.—Detailed tables showing the fixture and meter rates charged throughout the country.

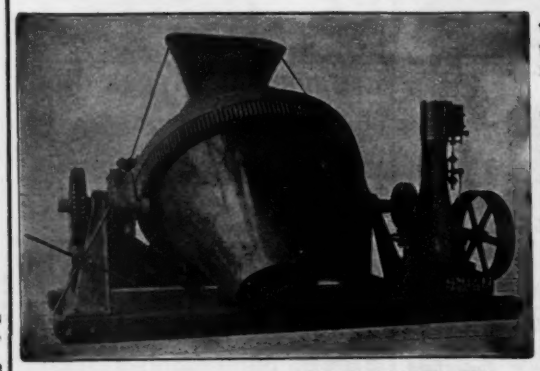
Describing about 3,350 Water-Works, including 1,200 new plants. 700 pages. Price, $5.

Sample pages and Table of Contents on request.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

WHY MIX BY HAND, WHEN

The SMITH MIXER



will save three-fourths of the labor cost of hand mixing?

At the same time the concrete made by **The Smith Mixer** will be far better than the same material hand mixed.

With a Smith Mixer you get two results:

1. Your Work is the Best.
2. Its Cost is the Least.

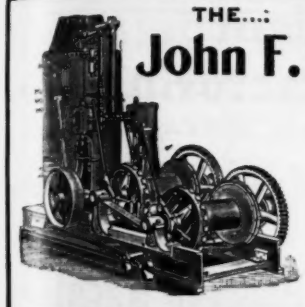
Why not investigate? We will help you to do so.

REPRESENTED BY

Colonial Supply Co., Boston, Mass.
Jno. L. Kirk, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frank H. Woodruff, New York, N. Y.
The Wm. Pattison Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Henshaw Bulkley Co., San Francisco and Seattle.

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

Office and Salesrooms, 232 Fifth Ave., Chicago



THE...:

John F. Byers Machine Co.

RAVENNA, OHIO

Hoisting Engines
Locomotives
Derrick Cars
Derrick Irons, Etc.

Write for Catalogue "G"

The Cyclopean Concrete Bucket

W. F. JONES' PATENT

Bottom Dumping Bucket

For Handling Concrete

SMOKE STACKS

Write for further particulars to

CYCLOPEAN IRON WORKS *JONES & HAROLD*

402-404 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

The Union Iron Works

HOBOKEN, N. J.

Apparatus for Handling, Hoisting and Conveying Materials

Our new Tubs for Trench Work have advantages that should interest every contractor.

Tubs, Buckets, Dump Cars, Industrial Railways, Wheelbarrows, Sheaves, Tackle Blocks, Coal Chutes, Screens, Trucks, Asphalt Kettles and Furnaces, LEAD FURNACES, PIPE LINE SUPPLIES, Ash Cans and all kinds of Sheet Steel and Plate Work, Iron and Brass Castings, Forgings, etc

OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE may come in handy for Reference Purposes Write for it

90 PER CENT.

of all the Buckets used in the Construction of the New York Rapid Transit Subway

Are Manufactured by the

G. L. Steubner Iron Works

167-177 E. Third Street

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Catalogue No. 555

Containing description of Buckets for all purposes, Narrow-gauge Railways, Cars, etc., is now Ready for Distribution

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Company

9-15 Murray St., New York

Telephone, 921-925 Cort'dt

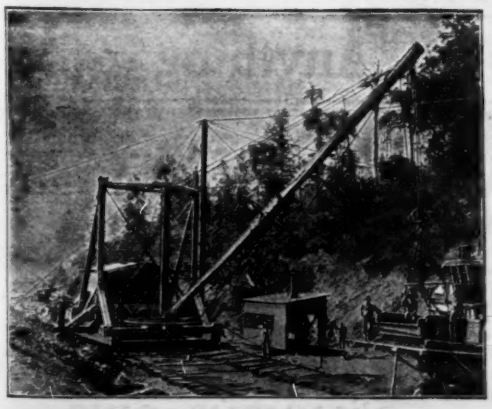
Overhead Trackage Systems, Elevators, Etc., Etc.

Will travel in 30-inch Radius

Hoisting Tubs and Buckets
Coburn Trolley Tracks
Contractors' Supplies
Grey Iron and Malleable Iron Castings
Light Forgings and Conveying Machinery
Fire Door and Shutter Hardware
Stable, Pier and Parlor Door Hangers

Hand-Made Chains
Diamond Expansion Bolts

HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY



Standard Steel Derricks

Revolving and Traveling Cranes and Derricks

Railroad Locomotive Pile Drivers

Bucket Dredges

Complete Contractors' Plant

Builders of the Improved K G Cube Concrete Mixers

Kaltenbach & Griess

ENGINEERS

Williamson Building

CLEVELAND, OHIO

"AMERICAN" HOISTING MACHINERY

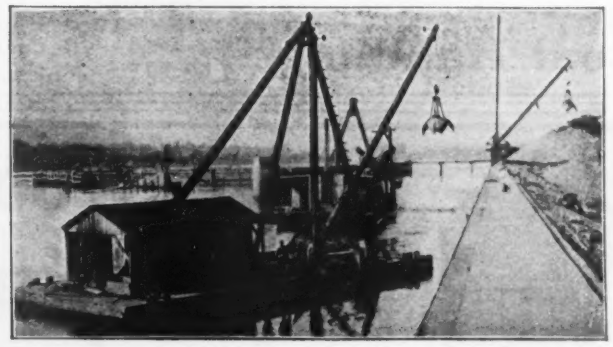
works well - wears well

THE INSTALLATION COST

of a Hoisting Plant is almost, if not wholly immaterial.

THE PERCENTAGE OF PROFIT

derived from its use is of vital importance.



THE AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO. makes **nothing** but Hoisting Machinery—but makes that well.

FIRST cost with us is usually **HIGH.**

FINAL cost with you is always **LOW.**

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.

ST. PAUL, U.S.A.

CHICAGO. NEW YORK. BOSTON. NEW ORLEANS. SAN FRANCISCO.

The Cost of a "WANT" Advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS is 1½ cents a word, an insertion, for "Situations Wanted" and "Situations Open," and 2 cents a word for "Miscellaneous Wants."

The M. Garland Co.

Bay City, Mich.

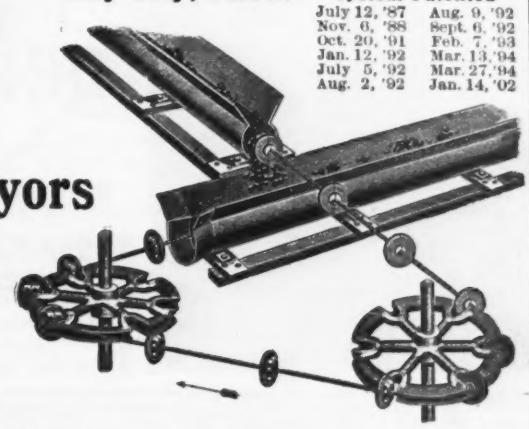
System Patented

July 12, '87	Aug. 9, '92
Nov. 6, '88	Sept. 6, '92
Oct. 20, '91	Feb. 7, '93
Jan. 12, '92	Mar. 13, '94
July 5, '92	Mar. 27, '94
Aug. 2, '92	Jan. 14, '02

Patent Steel Cable Conveyors

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Coal, Sand, Grain, Sawdust, etc.



The Original and Only Patented Conveyor that has proven its adaptability for long lines for all kinds of material.

Write for Catalogue and Estimates.

DAKE ENGINE CO., Grand Haven, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Air Motors
Pneumatic Chain Hoists
Swinging Gears
Hoisting Engines

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS

John A. Mead Mfg. Co.

7 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Hoisting Towers
Automatic Buckets
McCaslin Gravity Bucket Conveyors
Ridgway Belt Conveyors
Coal Crushers
Cable Railways, Etc.

Send for Catalog

Coal Handling

Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines

Over 21,000 in use

(Standard for Quality and Duty)

Steam and Electric Hoists

CABLEWAYS
Hoisting and Conveying Devices

For Mining, Quarrying, Logging, Dam Construction, Etc.

LIDGERWOOD DERRICK ENGINE, with New Reversible Drum Swinging Gear for light or heavy swinging.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

CHICAGO 96 Liberty Street, New York BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTA
NEW ORLEANS
CLEVELAND
PORTLAND, Ore.

Contractors' Hoisting Machinery

STEEL AND WOOD

DERRICKS

Complete Stock in New York City for Immediate Delivery

DOBBIE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE COMPANY

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

Branch Office and Store
42 DEY STREET, NEW YORK CITY

FLORY Hoisting Engines

ARE STANDARD FOR

CABLEWAYS, SLATE MINING AND CONVEYING PURPOSES

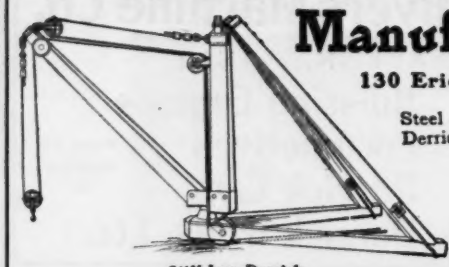
CONTRACTORS AND MINERS

S. FLORY MFG. Co

BANGOR, PA.

The Contractors' Plant Manufacturing Co.

130 Erie St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

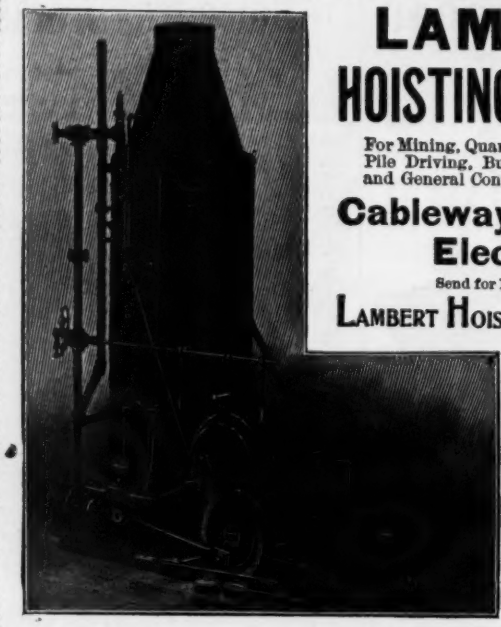


Stiff Leg Derrick

Steel or Wood Derricks Complete.
Derrick Irons and Contractors' Supplies

Steam, Horse and Hand Power

Hoisting Machines



LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINES

For Mining, Quarrying, Coal Handling, Pile Driving, Builders' Use, Logging and General Contracting.

Cableways
Electric Hoists

Send for New Catalogue

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.

Main Office and Works,
1239-1245 Broad St.
Newark, N. J.

NEW YORK CITY, 83 Liberty Street,
CAMBRIDGEPORT (Boston) MASS., 117 Main St.
ALLEGHENY, PA., Lacock and Sandusky Sts.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1710-1712 Market Street.
ST. LOUIS, MO., 717 North Second Street.
TOLEDO, OHIO, 242 Water Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Steuart & Folsom Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL., 222 Fifth Avenue

Mundy Hoisting Engines

For all Purposes

500 Different Styles

Mud Dredging
Dock Building
Coal Hoisting

Bridge Erecting
Pile Driving

Mining
Quarrying

Send for Catalogue

J. S. MUNDY,

Oldest Hoisting Engine Manufacturer in the U. S.

22 to 34 Prospect St., NEWARK, N. J.
39 Cortlandt Street, New York.

1744 Market Street, Philadelphia
127 Water Street, Pittsburg
22 Light Street, Baltimore
224 Water Street, Norfolk, Va.
Market & Randolph Sts., Chicago
309 So. 3d St., Minneapolis
515 No. 2d St., St. Louis
84 Fremont Street, San Francisco
85 Front Street, Portland, Ore.
110 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.

Send for Catalogue "C"

"STANDARD" and "EASTERN"

HOISTING ENGINES

For All Purposes

Equipped with latest Patent Improvements

PATENTEES OF

Automatic Coal Handling Machinery,
Clam Shell Coal Shovels, Etc.

Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co.

Executive Offices and Works:
Cambridgeport, Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK, 11 Broadway
PHILADELPHIA, 1406-22 Washington Ave.
BALTIMORE, 707 Maryland Trust Bldg.
CHICAGO, 48 Lake Street

If You "Want" Anything

Please turn to pages XXIV-XXV. The cost of a trial advertisement is slight.

Chain Belting Sprockets and CONVEYING MACHINERY.

THE C O BARTLETT & SNOW CO CLEVELAND, OHIO

POWER TRANSMISSION APPLIANCES

TRAVELING AND JIB

CRANES

THE CASE MFG. COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES

For General Contracting Mining Quarrying Coal Hoisting Pile Driving etc.

Prompt Delivery

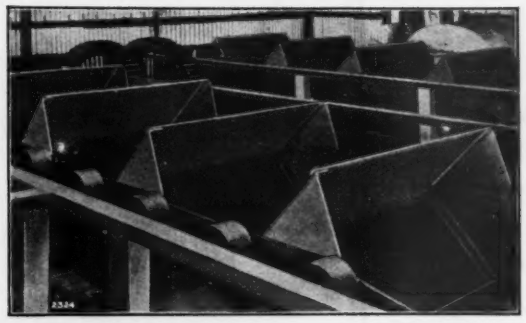
Write for Circulars

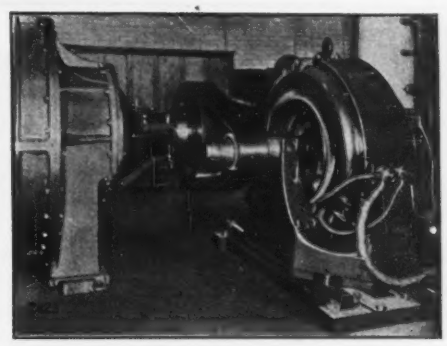
NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE CO.
Manor Ave. and Bergen St., Harrison, N. J.
Pittsburg Agent
CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY COMPANY
414 Park Building

Locomotive Cranes
Write for Catalogue 705-A.

Will handle merchandise over any irregular area, and are most economically installed. We also make Traveling and Gantry Cranes.

NORTH PENN IRON CO.
33d and Venango Sts., Philadelphia
CHICAGO 171 La Salle St. Branch Offices PITTSBURG 818 Frick Bldg. BUFFALO 202 Main Street
NEW YORK, Elm and Broome Sts





LINK-BELT ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS

"Our guarantees are never based upon hope, but upon honest determination."

We have recently completed the designing and installation of an extensive coal-handling plant for the Maryland Steel Co. at Sparrow's Point, Md. The illustration shows the overhead horizontal runs of the gravity discharge elevators, which deliver to chute leading to belt conveyer.

Write for full particulars regarding this and other coal handling plants designed by us.

RENOLD SILENT CHAIN

Drive in Motion

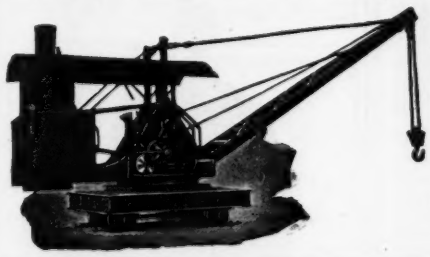
This is not leather belting, but a ninety horse-power Silent Chain driving a blower at R. H. Macy & Co.'s Store, New York City. In this drive, to relieve the chain of any sudden jerk, we employ the spring center; the result is shown in the cut. Motor running full speed,—note smooth running. Write for Silent Chain Booklet "D."

Chainoline, specially prepared for the lubrication of our chains, is furnished with each drive.

New York 49 Dey Street — LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO. NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA — *Pittsburg* Park Bldg.

Chicago — LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO. — *Chicago*

INDUSTRIAL WORKS, BAY CITY, MICH.



Manufacturers of

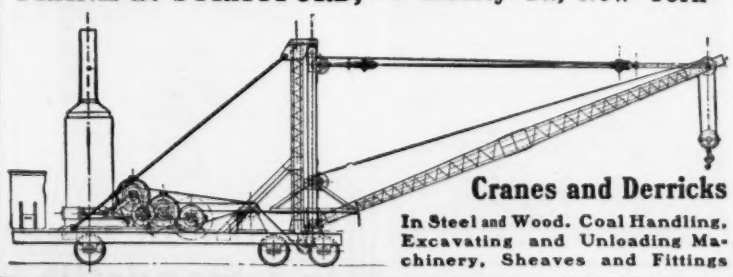
Locomotive Cranes

Capacities, 3 to 30 tons

WITH OR WITHOUT

Clam Shell or Orange Peel BUCKETS

FRANK B. STRATFORD, 95 Liberty St., New York



Cranes and Derricks

In Steel and Wood. Coal Handling, Excavating and Unloading Machinery, Sheaves and Fittings

Standard Shop Car

ON APPROVAL

Hunt "Industrial" Railway

21⅄ INCHES (540 m/m) STANDARD GAUGE

HUNT INDUSTRIAL RAILWAY

Standard Charging Car

For Factories, Engineering Works, Lumber Mills and Boiler Rooms, etc.

To responsible parties having use for a system of narrow gage tracks for handling materials, we will send a layout of track, switches, curves and standard cars, that can be laid down, and put into actual service.

We would expect the recipient to pay the freight on the material and to put the cars into regular service. At the end of a month the material is to be returned to us, we paying the return freight charges, or the material can be retained and paid for.

For a few dollars freight and without any obligation to purchase, you can, at your leisure, examine the quality of the materials, the workmanship, and see the ease with which cars pass around a curve of 12 feet radius. It does not matter how irregular the buildings may be, or how awkward the curves, our system will take care of it.

CATALOGUE AND FURTHER INFORMATION ON REQUEST.

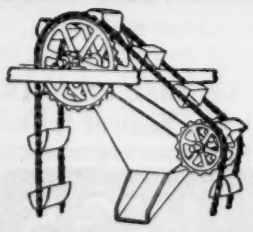
C. W. HUNT COMPANY, West New Brighton, N.Y. New York Office, 45 Broadway

GARRY ELECTRIC OR PNEUMATIC REVOLVING CRANE

Built to any specifications. Standard capacity, 1,000 to 10,000 lbs. Particularly adaptable for handling heavy materials in loading or unloading Freight Cars, Boats, or for Coaling Locomotives. Mounted on car with standard track gage.

THE GARRY IRON & STEEL CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO
MACHINE AND STRUCTURAL IRON WORK.

JEFFREY ELEVATING CONVEYING MACHINERY



Send Specifications for our Prices.

Chains (all styles), Sprocket Wheels, Spiral Conveyors, Elevator Buckets, Boots, Bolts, Screens, Coal and Coke Crushers, Dump Cars, Skip Cars, Grain Dryers, Columbian Separator, Coal and Ashes Handling Machinery, Dredges, Coal Washing Machinery, Coal Mining Machinery, Electric Mine Locomotives, Power Transmission Machinery, etc.

For Catalogue, Address

The JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, O.

The Cost of a "WANT"

Advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS is 1¼ cts. a word an insertion for "Situations Wanted" and "Situations Open," and 2 cts. a word for "Miscellaneous Wants."

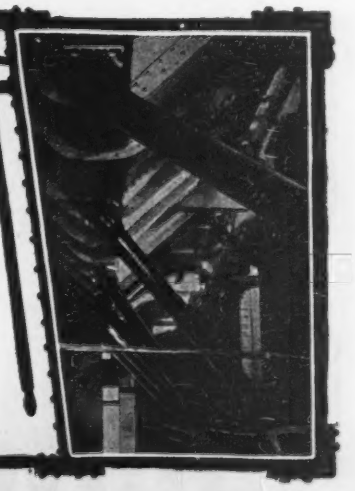
SPECIAL COAL HANDLING

The ability of our expert engineering department to adapt our knowledge and experience to your requirements should merit your consideration in allowing us to submit a plan, designs and an estimate that will demonstrate the expeditious and labor saving qualities of our plants.

Coal and ash handling equipments are important among our labor saving installations.

Any information, designs or estimates are free of cost to you. Our catalog for the asking.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY
Main Office and Works, CANTON, OHIO
701 Empire Building, PITTSBURG, PA. BRANCH OFFICES { Graham Building, NEW YORK CITY / CHARLESTON, W. VA.



Our catalogue contains a number of tables and other information upon

Wire Rope

and its uses.

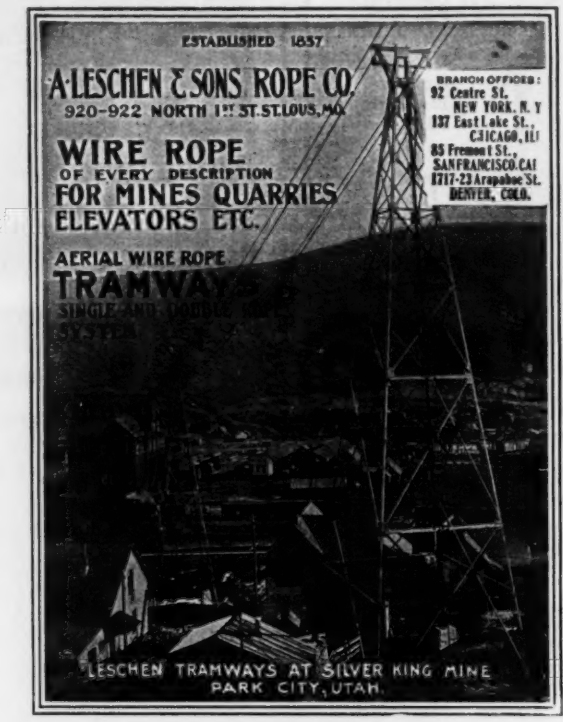
We will send copies on application.

ADDRESS

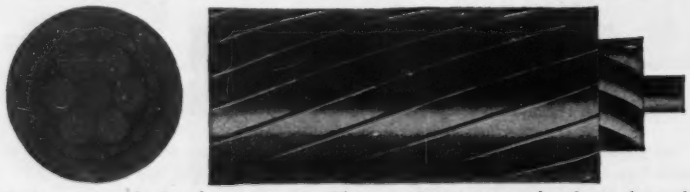
Trenton, N. J.

We Manufacture Drop-Forged Hooks and Sockets

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.


ESTABLISHED 1857
A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.
920-922 NORTH 1ST ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
BRANCH OFFICES:
92 Centre St. NEW YORK, N. Y.
137 East Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 Fremont St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
1717-23 Arapahoe St. DENVER, COLO.
WIRE ROPE
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
FOR MINES QUARRIES ELEVATORS ETC.
AERIAL WIRE ROPE
TRAMWAYS
LESCHEN TRAMWAYS AT SILVER KING MINE
PARK CITY, UTAH.

See those wires—how they interlock? Note the smooth surface also.



No displacements of wires in any event. Gives much greater service than other cables, and adds correspondingly to the life of the rolling stock.

THE PATENT

LOCKED-COIL TRACK CABLE

used only on the Patent

BLEICHERT WIRE ROPE TRAMWAY,

SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHER SYSTEMS.

Manufactured by **THE TRENTON IRON CO.** Trenton, N.J.

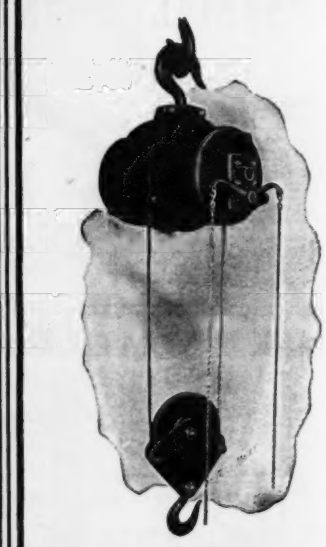
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors and sole licensees in North America for the Bleichert System. Also, Wire Rope Equipments for Cable Hoist-Conveyors, Surface and Underground Haulage, Transmission of Power, etc. Illustrated book upon application.

NEW YORK OFFICE	CHICAGO OFFICE	DENVER OFFICE	SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
Cooper, Hewitt & Co. 17 Burling Slip	1114 Monadnock Building	1711-1713 Tremont St.	84 Fremont St.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 614 Betz Building

Robins Conveying Belt Company

14-21 Park Row, New York City



From Full Speed to a Standstill

and all gradations of speed between, in an instant with the

SHEPARD HOIST

The load is always under ABSOLUTE CONTROL

Write for Bulletin No. 52

THE GENERAL PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., Montour Falls, N.Y.

WILLIAMSPORT
WIRE ROPE CO.
Williamsport, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF IRON & CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL WIRE ROPE
ALL KINDS AND SIZES SUITED FOR ALL PURPOSES

REINHARDT'S

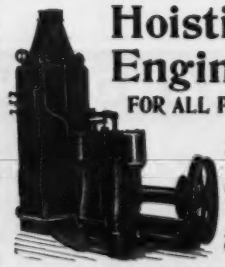
"Technic of Mechanical Drafting."

A thoroughly practical book. Price, $1.00

MONIGHAN'S

Hoisting Engines

FOR ALL PURPOSES



Built to Gauges and Templates

Send for Catalogue

Monighan's Machine Works

813-823 Carroll Avenue, CHICAGO

HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINERY.

THE BROWNING ENGINEERING CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CRANE FITTINGS

ESTABLISHED 1855

BROWNHOIST

CRANES for any Service

WRITE FOR CATALOG

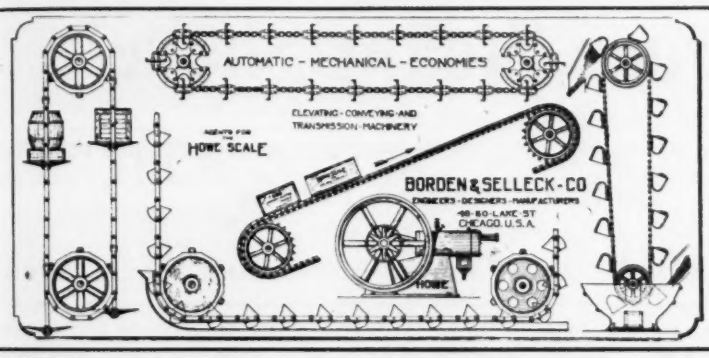
The BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY CO.

NEW YORK CLEVELAND PITTSBURG

American Steel & Wire Co.

Chicago New York Worcester Denver San Francisco

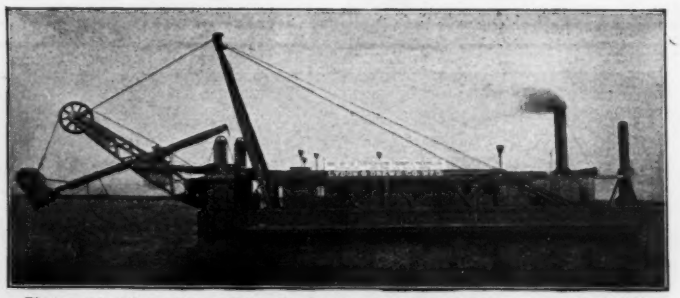
WIRE ROPE


AUTOMATIC - MECHANICAL - ECONOMIES
ELEVATING - CONVEYING AND TRANSMISSION - MACHINERY
HOME SCALE
BORDEN & SELLECK - CO
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

BOOKS on any subject in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, upon receipt of price. THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO

Dredge Machinery

Corliss Engines *Ice Machines*



Photograph of largest Fresh Water Dredge, described in Engineering News, Feb. 28, 1901.

Featherstone Foundry & Machine Co.

General Office and Works 348-458 No. Halsted St. Long Distance 'Phone, Monroe, 1999

Chicago, Ill. U. S. A.

City Office 1215 Monadnock Block Long Distance 'Phone, Harrison, 2457

The Exeter Machine Works

PITTSTON, PENNA.

New York Office, 32 Broadway.
Pittsburg Office, 1230 Park Building
Chicago Office, Monadnock Block
St. Louis Office, Lincoln Trust Building
Philadelphia Office, Fidelity Mutual Life Bldg.

Gravity Conveyors and Elevators for Power Houses, Coal Yards and Mines

Cable and Automatic Railways *Ash and Coal Cars*

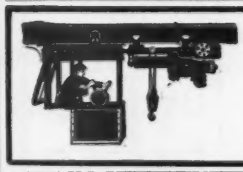
Send for Catalogue B

Hoisting Engines

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Hydraulic Dredging Machinery

Correspondence Solicited ELLICOTT MACHINE COMPANY, Baltimore, Maryland



To cover all parts of plant on single I beam suspension

Traveling Electric Hoists

BULLETIN 130 AND PHOTOS

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER

167 Clinton Street - - Milwaukee, Wis.

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

Of Every Description For All Purposes

MAIN OFFICE
809 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICE
33 South St., New York

56 Horses Used in Hauling This Cable

ATLANTIC, GULF & PACIFIC CO.

Engineers and Contractors

Hydraulic Dredge discharging through 6,170 feet of pipe.

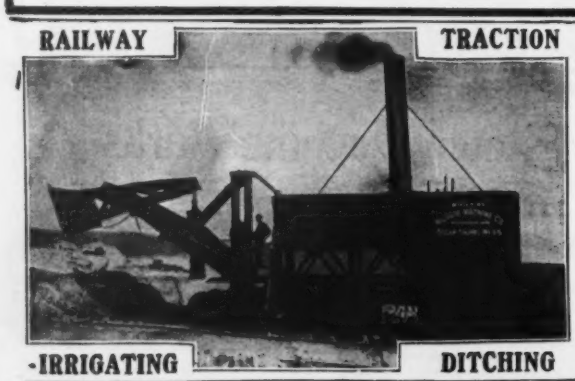
Correspondence Solicited

MAIN OFFICE
Park Row Building
NEW YORK

Specialties { Dredging, Dredging Machines
Land Reclamation, Docks
Piers, Foundations, Bridges

BRANCH OFFICES
220 Market St., San Francisco
95 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.
Manila, Philippine Islands

RAILWAY TRACTION



IRRIGATING DITCHING

Quick-Acting, Direct Connected, No Chains or Cables!

Kilgore Steam Shovel

Practically all the machinery in front of car body.
Few working parts to require repairs.

Built for Hardest Service

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

KILGORE MACHINE CO., 47 Kasota Block, Minneapolis, Minn.

PILE DRIVERS

Pile-Pulling Chains.

FOR

Horse Power
Hand Power
Steam Power

Timber or Dock Clamps

VULCAN IRON WORKS

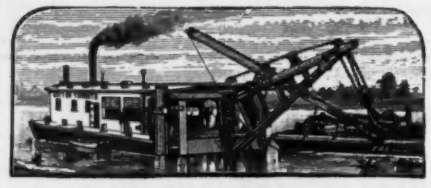
47 Milwaukee Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Pile Band Pullers

Please send for New 1903 Catalogue

M. BEATTY & SONS

Welland, Ontario

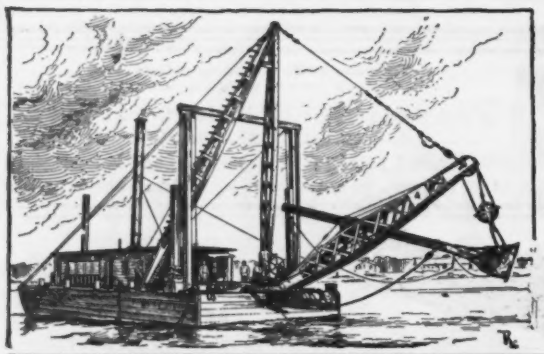


Dredges, Ditchers
Derricks and
Steam Shovels

OF VARIOUS STYLES AND SIZES, TO SUIT ANY WORK

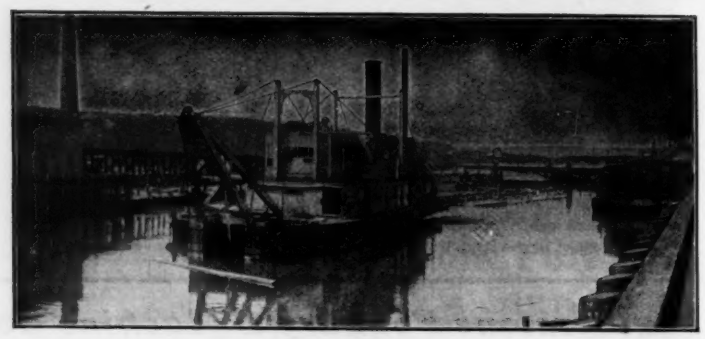
Submarine Rock Drilling Machinery, Hoisting Engines, Suspension Cableways, Horse-Power Hoisters, Gang Stone Saws, Centrifugal Pumps for Water, Sand and Gold Mining, and other Contractors' Plant.

Osgood Dredge Company



Dredges
Ditching Machines
Derrick Cars
Excavators

37 State Street
ALBANY, N. Y.



HYDRAULIC DREDGING — BRIDGES
HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS.

SEATTLE BRIDGE CO., PACIFIC BLOCK, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

BERQUIST SUSPENSION BUNKER

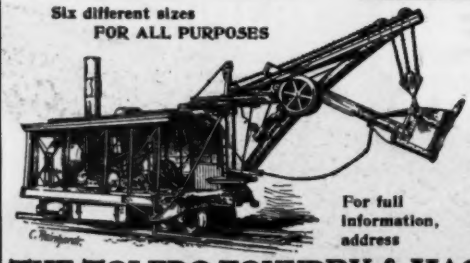
Pat. May 30, 1899

515 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE STANDARD BIN For Coal and Ore, Etc., Etc.

"VICTOR" STEAM SHOVEL

Six different sizes
FOR ALL PURPOSES



For full information, address

The best proportioned, of fewest parts, very strong and durable, guaranteed for one year, very quickly and easily handled. Class A1, of 2 cu. yds. dipper capacity is a Standard Railroad Shovel. It has dug and loaded on cars 3,120 cu. yds. in ten hours.

THE TOLEDO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Toledo, O.

If You "Want" Anything

Please turn to pages XXIV-XXV. The cost of a trial advertisement is slight.

PUGET SOUND BRIDGE & DREDGING CO., Inc.

ENGINEERS
CONTRACTORS

95 YESLER WAY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Bridges, Structural Work, Piers and Foundations, Harbor Improvements, Dredging and Land Reclamation

New York Offices:
ROOM 2407
PARK ROW BLDG.

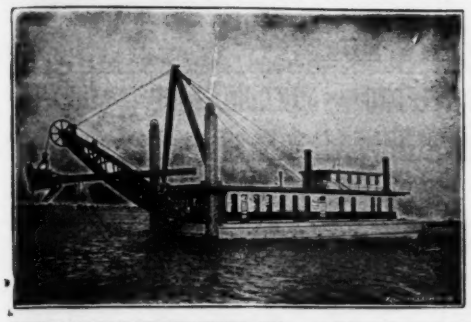
Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dipper and Clamshell Dredges in all sizes to suit your requirements. Can furnish either the combination wood-and-steel or all-steel construction. We make our own steel and grey iron castings, also our own chain.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

No. 620 West Center Street,
MARION, OHIO, U. S. A.

GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.

JAMES COOPER, Representative, Montreal, Quebec.

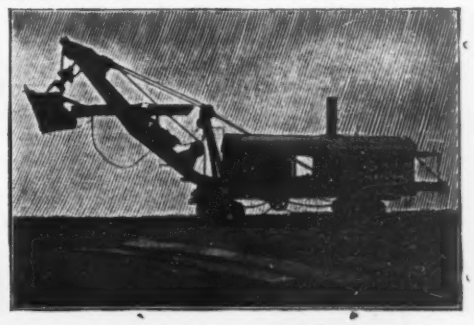


THE BUCYRUS CO.

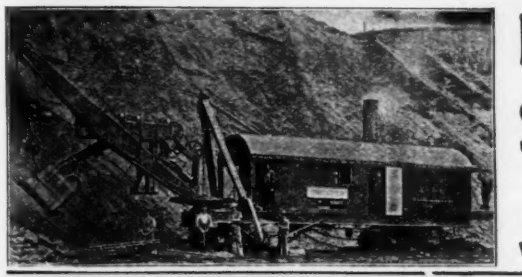
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Placer Mining Machinery of the Elevator Bucket Type, Railroad Wrecking Cranes, and Power Pile Drivers, Centrifugal Dredging Pumps

Steam Shovels and Dredges



THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL COMPANY, Lorain, Ohio



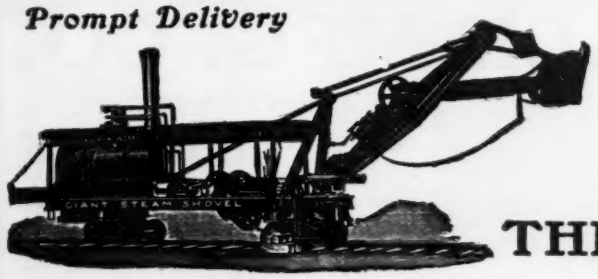
Excavators For Railroads, Contractors and Mines

Single Truck Shovels

For Ore Docks and Mines, Brickyards, Blast Furnaces, Smelters, Cement Works

Write for Catalogue — Convenient and Economical in Operation

Prompt Delivery



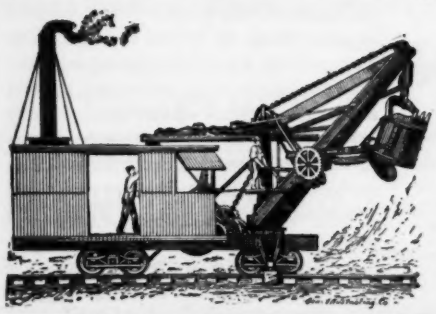
Steam Shovels

Capacity and Weight to Meet Requirements

THE VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

JOHN SOUTHER & CO. 185 Summer Street, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



To Whom it May Concern:

I hereby certify that I have used the Otis Patent Improved Steam Excavator the past twenty years in all kinds of earth excavation, and believe it to be the best dry-land excavator in use, and the only one that will work successfully in hard-pan material. I have excavated and put into cars five million yards under one contract for making land in Boston; with two of these machines I loaded from seventy to eighty thousand yards per month.

N. C. MUNSON.

STANDARD GRAVEL AND HARD PAN EXCAVATORS

The HAYWARD EXCAVATING DREDGING BUCKET

"Orange Peel" and "Clam Shell" Buckets

Dredges, Excavators
Traveling Derricks
Railroad Excavator
Derrick Fixtures

Appliances for Handling Coal and all Loose Materials

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

THE HAYWARD CO., 97 Cedar Street, NEW YORK

Theo. Smith & Sons Co.

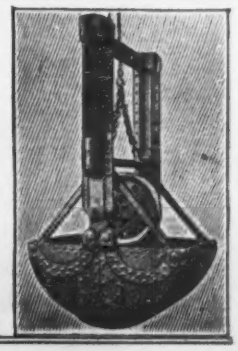
Telephone Call 44 — JERSEY CITY, N. J. — Established 1861

MANUFACTURERS OF

Clam Shell Dredges and Buckets

Also Dipper Buckets and Grapples

Machinists and Boilermakers — Heavy Forging a Specialty



WORKS
Coplay, Pa.

MAIN OFFICE:
1123 Broadway,
New York
City.

COPLAY CEMENT MFG. CO.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT

HIGHEST GRADE AMERICAN PORTLAND.
COMMERCIAL AND XLNT PORTLAND CEMENTS.
IMPROVED ANCHOR.
COMMERCIAL AND ANCHOR ROSENDALE CEMENTS.
SALES AGENTS:

COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO.,
Fuller Bldg., New York City.
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BERRY & FERGUSON,
141 Milk St.,
Boston, Mass.

Alpha Portland

The Recognized Standard American Brand

On the market for the past ten years. One brand only manufactured—a strictly straight Portland, which in uniformity and general excellence cannot be equalled.

Alpha Portland Cement Co.
Gen'l Office, EASTON, PA. Works, ALPHA, N. J.

American Portland Cements

NAZARETH ROYAL — SOVEREIGN MUNICIPAL
Warner's Hydraulic, Warner's Improved Hydraulic, Limd. "Limold," Plaster, Sewer Pipe, Fire Brick, etc.
CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,
80 William Street, New York. Wilmington, Delaware. Land Title Building, Philadelphia.

UTICA HYDRAULIC CEMENT

THE undersigned are General Agents for the James Clark and Black Ball Brands of Utica Cement, in general use throughout the West for the past 40 years—specially adapted for Sewer, Water and Gas Works. Capacity, 800,000 barrels per annum. Used exclusively for the past 20 years in the construction of over 800 miles of sewers in Chicago, and by several Gas Companies of the same city. Warranted equal to any Hydraulic Cement manufactured in this country. Orders will receive prompt and careful attention.

MEACHAM & WRIGHT, General Agts., 308-9 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Chicago

Western Brick Co.

Manufacturing **60,000,000** annually. Specialties are **WESTERN PAVERS** and absolutely **impervious dark red building brick,** side cut or repressed, suitable in price and quality for large work.

Works and Office: DANVILLE, ILL. FIVE RAILROADS

Crushed Trap Rock

Quarry on Central R.R. of N. J.
BOUND BROOK CRUSHED STONE CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

BROKEN STONE

For Concrete and Macadam
Tel., 5640 Broad
Send for Circular
CALVIN TOMKINS, 17 Battery Pl., New York
Cement Brick Tomkins Cove Blue Stone

Johnsonburg Vitrified Brick Co.

JOHNSONBURG, PENNA.
Samples, prepaid on application
FIRE BRICK
Street Paving Brick and Block

PURINGTON PAVING BRICK CO.

OF GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.

THIS COMPANY has the finest bed of shale, the largest capacity, and makes **The Best Paving Brick** in the United States.

THE ANNUAL OUTPUT of the Company would pave a roadway nine feet wide **Over 400 Miles in Length.**

DEXTER PORTLAND CEMENT

The Success of the Twentieth Century
Sole Agents SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO. Philadelphia

ECONOMY—STRENGTH—DURABILITY

Empire Portland Cement Company

WARNERS, N. Y.
Jenkins & Macy, Rochester, N. Y.
Onondaga Litholite Co. Syracuse, N. Y.
C. E. Schauffler, Sales Agent, 737 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

Dealers in Rough and Hammered Granite

GRANITE PAVING BLOCKS

and Crushed Stone of all kinds furnished in any quantity
J. LEOPOLD & CO., Telephone, 2886 Broad 18 Broadway, N. Y.

TRAP ROCK PAVING BLOCKS, TELFORD and BUILDING STONE

Trap Rock Paving Cheapest and Best for Trolley Work.
CRUSHED STONE SCREENINGS IN ANY QUANTITY
AUGUST THIEL, Guttenberg, N. J.

ST. LOUIS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY.

RED RING — ST. LOUIS. — BRAND

THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY

TIMES BLDG. NEW YORK

Sicilian Rock Asphalt Floors and Pavements For Hospitals, Cellars, Kitchens, Breweries, Warehouses, Manufactories, Railroad Platforms, Sidewalks, Slaughter Houses, Stables, etc.
Silician Rock Asphalt Pavements for Streets.
Trinidad Asphalt Pavements for Streets.

In Writing to Advertisers
Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

BUCKEYE CEMENT

Unequaled for all purposes for which Portland Cement is used. Tests and Testimonials of Engineers, and "How to Use Portland Cement," sent free on application.
BUCKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.,
BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO

McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co.

Perkiomen Junction, Penna.
1345 Arch Street, Philadelphia.
Standard Vitrified Brick and Block

MACK MFG. CO.

Vitrified Brick and Block

Ohio River Salt-Glazed Sewer Pipe

FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY

EASTERN OFFICE
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Annual Capacity, 100,000,000
Works: NEW CUMBERLAND, W. VA.

NEW EDITION

Revised and Rewritten, with Supplementary Chapters on "Signals and Interlocking" and "Street Railway Track."

"Railway Track and Track Work"

By E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Associate Editor of "Engineering News."
502 pages. Over 200 illustrations.
Price, $3.00

THE first edition of this valuable book was issued late in 1897. It received immediately the praise of railway men and the entire railway press. It was adopted as a text book in several colleges. The entire edition was quickly exhausted, more than two-thirds being sold during the first ten months. The book has been carefully rewritten, and is printed from new type. It brings railway track work in its different branches up to date in every particular. The index has been prepared with special care. It contains 1,346 different headings and 2,038 separate references.

Table of Contents Free upon Application
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY

The Contract for Paving the New East River Bridge with Creo-Resinate Wood Blocks was Awarded to the United States Wood Preserving Co., 29 Broadway, New York, June 2, 1903.

Cumberland Hydraulic Cement & Mfg. Co.
Makers of the Strongest and Best Known
Natural Hydraulic Cement
EQUAL TO MANY PORTLAND BRANDS
Mills Operated Since 1836
Address P. O. Box 264, CUMBERLAND, MD.

"Milwaukee Hydraulic Cement"
Capacity, 4000 Bbls. per day. Annual Sales, 500,000 Bbls. Correspondence Solicited.
For uniformity of grind and ultimate strength it stands unrivalled.
MILWAUKEE CEMENT CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

DRYERS
OF EVERY TYPE
CONSTRUCTED FOR ALL PURPOSES
BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDER CONSULT
UNITED STATES DRYING ENGINEERING CO
66-70 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK, U.S.A.

RUGGLES-COLES MARL, SLAG, COAL, CLAY, Etc.
DRYERS RUGGLES-COLES ENGINEERING CO.
CHICAGO NEW YORK

THE **CUMMER** *DRYERS.*
For Drying EVERYTHING **Mechanically**
COAL MARL CLAY STONE SLAG, Etc.
THE F. D. CUMMER & SON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

CROWN DRYERS Dry Briquettes, Clay, Slag, etc. economically. Save all dust. Use ½ fuel other types
THE CROWN DRYER CO., 129 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Kominuters, Ballmills and Tubemills
MODERN GRINDING MACHINERY FORGED STEEL BALLS
F. L. SMIDTH & CO.
80 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK CITY

IMPROVED AUTOMATIC **DRIERS**
Presses, Digesters, Cookers
For Mechanical Treatment of Marl, Slag, Coal Clay, Cement, Tankage, Garbage, Offal, Etc.
PATENTED AND BUILT BY
AMERICAN PROCESS CO. 62-64 William Street NEW YORK

LOUISVILLE CEMENT
The undersigned offer the following Standard Brands of Louisville Cement:

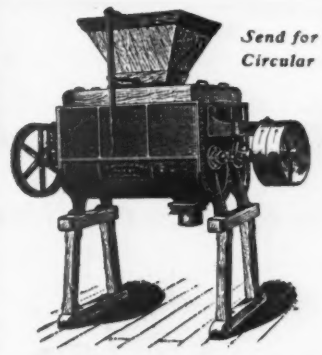
Hulme Star	Acorn	Flag	Hod & Shovel
Speed Star	Fern Leaf	Banner	Arm & Hammer
Diamond	Crown	Globe	Best Four
Anchor	Eagle	Lion	Masons' Choice

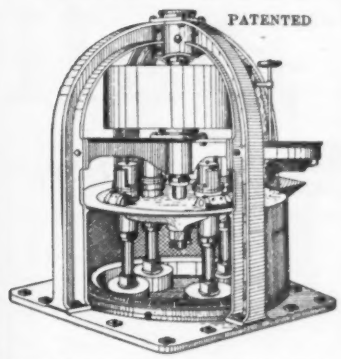
This Cement has been in general use throughout the West and South since 1830, most of the public works having been constructed with it. Orders for shipment to any part of the country, by rail or water, will receive prompt and careful attention. **Sales for 1900, 2,543,000 Barrels.**
WESTERN CEMENT CO., 247 WEST MAIN ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

"WHITEHALL" PORTLAND CEMENT
You **NEVER** have any trouble with this Cement. **IT IS RIGHT.**
WORKS: CEMENTON, PA. Offices: 1100 Girard Trust Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRINDS **5 Tons** per hour

36-in. Vert. Emery Mill
No Screens
For Cement Plants
Large Capacity on
Limestone, Coal, Marl, Clay, Slurry
Send for circular of
CRUSHING and GRINDING MACHINERY
STURTEVANT MILL CO. 106 Clayton St., Boston, Mass.

The ...
Broughton Mixer
Send for Circular

For Cement Manufacturer's Use
Mixes all Dry Powdered Material
ALEXANDER IRON WORKS
Syracuse, N. Y.

CLARK ANTI-FRICTION PULVERIZER
PATENTED

Will pulverize any dry material rapidly to any degree of fineness. Nothing better for reducing Portland cement clinkers.
J. C. CLARK, Box 525, Atlanta, Ga.

Portland Cements The Standard American Brands
For Sidewalks and all other work requiring the Highest Quality Portland Cements
Used by the U. S. Government and the largest Contractors and Users of Portland Cements in the United States
THORN CEMENT CO., 112-118 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y. Long Dist. 'Phone.

HELDERBERG PORTLAND CEMENT
High Tensile Strength.
Uniform in Quality and Color.
The Helderberg Cement Co.
ALBANY, N. Y.

Union Akron Cement Co.
Sole Manufacturers of the STAR BRAND
Akron Cement
GOLD MEDAL AWARD AT PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION
Office, 141 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

IF you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card on our "Want" page under the heading
SITUATIONS OPEN
The cost is only 1½ cts. a word an insertion, and the results, we think, will be satisfactory.
The Engineering News Publishing Co.

"Mill Building Construction"
Cloth, 6x9-in. Illustrated Price, $1.00
By H. G. TYRRELL, C. E.
Containing Chapters on Loads, General Design, Design of Structural Details, etc,
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

PATENT
REVOLVING ANTI-FRICTION ROLL SCREENS
SEGMENTAL HEADS FOR GYRATORY CRUSHERS
IMPROVED GEARED ELEVATORS
WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF R. R. BALLAST AND MACADAM PLANTS

MANGANESE STEEL

AVERAGE WEAR 6 TO 8 TIMES THAT OF CHILLED IRON.
EQUIP YOUR PLANT WITH THE BEST.
Risk of Breakage and Consequent Loss of Output Eliminated.
TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.
253 Broadway, New York — Patent Improved Steel Frame Geared Elevators.
HIGHBRIDGE, N. J. — Correspondence Solicited.
30 Oliver St., Boston, Mass. — Plans for Complete Crushing Plants.

WEARING PARTS
FOR ALL STANDARD JAW AND GYRATORY CRUSHERS.
NO BREAKDOWNS.
NO POCKETING.
WEAR EVENLY.
RISK OF BREAKAGE AND CONSEQUENT LOSS OF OUTPUT SAVED.
IMPROVED PRODUCT.

Progressive Cities

Want Live and Active Manufacturing Establishments Located within their Limits

A small advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS, calling our readers' attention to the advantages of locating manufacturing plants in such a city or town, may result in increased business interests being established.

ENGINEERING NEWS is read by owners of manufacturing establishments, many of whom may wish to locate to better advantage.

It is also read by persons interested in firms newly organized, and the matter of right location of the proposed plant is of vital importance to them.

It will cost only $1.50 an inch to advertise your city in the right way.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.
220 Broadway, New York

THE CLUB CARS of the "GREAT WESTERN LIMITED" are most roomy and comfortable Every night between Chicago and St. Paul and Minneapolis via
Chicago Great Western Railway
J. P. ELMER, General Passenger Agent, 115 Adams St. CHICAGO.

"Big Four"
The World's Fair Route
From the Leading Cities of
Ohio, Indiana and Illinois
To
St. Louis
WRITE FOR FOLDERS
Warren J. Lynch, Gen'l Pass. Agt. W. P. Deppe, Ass't Gen'l P. A.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

If You Want to Buy New or Second-Hand
MACHINERY
Try a "Miscellaneous Want"
2 cts. a word undisplayed or $1.50 an inch displayed

FINE SERVICE TO MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD — MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL VALLEY ROUTE
NEW LINE FROM CHICAGO
Via Dubuque, Waterloo and Albert Lea. Fast Vestibule Night train with through Sleeping Car, Buffet-Library Car and Free Reclining Chair Car. Dining Car Service en route. Tickets of agents of I. C. R. F and connecting lines.
A. H. HANSON, G. P. A., CHICAGO.

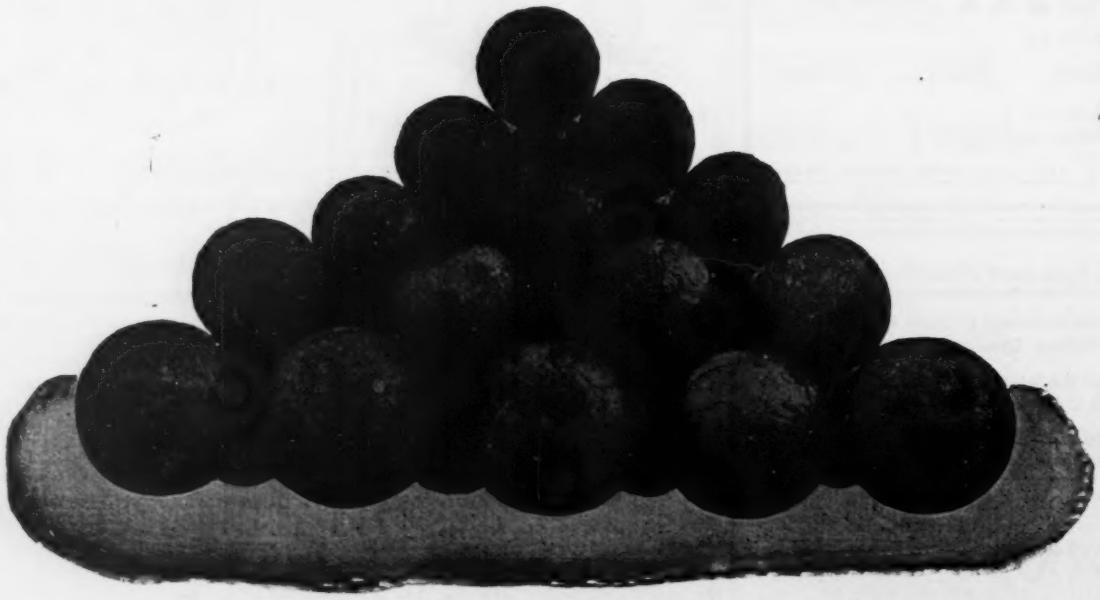
The Cost of a "WANT" Advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS is 1½ cents a word, an insertion, for "Situations Wanted" and "Situations Open," and 2 cents a word for "Miscellaneous Wants."

REINHARDT'S "Technic of Mechanical Drafting." A thoroughly practical book. Price, $1.00.

In Writing to Advertisers Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Balls for Ball Mills

Forged from Steel Billets of Special Composition



Made in following Sizes

2	in.	Diameter
2½	"	"
3	"	"
3½	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	"

Prices and other information cheerfully furnished upon application.

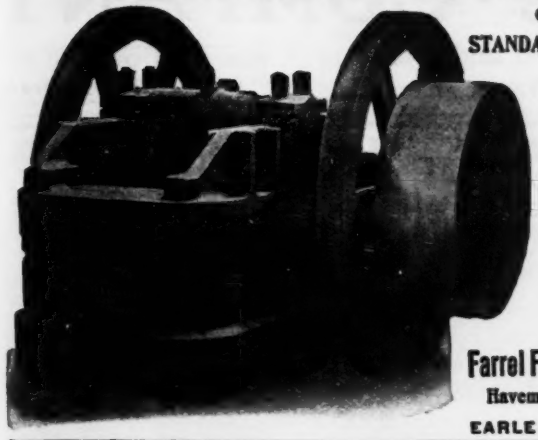
ALLIS-CHALMERS CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, CHICAGO, ILL. New York Life Building
NEW YORK OFFICE, Empire Building

"FARREL" CRUSHER

(BLAKE PATTERN)

STANDARD OF THE WORLD



Complete Crushing Plants

OUR SPECIALTY

Capacity, 100 to 2,000 tons per day

Send for completely illustrated catalogue

Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.

Havemeyer Building, New York

EARLE C. BACON, ENGINEER

"CLIMAX" STONE AND ORE CRUSHERS

Send for Catalog

Rotary Screens, Reversible Horse Rollers, Automatic Distributing Wagons, Reversible Road Machines, Scrapers, Plows, Sewer Pipe, Girder Bridges, etc.

Climax Road Machine Co.

MARATHON, N. Y.

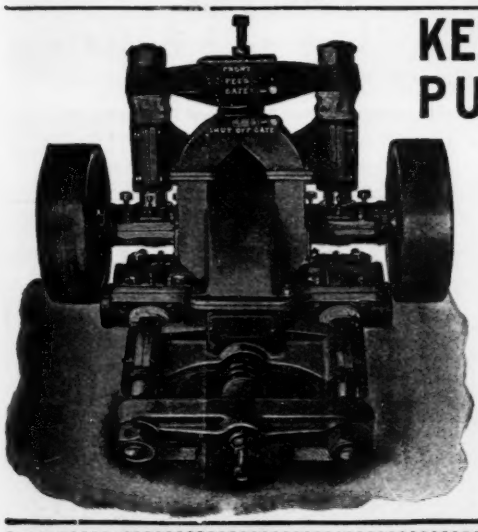
Branch Offices

Harrisburg, Pa., P. O. Box 675

A. B. Black, Concord, Mass.

C. L. Ridley, Nashville, Tenn.

Complete Crushing Plants Portable and Stationary A Specialty



KENT CEMENT PULVERIZER

10 BARRELS PER HOUR

93% 100 MESH

With less than

25-HP.

KENT MILL CO.

170 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

BOOKS On any subject in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE. All orders are given prompt attention.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY, NEW YORK

WHY

don't you place your machinery on exhibit at the Philadelphia Bourse?

It's the proper place for it — hundreds of machinery buyers visit it daily from all parts of the world.

NOWHERE else can better facilities be found for demonstrating practically any machine, whether driven by steam, water, gas, air or electricity.

For terms for permanent exhibit, address Exhibition Department.

THE BOURSE, PHILADELPHIA

Champion

GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

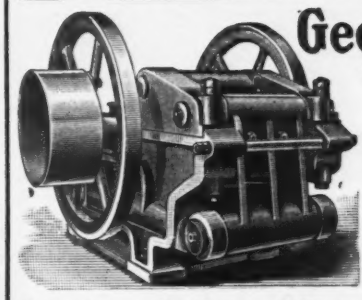
The cost of crushing depends on the durability and efficiency of the machine. We would like to submit proofs to convince you that the **Champion Crusher** will do more work and last longer than any other machine made. Catalogue is free.

GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., Kennett Square, Pa.

ROAD BUILDING MACHINERY

and supplies of every description

ACME ROAD MACH'Y CO., FRANKFORT N. Y. U. S. A.



Geo. V. Cresson & Co.

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

141 Liberty St., New York

Power Transmitting Machinery

Rock and Ore Crushers

Sizes, 7x10 ins. to 24x72 ins.

Capacity, 50 to 2,000 tons per day.

Crushing Rolls and Magnetic Separators Under C. G. Buchanan's Patents.

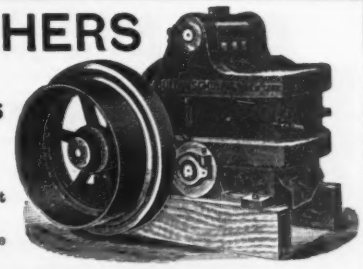
STONE CRUSHERS

SCREENS

ELEVATORS AND BINS

COMPLETE PLANTS

Stationary and Portable



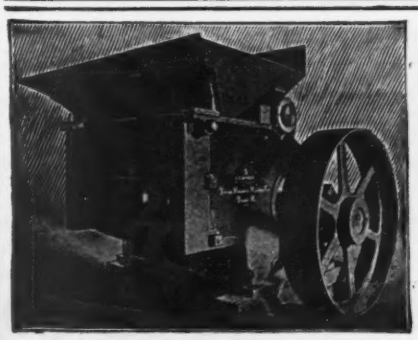
Horse Rollers, Portable Concrete Mixers, Asphalt Rollers, Fire Wagons, etc.

Mention your requirements and special catalogue will be sent.

Julian Scholl & Co. 126 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

Branch Offices: CHICAGO, Monadnock Bldg. PHILA. Betz Bldg. BOSTON, Board of Trade Bldg.

The A. G. MORRIS Patent



STONE CRUSHER

Embodies improvements found in no other crusher

5 movable jaws, 14 ins. x 5 ft. 10½ ins. Weight, complete with hopper, 110,000 lbs. Capacity, 2,000 tons furnace stone or 1,000 tons limestone ballast per 10 hours.

Write for Prices

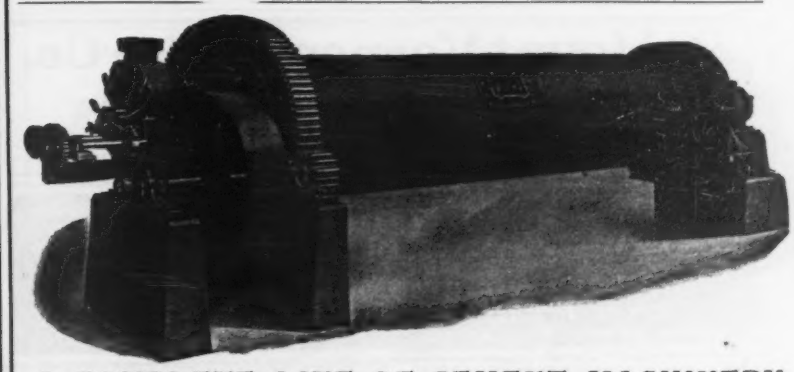
TYRONE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

Founders and Machinists Tyrone, Penna.

INDIANA ROAD MACHINE CO.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Commercial Railway Equipment Company, 120 Liberty Street

---



A COMPLETE LINE OF CEMENT MACHINERY

FOR WET OR DRY PROCESS.

ROTARY KILNS, BALL MILLS AND TUBE MILLS.

THE BONNOT CO., CANTON, OHIO.

THE KING BRIDGE COMPANY

Office and Works: CLEVELAND, O.

Bridges, Structural Work, Turntables, Coal and Ore Hoisting and Conveying Machinery, Cranes, Etc.

New York Office: 120 Liberty Street.

BELLEFONTAINE BRIDGE & IRON CO., Bellefontaine, Ohio
All kinds of BRIDGES and STRUCTURAL WORK

The **L. SCHREIBER & SONS CO.,** Cincinnati, Ohio
Structural and Ornamental IRON WORK

THE JOLIET BRIDGE & IRON CO. JOLIET, ILL.
Manufacturers of Bridges and General Structural Work

New Castle Bridge Co.
Railway and Highway Bridges
STRUCTURAL STEEL and IRON WORK
Plans and Estimates Furnished. *Indianapolis, Indiana*

C. L. STROBEL Contracting Engineer 1744 Monadnock Block CHICAGO
DESIGNER AND BUILDER OF Bridges, Turntables Structural Iron Work

STANDARD BRIDGE CO.
Engineers and Contractors OMAHA, NEB.

Engineers **Lewis F. Shoemaker & Co.** Contractors
SCHUYKILL BRIDGE WORKS
Designers and Manufacturers of
STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES, STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
OFFICES, HARRISON BLDG., PHILA. Steel Mill Building a Specialty. WORKS, POTTSTOWN, PENNA.

The **Massillon Bridge Company** General Office and Works MASSILLON, O.
Iron, Steel and Combination Railroad and Highway Bridges and Structural Iron and Steel Work
FOR PLANS AND ESTIMATES, ADDRESS——
THE MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY, TOLEDO, OHIO.

Baltimore Bridge Company NATHANIEL HAVEN, Pres. H. D. BUSH, Manager
Plans and Estimates on Application.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS Bush St. and B. & O. R. R., BALTIMORE, MD.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 120 Broadway
Steel Bridges and Buildings

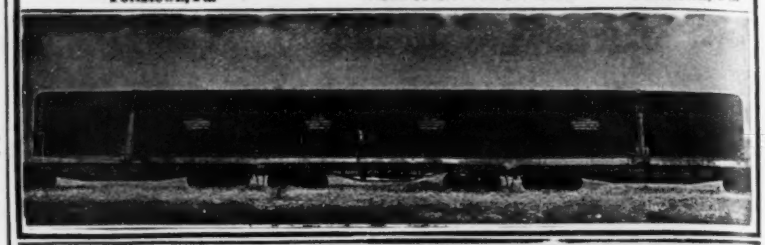
BERLIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
STEEL BUILDINGS—BRIDGES—STRUCTURAL WORK
Offices and Works: BERLIN, CONN.
220 BROADWAY NEW YORK — 131 STATE STREET BOSTON, MASS. — 142 MARKET STREET NEWARK, N. J.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

THE VARIETY IRON WORKS CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
BRIDGES - BUILDINGS - BOILERS

The **Mount Vernon Bridge Co.**
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON and STEEL MILL BUILDINGS and STRUCTURAL WORK
RAILWAY and HIGHWAY BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS, Etc.
Works, Mount Vernon, O. Columbus Office, 610 Wyandotte Bldg.

Kenwood Bridge Co. F. W. BARKER President, PAUL WILLIS Secretary
Engineers and Builders of Structural Steel Work
OFFICE, 417 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO
WORKS, GRAND CROSSING, ILL. Telephone, "Central 3774."

McCLINTIC-MARSHALL CONSTRUCTION CO.
OFFICES { Pittsburgh, Pa., Park Bldg. / New York, 21 Park Row. / Chicago, 1st Nat. Bank Bldg. / Pottstown, Pa.
Steel Buildings, Bridges, Etc.
Capacity, 7,000 Tons per Month
WORKS Pittsburgh, Pa. Pottstown, Pa.



STUPP BROS. BRIDGE AND IRON CO.
Manufacturers and Contractors BRIDGES AND STRUCTURAL WORK St. Louis, Mo.

W. N. Kratzer & Co., Roebling Fire Proofing.
STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK.
3214-3230 Smallman Street, - PITTSBURG.

A. C. FAIRCHILD, Pres. GEO. H. BLAKELEY, Chf. Engr. J. B. COOKE, Secy. & Treas.
PASSAIC STEEL COMPANY
(Successor to Passaic Rolling Mill Co.)
Manufacturers, Contractors and Engineers, all kinds of
Structural Steel Work for Bridges and Buildings
Roofs, Train Sheds, Power Plants, Manufacturing Plants, etc.
Standard Railway Turntables. Plans and estimates furnished.
Manufacturers of Open Hearth Structural Steel Shapes and High Grade Iron.
General Office, Steel Works, Mills and Shops, PATERSON, N. J.
New York Office, Hanover Bank Building, 5 NASSAU ST.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS
C. H. ANDREWS, Pres. INCORPORATED
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
Steel Bridges, Buildings Roofs, Turntables, Etc.
47 WINTER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

NEW ENGLAND STRUCTURAL CO., Engineers and Contractors
Steel Buildings and Bridges
110 State St., BOSTON Works: EAST EVERETT, MASS.

J. McMULLEN, President E. SCHRADER, Secretary
San Francisco Bridge Company
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
Dredging, Dredging Machines, Land Reclamation, Docks, Piers, Foundations, Bridges
220 Market St., San Francisco

SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGES
Meet Every Modern Requirement of a Movable Bridge
SKETCHES AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON REQUEST
THE SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGE CO.
Main Offices, 1616 Monadnock Block, Chicago, U. S. A.

ATTICA BRIDGE CO. ATTICA, IND.
Steel Bridges and Steel Tubes our Specialty
OUR MOTTO, "GOOD WORK, LOW PRICES, PROMPTNESS"
Send Us Your Specifications

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, BUILDINGS.
THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO. STEELTON, PA.
All Structures of Steel and Iron
BRANCH OFFICES:
PHILADELPHIA, Girard Bldg. — BALTIMORE, Continental Trust Bldg.
NEW YORK, 71 Broadway — ST. LOUIS, Security Bldg.
BOSTON, 70 Kilby St. — SAN FRANCISCO, 33 Fremont St.
CHICAGO, Western Union Bldg. — LONDON, ENG., 110 Cannon St.

The Phœnix Bridge Company

OFFICES:

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia — Phœnixville, Pa. — 49 William St., New York
455 Rookery, Chicago — 110 State St., Boston

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turntables

ELEVATED RAILROADS, OCEAN PIERS

And all Structures of Iron and Steel

All Work Done on the Premises — from Ore to Finished Bridge

Capacity of Bridge Works 40,000 tons per annum

DAVID REEVES, President
W. H. REEVES, General Superintendent
FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer
JOHN STERLING DEANS, Chief Engineer

SEYMOUR P. THOMAS, Resident Engineer New York
OSCAR J. WEST, Resident Engineer, Chicago
GEO. C. BARTRAM, Resident Engineer, Boston

Estimates and Special Designs will be Furnished on Application

CHAMPION BRIDGE CO.

WILMINGTON OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF BRIDGES AND STRUCTURAL WORK

THATCHER A. PARKER

Designer and Builder of

Bridges, Coal Tipples, all Steel Structures, Columns, Girders and GENERAL STRUCTURAL WORK.

202 to 208 NORTH FIRST STREET. TERRE HAUTE, IND.

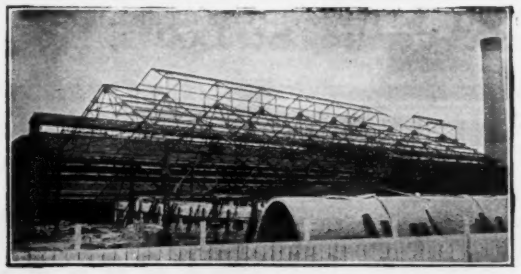
THE PAGE BASCULE BRIDGE

See Engineering News JAN. 1, 1903

Built and Designed by PAGE & SHNABLE

907 SECURITY BUILDING CHICAGO, ILL.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO., Minneapolis, Minn.



Bridges, Trusses
Tanks, Towers
Corliss Engines
Elevating
Conveying and
Transmitting
Machinery

Steel
Structures

Penn Bridge Co.

Contractors and Manufacturers

BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK

Established 1868. Capacity, 10,000 tons a year. BEAVER FALLS, PA.

THE YOUNGSTOWN CONSTRUCTION CO.

RE-INFORCING, REPAIRING AND ERECTING OF BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

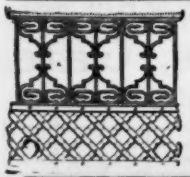
FORCES ALWAYS AVAILABLE FOR EMERGENCY WORK ON SHORT NOTICE

Address F. H. SCHMIDT, Pres., 320 Broadway, New York City

WISCONSIN BRIDGE & IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MINING AND MILL BUILDINGS——BRIDGES——STRUCTURAL WORK



The Rogers Iron Co.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Ask for Cat. 13

Bridge Railings

STEEL DIAMOND STATE IRON
STEEL COMPANY
WILMINGTON, DEL.
TRACK SPECIALTIES

"THE NUT THAT STAYS"

The Elastic Self-Locking Steel Nut

It goes on the bolt with a slight grip that holds it from ever working loose like the ordinary nut, and requires no nut-lock or other fastening to hold it. For use on Cars, Track, Bridges, Machinery, etc., where nuts must stay it is greatly superior to the common iron nut and costs less. Our Elastic Nut Track Bolt makes the best and cheapest rail fastening. Write us for booklet, samples and prices on Sq. and Hex. Nuts, Machine Bolts, Track Bolts, Structural Rivets, etc. Address

NATIONAL ELASTIC NUT CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

TREATED TIES

BRIDGE TIMBERS
TELEGRAPH POLES
PILING, ETC.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET

INTERNATIONAL CREOSOTING & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Address all Communications to Office

WORKS (BEAUMONT, TEX. / TEXARKANA, TEX.) GALVESTON, TEX.

WALTON IRON COMPANY

CINCINNATI, O. Long Dist. 'Phone, 1888

ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL IRON WORK

Atlantic Creosoting & Wood Preserving Works, Norfolk, Va.

This thoroughly modern plant, equipped with three cylinders and latest appliances for the treatment of piles and timber with Creosote Oil or other preservatives, is situated immediately on Norfolk harbor, with unequalled facilities for shipping via rail or water. We solicit your inquiries, assuring our customers lowest prices consistent with specifications and prompt delivery of orders.

W. H. WALES, Jr., General Manager, NORFOLK, VA.

EPPINGER & RUSSELL CO.

Office, 66 Broad St., New York
Works, Long Island City.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

CREOSOTING WORKS

Dead Oil of Coal Tar Process. Creosoted Piles and Timber furnished.

Mfrs. of the VALENTINE SUBWAY ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.

Largest Plant in the World, Capacity, 1,500,000 feet per month. Cylinders 100 feet long

The Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Established 1881 OFFICE

WORKS AT Stamford, Conn. Portsmouth, Va.

We have one of the best creosoting plants in the United States, situated on the Norfolk Harbor and with Railroad connections. We Creosote Lumber, Piles, Wharf and Bridge Timbers, Railroad Ties and Paving Blocks, Telegraph Poles and Cross Arms, also manufacturers of Cross Arms and Wyckoff Conduits for underground wires.

American Creosote Works

Piles, Ties, Wharf and Bridge Timbers framed before Treatment. Telegraph Poles, Cross-Arms, Conduits.

S. W. LABROT, President. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

The Most Modern Plant in the United States

Unexcelled facilities for obtaining the best grades of creosote oil, lumber and piles. Creosoting or any of the zinc methods will be used for preserving wood.

Write for descriptive catalogue.

CAPACITY, 2,000,000 ft., B. M., PER MONTH

"Conservo" Wood Preservative

Every mine, railroad, dam, or wharf should keep Conservo on hand to apply to every stick of timber in use. The cost is but a few cents a stick, and the saving, in actual timber as well as repairs, is enormously greater. For all woodwork. Can be applied without waste in any temperature. Send for circular and prices.

SAMUEL CABOT, Manufacturing Chemist, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Maker of Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains, etc.

B. A. BUELL, President EDM. CHRISTIAN, Engr. and Gen. Mgr.

Norfolk Creosoting Co.

A Modern Plant Adapted to Filling the Most Rigid Specifications

Citizen's Bank Building
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE BOOK Spanish or English

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works

Mississippi River and Lyon St. New Orleans, La.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct Shipping and rail connections with all points.

WEST PASCAGOULA
CREOSOTING WORKS

WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS., U. S. A.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay, and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railway. Established 1875. Orders for creosoted piles, telegraph poles, cross-arms, electric conduits, paving blocks, sawed ties and timber, promptly executed. Cylinders 120 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month. A. B. C. code used. Cable address, Pierre, West Pascagoula, Miss. Address, JNO. B. LINDSEY, Supt.

PILING
CROSS TIES
BRIDGE TIMBERS

SOUTHERN CREOSOTING CO.

SLIDELL, LOUISIANA

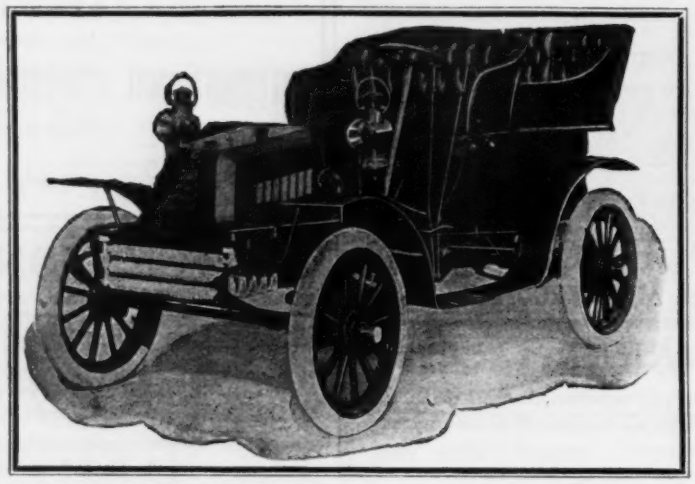
CROSS ARMS
TELEGRAPH POLES
PAVING BLOCKS

"RIGS THAT RUN"

The Most Desirable of all Machines offered by the World's Manufacturers

Every part instantly accessible. No vibration. Speedy, making any rate up to 30 miles per hour. The ideal road vehicle. One that will take all roads and do the work of a dozen horses. Ample power for all requirements :: :: :: :: ::

Write for Catalogues



ST. LOUIS 10 HP. TONNEAU

Ten-horse power single cylinder motor. All parts self-contained

Weight, 1,600 lbs. Price, $1,500

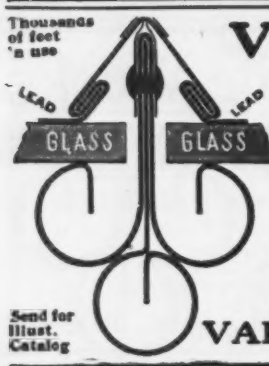
Simple, durable. Few parts and no complication. Any one can understand it and run it. Has done more cross country riding than any two American machines. Any operator can tell you that the St. Louis is the rig to buy :: :: :: ::

Write for Catalogues

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CARRIAGE COMPANY

1211-1213-1215-1217-1219 North Vandeventer Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Thousands of feet in use



VAILE & YOUNG'S

PATENT METALLIC

Skylights

WITHOUT PUTTY

Perfect construction for RAILROAD BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, etc., where LARGE and CONTINUOUS LIGHTS are required.

Send for Illust. Catalog

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore, Md.

SKYLIGHTS

that have

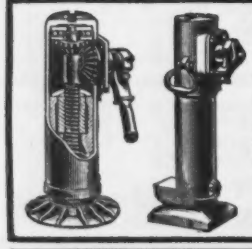
STOOD THE TEST

SEE OUR RECORD OF TWENTY YEARS

Also Side Lights, Fireproof Frames, Ventilating Apparatus, etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

JOSEPHUS PLENTY, Jersey City, N. J.



Norton Ball Bearing Jacks

are Ratched Screw Jacks, having all the advantages of Hydraulics, and are lower in price. **Absolutely Safe.** Will work in any position.

50 Styles, 8 to 70 Tons Guaranteed Capacity.

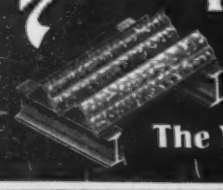
Manufactured by Illustrated Catalogue Upon Request.

A. O. NORTON, 286 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

The BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR

See ENGINEERING NEWS July 9, 1896: p.18, for Description.

is the Best for BRIDGES, ROADWAYS OR SIDEWALKS. Is also adapted for FLOORS OF HEAVY WAREHOUSES, MACHINE-SHOPS, FIRE STATIONS, SIDEWALK AREAS, FIREPROOF BUILDINGS AND VAULTS.



The Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co.

Youngstown, Ohio.

MULTIPLEX STEEL PLATE

FOR BRIDGES, WAREHOUSE & MACHINE-SHOP FLOORS, FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS VAULTS &c.

LATH ATTACHED
STUD
PERFECTION SIDE-WALK LIGHTS SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.
PATENT SHEET METAL STUD SUPERIOR TO IRON CHANNEL.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE BERGER MFG. CO. CANTON, OHIO.

CAN you tell positively if an Hydraulic Jack is trustworthy, of course you can't, neither can you foresee the damage that might occur from the use of an unreliable jack. You've got to trust the makers. We put quality in our Jacks—experience has taught us how—and reliability goes with quality.

You'll never find any other make of **Hydraulic Jacks** quite as good as Watson-Stillman's.

Write for Jack Catalog

Watson-Stillman Co.

453 The Rookery 210 E. 43d Street
Chicago New York

TRANSLUCENT FABRIC SKYLIGHTS

Guaranteed not to crack, break or leak. Better than glass skylights and cost less. Over 9 years in use. *Send for Catalogue E.*

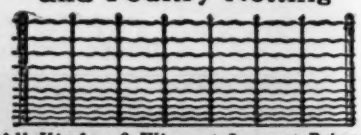
Sole Manufacturers

TRANSLUCENT FABRIC CO., Quincy, Mass., U. S. A.

A COMPLETE LINE OF PLAIN, COILED OR ORNAMENTAL

Fences, Gates

and Poultry Netting



All Kinds of Wire at Lowest Prices

Goods Standard the World Over

INTERNATIONAL FENCE & FIREPROOFING COMPANY

Columbus, Ohio

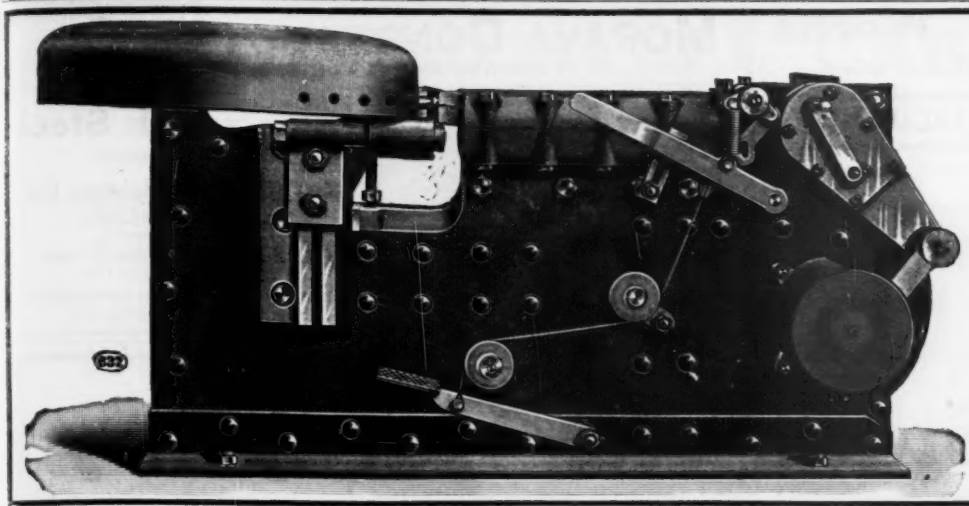
The Floods of the Mississippi River

BY WILLIAM STARLING,

M.Am.Soc.C.E., M Inst.C.E., Chief Engineer Lower Yazoo District, Greenville, Miss.

Pamphlet, 7x10 ins. 57 Pages. 40 Illustrations. Price, 50 cents.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.



Johns Patent Horizontal Boiler Punch

For Punching Flanged Heads

Unbreakable — made of Steel Plates.

Little Driving Power. Small Floor Space.

Built for any capacity with any depth of throat.

Ask for Catalogue 5.

Henry Pels & Co. 68 Broad St New York

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

Leavenworth, Kan.

Missouri Pacific Railway.
Two Spans, 200 ft. each.
Iron Piers, 60 and 70 ft. long.

MANUFACTURERS and Builders of Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe Truss and Combination Bridges, Turn Tables, Draw Spans, Roof Trusses, Pneumatic Piers and Substructures, Foundations, Etc.

A. J. TULLOCK, Proprietor

If You "Want" Anything

Please turn to pages XXIV-XXV The cost of a trial advertisement is slight.

BELMONT IRON WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STRUCTURAL & ORNAMENTAL WORK.

1000 TONS

BEAMS, CHANNELS & ANGLES IN ALL SIZES

FOR SALE FROM STOCK. PLAIN PUNCHED & FRAMED

GIRDERS. COLUMNS. ROOF TRUSSES.

BRIDGE RAILINGS & HOUSE RAILINGS.

ALL CLASSES OF ARCHITECTURAL WROUGHT & CAST IRON WORK.

Columbia Bridge Co.

Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples, and all other classes of Structural Work.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

GENERAL OFFICES, PARK BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

The Fort Pitt Bridge Works

OF PITTSBURG, PA.

Structural Steel for Bridges, Buildings, etc.

We make a Specialty of Quick Delivery

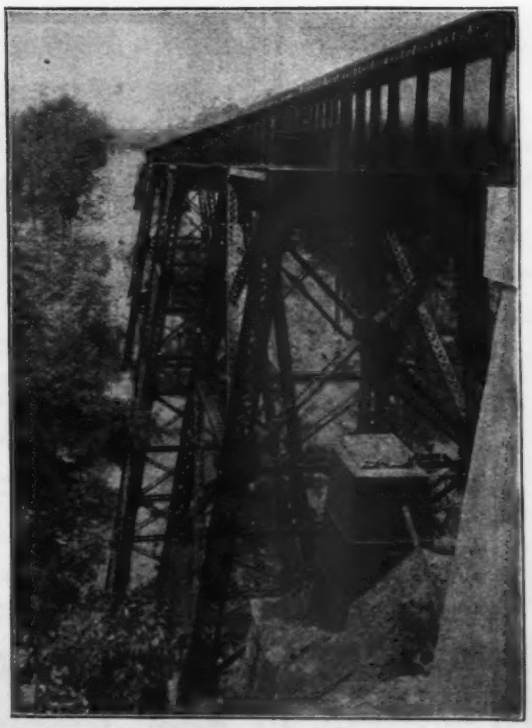
PITTSBURG, 510 House Building
NEW YORK, 45 Broadway
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE,
33 Lyman Street, Springfield, Mass.
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
Canonsburg, Pa.

Structural Steel

For Every Purpose

Buildings
Roof-Trusses
Bridges

Light
Structural
Work



New York Central R.R. Bridge over Glen Creek
Near Watkins, N. Y.

Engineers
Contractors

American Bridge Co.

of New York

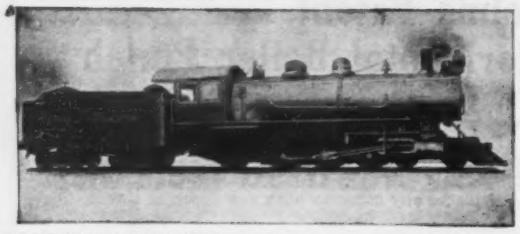
Eastern District
100 Broadway
New York City

Pittsburg District
Frick Building
Pittsburg, Pa.

Western District
1315 Monadnock Block
Chicago

Lillibridge, N. Y.—21-1170

Baldwin Locomotive Works



Broad and Narrow Gauge

LOCOMOTIVES

Single Expansion and Compound

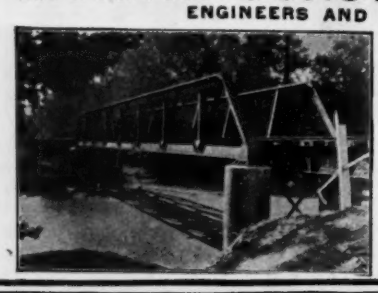
Mine, Furnace and Industrial Locomotives. Electric Locomotives with Westinghouse Motors and Electric Trucks.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Code Word—"Baldwin," Philadelphia

MORAVA CONSTRUCTION CO.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS



Manufacturers of

Structural Steel

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Steel Buildings, Bridges, Etc.

Capacity 15 000 tons per year

General Office and Works
85th St. and Stewart Ave.
City Office, 1245 Marquette Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Standard Steel Car Company

NEW YORK OFFICE
170 Broadway

GENERAL OFFICES
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Works: Butler, Pa.

CHICAGO OFFICE
Fisher Building

Builders of **Metal and Composite Freight Cars for all Classes of Service**
Metal Car Underframes
Trucks and Bolsters, Brake Beams, etc.

Capacity, 18,000 Cars per Annum

Designs and Specifications of Purchasers followed if desired
Attention is invited to the Company's Standard Designs

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES STEAM AND COMPRESSED AIR

Class B-S-K, No. 88.

All Sizes, Gauges and Designs

Our illustrated catalogue will be mailed free on application of intending purchasers.

To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be sent on receipt of 50 cents.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, 531 Wood Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

WOLHAUPTER

THE WOLHAUPTER, Q & W and SERVIS

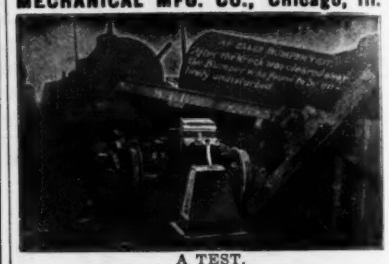
TIE PLATES

Standard on 546 Railroads

THE RAILROAD SUPPLY CO.
CHICAGO NEW YORK

ELLIS PATENT BUMPING POST

SIMPLE, STRONG AND LASTING
ADAPTED TO ALL POSITIONS...
MECHANICAL MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.



A TEST.

THACHER'S **General Bridge Specifications.**

Highway Bridges. Railway Bridges.

Paper, 8 × 13½ ins.; 8 pp.; 25 cts. each.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS For 1901 EDITION

Steel Highway and Electric Railway Bridges and Viaducts

New and Revised Edition

By THEODORE COOPER

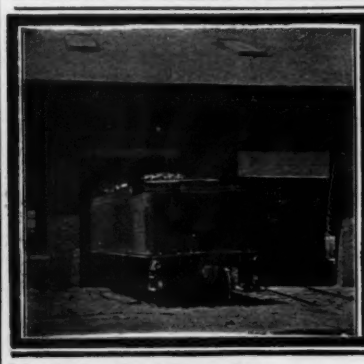
Paper, 7x9½-in., 38 pp.

Price for this 1901 edition, **50 Cents**

Any previous edition, **25 Cents**

WITH additional matter pertaining to floor systems, tables of loads, etc., and an Appendix containing tables for maximum moments, end shears, etc., for various loadings.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, N. Y.



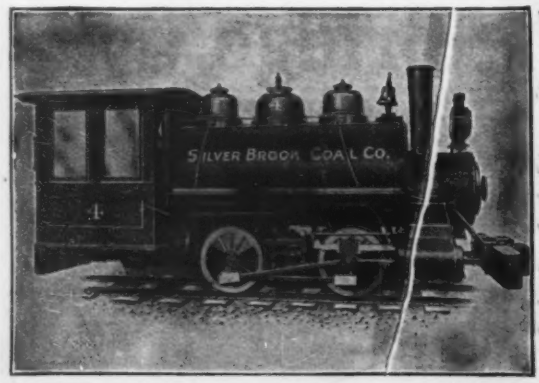
THE **"COLUMBUS"** STEEL ROLLING SHUTTER CO.
COLUMBUS, O. U. S. A.

Steel Rolling Doors, Shutters and Partitions
FOR
Warehouses, Freight Sheds, Elevator Openings, Round Houses

CONVENIENT FIRE PROOF

NEW YORK CHICAGO KANSAS CITY SAN FRANCISCO

Contractors' Locomotives



VULCAN IRON WORKS

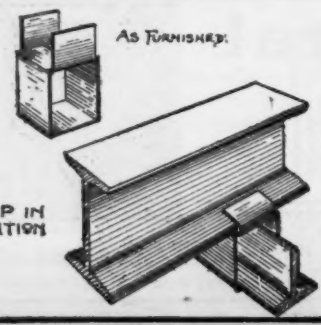
Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

REPRESENTATIVES.

The Edgar S. Low Co., Empire Bldg., Pittsburg.
The Edgar S. Low Co., Gt. Northern Bldg., Chicago.
Walter A. Zelnicker Supply Co., 408 N. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo.
Walter A. Zelnicker Supply Co., Seattle.
Frank Davies, Hennen Bldg., New Orleans.
C. H. Weed, 301 Hayward Bldg., San Francisco.
Standard Supply Equipment Co., 1710-12 Market St., Philadelphia.

WRITE FOR FOLDERS PROMPT SHIPMENT

MOST DESIRABLE ITEMS.—Many of the most desirable items published in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of ENGINEERING NEWS, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. *We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.*



H. A. STREETER'S

Patent Steel Clip

Saves half expense in connecting Tees, Angles, or other iron or steel shapes to I Beams or Channels in structural or ornamental steel work buildings. Does away with Punching, Drilling or Bolts.

Extensively used by Carnegie Steel Co., Jones & Laughlin, and other notable firms.

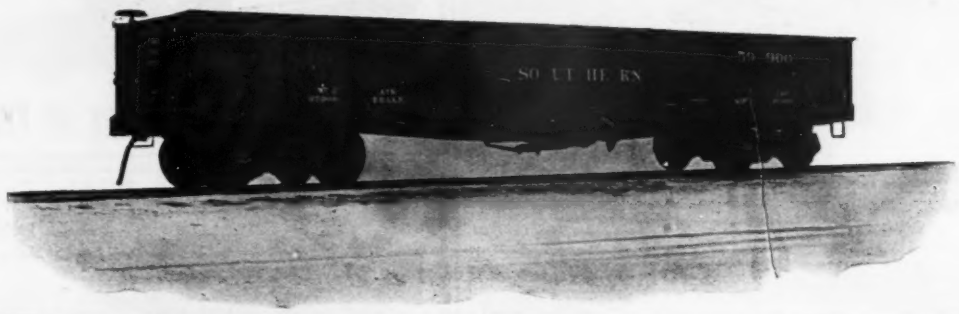
H. A. STREETER, Patentee
31-33 Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

PRESSED STEEL CAR COMPANY

Designers and Builders of Pressed or Structural Steel Underframes for Wooden Freight Cars, Street Cars and Automobiles Pressed Steel Body and Truck Bolsters, Freight Car and Engine Tender Trucks, Brake Beams, Corner Bands, Center Plates, and other Pressed Steel Specialties for use in Freight Car Construction.

Steel Cars

Wooden Cars



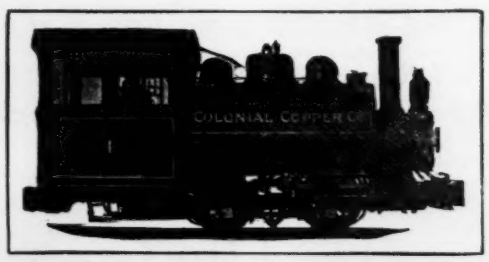
Tank Cars

Mine Cars

OFFICES

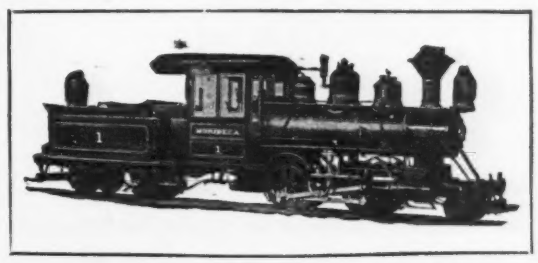
Pittsburg — New York
Chicago — London
Mexico — Sydney

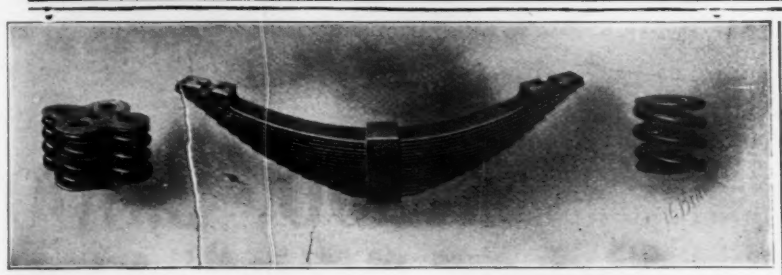
AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY



25 Broad Street, New York

BUILDERS OF LOCOMOTIVES
for all classes of service. Light Locomotives of any gauge or weight for Contractors, Mills, Plantations, Logging and Furnaces. Compressed Air Locomotives for use inside and about Mines. Specially adapted for Underground Work.





J. G. BRILL COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

Car and Truck Builders

MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive and Car Springs

ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

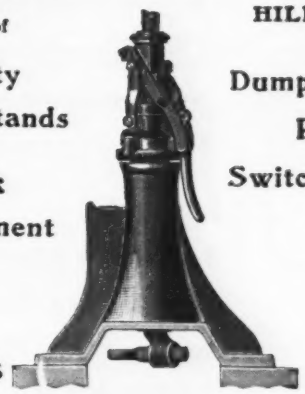
Ramapo Iron Works

HILLBURN, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Ramapo Safety Switch Stands

General Track Equipment



Dump Cars

Portable Track

Switches

Curves, etc.

FOR CONTRACTORS AND PLANTATIONS

FRANCIS H. SAYLOR, Pres. 615 REAL ESTATE BLDG., PHILA.

The PHILADELPHIA BRIDGE WORKS

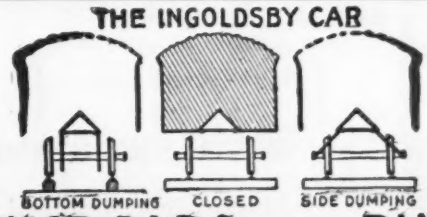
Successors to COFRODE & SAYLOR, Incorporated

We have the Record of one of our Standard **LOCOMOTIVE TURNTABLES** that has turned more than 700,000 Locomotives

Standard Designs, for pit any diam., to turn any weight, 175 to 40 tons

Solid Steel Conical Roller Pivot — Duplicate Parts of Pivots or End Trucks

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP

AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE

IMMEDIATELY

AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME.

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY

THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.

CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

A Practical Law Book for the **Engineer Architect Contractor**

$3.00

ENGINEERING CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.—A Brief Synopsis of the Law of Contracts and Illustrative Examples of the General and Technical Clauses of Various Kinds of Engineering Specifications. By Prof. J. B. Johnson, M. Inst. C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., etc. Second edition. New York, N: Y.: Engineering News Publishing Co. Cloth; 6x9 ins.: pp. 450; $3.00.

THE KELSO COUPLER

The Kelso "lock-set" is a real one
Dispenses with acrobatic work by the switchmen
Equally positive "lock-to-the-lock"

Meets fully **ALL** the requirements of the Safety Appliance Law and of the Rules of the M. C. B. Association

Manufactured only by

The McConway & Torley Company

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Over 15,000 Miles in Use

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT CO. OF AM.

Century Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Received the Highest Award in its Class at

Paris Exposition, 1900 and Pan-American, Buffalo, 1901

ELLIOT FROG & SWITCH CO., East St. Louis, Ill.

Manufacturers of

Switch Stands, Split Switches, Spring Frogs, Rigid Frogs, Crossings, Special Work.

"EUREKA" SPRING RAIL FROG

AVERAGE SALES, 1,000,000 CANDLE POWER EACH YEAR

The Buckeye Light with Latest Improvements

PATENTED IN ALL COUNTRIES. BIG IMPROVEMENTS IN 1902 PATENTS

SIZES FROM 1000 TO 6000 CANDLE POWER

PORTABLE LIGHT FROM OIL

ADOPTED AS THE STANDARD BY THE LEADING CONTRACTORS AND RAILWAYS.

RAPIDLY DISPLACING ALL OTHER MAKES

Large Stocks Ready for Immediate Delivery at our Agencies in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, Pittsburg, St. Louis, St. Paul, San Francisco, Seattle, Montreal and Elsewhere

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

WALTER MACLEOD & CO.

East Front St.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

WE ALSO MAKE

THE BUCKEYE HEATER for heavy Metal Heating

OIL FUEL LEAD MELTING HEATERS

SPRAY PAINTING AND WHITEWASHING MACHINES

OIL RIVET FORGES

OIL FUEL ASPHALT AND SURFACE HEATERS.

KITSON LIGHT

Cheapest Light of equal Candle power in the world

Why burn 15 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved 2,000 Candle Power Contractors' Portable Lamp

One gallon of kerosene oil burns for 11 hours.

Each Lamp complete.

Simple to operate.

Unaffected by weather.

30,000 Kitson Lamps in use

Absolutely guaranteed.

KITSON

Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

8th and Willow Sts., PHILADELPHIA

New York Switch & Crossing Co.

MANUFACTURERS, ENGINEERS, and CONTRACTORS.

HOBOKEN, N. J.

Frogs, Switches, Crossings, Curves, Switch Stands, etc. Automatic Electric Switches, Hard Steel Centres a Specialty.

SPECIAL TRACK WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

The Weber Railway Joint Mfg. Co.

EMPIRE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Insulated Joint for Track Circuits.

Branch Offices

BOSTON,	70 Kilby Street
CHICAGO,	Old Colony Building
ST. LOUIS,	Missouri Trust Building
ST. PAUL,	109 Endicott Arcade
DENVER,	Equitable Building
OMAHA,	1213 Farnam Street

RAIL INSULATION

made necessary by the introduction of solid metal floors.

Successfully Accomplished

by a device which will meet the most severe requirements and stand the most critical tests.

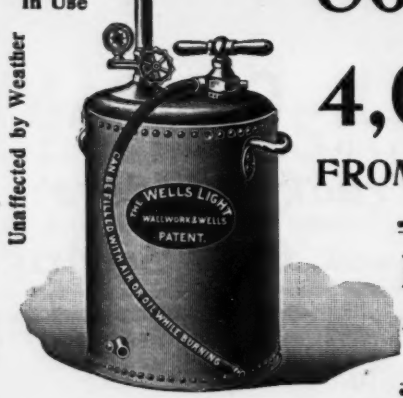
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.

In use on many leading roads and rapidly being adopted by others.

N. Y. Rail Insulation & Equipment Co. 300 Market St. Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Rail Fastenings, Sound-Deadening Materials and Special Insulation Parts.

17,000 In Use



Unaffected by Weather

800, 2,000 AND 4,000 CANDLE POWER FROM KEROSENE OIL

Portable—Always Ready

All RAILROADS and CONTRACTORS Use the WELLS LIGHT

The Wells Light Mfg. Co.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor

44 Washington Street, New York

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. J. C. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S

IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS

SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES.

FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES, CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

Pintsch Light

In use on 120,000 Cars, 5,000 Locomotives and 1,700 Buoys in Europe and America, and adopted as the standard lighting system by the great Sleeping Car Company.

Steam Heat

Used by 130 Railroads in the United States, and adopted as the standard system by the great Sleeping Car Company. All types of Steam Couplers.

SAFETY CAR HEATING & LIGHTING COMPANY

CHICAGO, 1017 Monadnock Building GENERAL OFFICES, 160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK ST. LOUIS, 1015 Missouri Trust Building

Westinghouse Motors

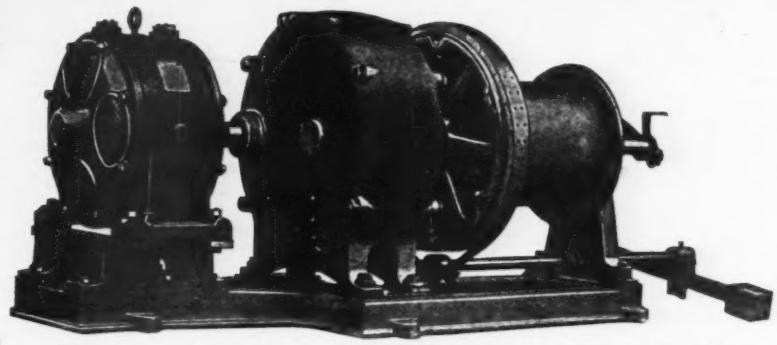
Alternating or Direct Current

Reliable and Efficient

Alternating Current, Circulars 1050, 1062, 1066
Direct Current, Circulars 1042, 1068

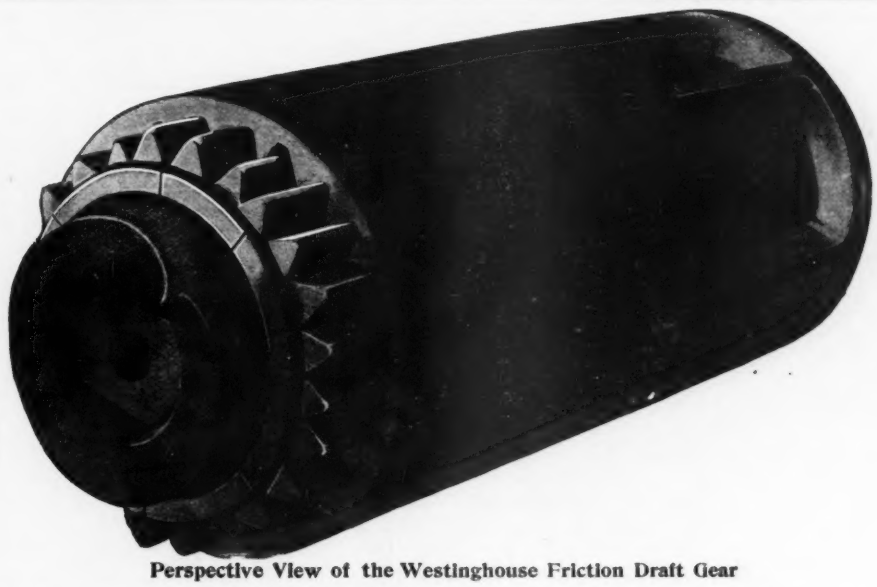
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Sales Offices in all large cities — Pittsburg, Pa.



Westinghouse Alternating Current Motor Driving Enclosed Gear Friction Drum Hoist.

Westinghouse Friction Draft Gear



Perspective View of the Westinghouse Friction Draft Gear

Practically eliminates breakages to draft rigging due to shocks and strains in handling long and heavy trains.

Manufactured by

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Builders of The Air Brake.

Application No. 1

NICKEL STEEL
FORGINGS

For Vital Engine Parts

NICKEL FOR NICKEL STEEL

THE ORFORD COPPER COMPANY

NICKEL REFINERS

Write us for Information

43 Exchange Place, New York

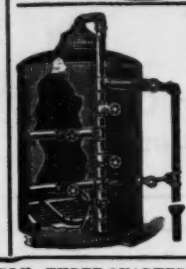
See next week's issue for other applications of nickel steel

Nearly 1,200 such Advertisements Appeared from January to July. THIS IS THE LEADING CONTRACTORS' PAPER. Engineering News.

"OLD DOMINION" Portland Cements
"PHOENIX"
Portland Cements "BUCKHORN"
WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO., Sole Selling Agent
WORKS { CRAIGSVILLE, VA. / NAZARETH, PA. / MANHEIM, W. VA.
Real Estate Trust Building
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IRON CLAD
GLENS FALLS PORTLAND CEMENT Co.
Always on Top Of the Best Finished SIDEWALKS
You will find "Iron-Clad" has been used.
The Highest Grade of Portland
THE GLENS FALLS PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
GLENS FALLS, N. Y. 156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK

Atlas Portland Cement
IS THE STANDARD AMERICAN BRAND
Atlas Portland Cement Co.
30 Broad St., New York



FILTRATION and PURIFICATION of water for private residences, paper mills, textile factories, public buildings, cities and all other purposes
JACKSON FILTER MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
We manufacture more filters than any two companies in the United States. Our filters are installed in FIFTEEN CITIES in the Southwest

DRAGON PORTLAND CEMENT
BUSINESS ESTABLISHED NEARLY THREE-QUARTERS OF A CENTURY
OVER 22,000,000 BBLS.
CEMENT of the HIGHEST GRADE and GUARANTEED UNIFORMITY
SOLD BY
THE LAWRENCE CEMENT CO.
15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia E. R. ACKERMAN, Pres. Sales Office, 1 Broadway, New York
USED ON TWENTY-TWO PROMINENT RAILROAD SYSTEMS
SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT PAGE XXII
DRAGON PORTLAND CEMENT

BRISTOL'S
Recording Instruments
For Pressure, Temperature and Electricity
Silver Medal Paris Exposition
Over 100 different varieties. Adapted to all requirements. Send for Catalogues.
THE BRISTOL COMPANY
Waterbury, Conn.

"Federal" Filter
(TRADE MARK)
CONSTRUCTED FOR WATER WORKS
Water Softening Plants
"Federal" Intermittent System for Industrial Purposes
FEDERAL FILTRATION SYSTEM
WM. M. DEUTSCH, Patentee.
141 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A Standard Portland
UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT
for Universal Use
UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT
CEMENT DEPARTMENT
ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY
THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO

Trench Machines
We sell and lease all kinds of Hoisting and Conveying Machines for Trench Work.
Our 4 Catalogues are sent upon request.
CARSON TRENCH MACHINE CO.
BOSTON, U. S. A.
BRANCH OFFICES { 10 Barclay Street, NEW YORK / 22 So. Water Street, CLEVELAND.

PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT CO.
26 Cortlandt St. New York
PENNSYLVANIA PORTLAND CEMENT

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT
FREDENBURG & LOUNSBURY
1 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK

GRAVITY & PRESSURE FILTERS AND WATER SOFTENING PLANTS
Constructed under the well-known New York, Continental, Jewell, Hyatt, Warren, American, National and Kinnicutt Patents
GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL, INDUSTRIAL & RAILROAD WORK
ADOPTED BY 200 CITY WATER WORKS, AGGREGATING 450,000,000 GALLONS DAILY CAPACITY
THE NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION COMPANY, General Contractors, 15 Broad St., NEW YORK, 40 W. Jackson St., CHICAGO

THE OLD RELIABLE
"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT
Exclusively used on Largest Cement Contract Ever Let in the World
NEW YORK SUBWAY
1,500,000 BARRELS
AMERICAN CEMENT CO., 22 So. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
LESLEY & TRINKLE CO., 22 So. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
UNITED BUILDING MATERIAL CO. 1-21 Park Row, New York 101 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

KRAUSE PORTLAND CEMENT
THOUSANDS OF BARRELS USED BY U. S. GOVERNMENT
The Leading Sidewalk Cement
CABLE, THORN & CO., 253 Broadway, N.Y.
PITTSBURG FILTER MFG. CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

BRANDS
Beach's
Brooklyn Bridge
Hoffman
Newark Rosendale
Norton XXX
ROSENDALE CEMENT
10 MILLION BARRELS
THINK OF IT!!
CONSOLIDATED ROSENDALE CEMENT COMPANY, 26 Cortlandt St., New York

"VULCANITE"
THE LEADING CEMENT OF AMERICA
Meets the Most Critical Tests of Architects and Engineers
Vulcanite Portland Cement Co.
Fuller Bldg., NEW YORK Real Estate Trust Bldg., PHILADELPHIA

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
HIRAM SNYDER & CO.
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT
HIRAM SNYDER & CO., 229 Broadway, New York

ADVERTISEMENTS cost only 1½ cts. a word for "Situations Wanted"

FOR SALE Notices in Engineering News cost only $1.50 an inch TRY THEM We are frequently told that these small cards bring GOOD RESULTS

FOR SALE Notices in ENGINEERING NEWS cost only $1.50 an inch TRY THEM We are frequently told that these small cards bring GOOD RESULTS